



# THE INDEPENDENT

## ON SATURDAY

Saturday 25 October 1997 (IR65p) 70p No 3,437

### A foetus's pain exposes raw nerves in the battle over abortion



An image of a 24-week-old foetus from the book *A Child is Born* by photographer Lennart Nilsson

Aborted babies may be able to feel pain. The announcement by gynaecologists comes just days before the 30th anniversary of the 1967 Abortion Act. Glenda Cooper, Social Affairs Correspondent, on the continuing controversy over whether foetuses suffer.

A bitter feud between pro- and anti-abortion campaigners was revived yesterday after a report by the Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists said that a foetus may be able to feel pain from 26 weeks.

The college yesterday dis-

closed scientific evidence that the development of the nervous system, which might enable a foetus to feel pain, begins at around the 26th week of gestation. It was the first time the Royal College has issued guidelines on pain during abortions, stressing that the foetus should be protected from any potential painful or harmful procedures.

Foetal pain is the critical point of argument between pro-life and pro-choice campaigners. Pro-lifers claim that the foetus can feel pain much earlier, while the pro-choice lobby says there is already no possibility of it feeling pain because of the way late terminations are carried out.

The pro-choice lobbyists say that the cortex – the upper part of the brain – does not devel-

op fully until 26 weeks and is essential for pain sensations.

But the pro-lifers argue that the cortex is responsible for a "great deal less than people imagine", and that the thalamus, part of the brain's primitive brain structures, could play a vital part in experiencing pain. Last year a report supported by the Parliamentary Pro-Life group said that a foetus may feel pain by the 10th week of life.

The college's study was carried out by a working party of medical experts, scientists, lay people, a theologian and a lawyer. It advises doctors to consider using an anaesthetic for unborn babies when carrying out a termination at or after 24 weeks – to allow any discrepancy as to the exact age of the child.

Very few abortions take

place after 24 weeks, the normal legal limit for terminations, and if they do they are usually because of severe foetal abnormality such as heart defects. Of the 177,225 abortions carried out last year, 653 were performed at 23 or 24 weeks and 92 at 25 weeks or over.

Professor Anne McLaren, who chaired the working group, said it had "looked at the scientific evidence and found that before 26 weeks there was no awareness of pain".

"This should reassure the overwhelming minority of women who have a termination at this late stage that there is no possibility of the foetus feeling pain," she added. "What we are saying to doctors is that after 24 weeks they should consider giving some sort of

analgesia. We don't know what the effect of an analgesia would be on the child and it is difficult to find out. One of our recommendations is that more research is done on intervention with or without analgesia."

Pro-life campaigners said that the acceptance a foetus could suffer pain was a step in the right direction but that it did not go far enough. Jack Scarisbrick, of the pro-life charity Life who sat on Lord Rawlinson's commission into abortion issues, described the report as "simply a way of anaesthetising the consciences of doctors and the whole of society".

"There is a gradual slope up to pain, so if we are to try and avoid pain we should anaesthetise much earlier than 25 weeks. If our object is to avoid

pain, then maybe [we should do it] 10 weeks earlier," he added.

The director of the Society for the Protection of Unborn Children (SPUC), John Smeaton said: "Although we welcome any acceptance of the humanity of the unborn child, the fact that a foetus is a sentient being shows that rather than giving anaesthetics we should not have abortion at all."

But Ann Furedi, director of the pro-choice charity the Birth Control Trust, said there was already no possibility of a foetus feeling pain because of the way terminations are carried out.

She said: "In abortions at and after 20 weeks, the foetal heart is always stopped prior to the abortion so there is already no possibility that the foetus could suffer."

### Name, address, number – all on Big Brother's CD

An innocuous-looking CD-Rom will next week mark an uncomfortable watershed in the information age in Britain. A £170 electronic UK phone directory from an American company will hold 42 million names, addresses and phone numbers – searchable by telephone number, street name and town to yield details you may have wanted to keep private.

The Boston company, i-CD Publishing, insists that it will enrich peoples' lives, by saving them money on directory enquiries calls – which earn BT £125m annually, while business will get a "better deal for the customers". It expects to sell four million copies in the UK over the next 12 months.

However, BT and the Data Protection Registrar are deeply unhappy about the implications of such "reverse search" facility in a phone directory. In the US, where reverse searching has been available for about five years, people regularly complain that calls are interrupted by unwanted phone calls from marketing companies.

But other aspects to the facility may be unwelcome too. Phil Jones, an assistant data protection registrar, said: "It's unfair to telephone customers to introduce this, because it alters their control of private information they have given out in the past. If you put your phone number in an advert selling your car, do you want every motor dealer in the area turning up on

your doorstep uninvited?" At i-CD, the UK sales manager, Alastair Crawford, said yesterday that such a disc, which has been compiled from electoral roll data and many companies' telephone number data, is an inevitable outcome of the information revolution.

"We're like a motorway – we get people together. We can't predict or control what will happen when they do," he said.

Selling the CD-ROM in Britain does not break any UK data protection laws, because the actual database was compiled abroad, Mr Jones said.

BT said last night that it will investigate the disc to see whether it breaks its copyright. Over the years, BT has strenuously opposed attempts by rival companies to introduce such systems. But it says this is not simply defending its near-monopoly on directory enquiry data. "People have to be asked if they want to be listed in our directory. They don't have that option here," said a spokesman.

Both organisations said the likeliest effect is that more people will go ex-directory. Already 56 per cent of Londoners are unlisted. People will be able to remove themselves from the list, via an Internet site that i-CD will run at [www.i92.com](http://www.i92.com). But the company has already decided that openness has its limits: it has voluntarily excluded data on Northern Ireland.

— Charles Arthur, Science Editor

### Zinfandel?

Wasn't he an Astronaut?



0800 731 1674

ERNEST & JULIO GALLO  
CALIFORNIA

### INSIDE TODAY



ISM/  
Our new magazine  
TIME OFF/  
Sport, travel & leisure  
YOUR MONEY/  
Personal finance,  
property & cars  
THE EYE/  
Your full weekly  
television guide



43 WEATHER Time Off, page 2  
TELEVISION The Eye  
CROSSWORD Time Off, page 12  
Web address: <http://www.independent.co.uk>

### TODAY'S NEWS

#### Brown to explain

The Chancellor, Gordon Brown, will make a statement to the Commons on Monday setting out the Government's policy towards a single currency. The Treasury said the Government was "acting decisively to stop speculation by making the statement ... at the earliest possible opportunity". Page 4

#### FA accuses Italy

The FA accused the Italian authorities of deliberately intimidating English supporters in a 50-page report on the trouble that marred England's World Cup qualifier in Rome this month. The FA said it believed that the overwhelming majority of England supporters conducted themselves with great restraint. Page 3

#### Children under curfew

Police and politicians are congratulating themselves on the opening night of what is, in all but name, a curfew on the streets of Britain. The Independent watched the operation on housing estates in the Scottish town of Hamilton as eight youngsters were picked up by police and returned to their parents. Page 16

#### New rights for Britons

The Government took the first step towards enshrining the protection of human rights in British law. Under proposals set out in a White Paper, people who believe their rights under the European Convention on Human Rights have been violated will, for the first time, be able to seek redress through the British courts. Page 10

#### SEEN & HEARD

The Spanish dictator Franco, who ruled for 40 years, was less successful in his first attempted romantic conquest. In 33 postcards from 1913, auctioned last night in Madrid, the pint-sized future despot pours his heart out to the teenage daughter of the officer commanding the Spanish African outpost of Melilla. "I love you greatly or rather very, very much," the 20-year-old second-lieutenant writes. Franco, who won medals in Spain's doomed campaign against Morocco, was no Don Juan. He courted Sofia Subiran, 15, with what she described as "exquisite delicacy", but she was put off by his high-pitched voice, stiffness and lack of poise. "I didn't like Franco," she said years later. "I was very pretty ... He was serious, too serious ... He was clumsy, poor thing."

# 2/BRIEFING

## F COLUMN ONE

### Young rockers unleash drug-fired frenzy

Radio 1's audience figures may show that the station is in decline, but it still manages to have a very surprising sweep of listeners. Every moralist in the country, from Ann Widdecombe to Mary Whitehouse, appears to have been tuning into Steve Lamacz's *Late Night Session* when he interviewed the Gallagher brothers on Thursday night.

At least one would think so from the veritable queue of outraged rent-a-quotes who lined up yesterday to condemn the BBC for airing a live interview where Noel and Liam advocated the legalisation of drugs and used earthy language. Mr Lamacz, who lost control of the interview while the brothers attacked old rockers and each other, made the eminently sensible suggestion that listeners offended by what they were hearing should switch off their radios. This was obviously missed by Miss Widdecombe: "This is utterly appalling and the BBC should hold an inquiry to establish what happened," foamed the Tory MP for Maidstone.



What happened was that during a discussion of The Verve's hit song "The Drugs Don't Work", Noel Gallagher made the observation that while it is a very good song, its premise is somewhat flawed - or words to that effect. His brother Liam, who has probably spent enough money on drugs to know whether they work or not, agreed with him: "I know what he's saying, drugs do bloody work. You know the score."

Liam's wild ways helped ratchet the story up further yesterday when he chased reporters away from his North London home and threatened to stick a camera down a photographer's throat.

The BBC has apologised for any offence caused by the show and has said it would investigate the broadcast.

The mother of teenage Ecstasy victim Leah Betts seemed to have forgotten the history of rock music over the last 30 years when she condemned Oasis as a uniquely Nineties phenomenon: "I feel very sad and concerned for young people today. They look up to people like Oasis and no-one warns them of the other side."

Despite the fact that Noel Gallagher has had a beer with Tony Blair he has some way to go before he becomes as respectable as some of the old farts - or Sixties rock legends - he condemns. The Rolling Stones has a brand of Volkswagen named after them and corporate tour sponsors. Paul McCartney is now Sir Paul McCartney.

Yet once the Rolling Stones were being arrested and condemned for using drugs, urinating against walls and abusing Mars bars. Their fans threatened the very fabric of society by slashing the fabric upholstery in concert halls where they played.

Even "nice" Paul McCartney has seen the inside of a Japanese police cell, after he was arrested there with enough grass to get Coventry stoned.

In a recent documentary Liam Gallagher made the startlingly obvious point that anyone who was as rich and famous as him at 23 would enjoy themselves as much as he does.

— Paul McCann

## PEOPLE



### Woman disfigured after surgery wins £20,000

A woman left with disfigured breasts after treatment for leaking silicone implants won £20,636 damages yesterday. Christine Williamson, 48 (above, with her daughter, Dawn), was awarded the compensation for a hospital's failure to obtain her consent for surgery involving the removal of her right breast and much of her chest muscle. Her left breast was also left scarred by the surgery at London's St Bartholomew's Hospital in April 1994, the High Court in London heard.

Mrs Williamson, of Clapton, east London, was a psychologically vulnerable woman whose breasts were of "paramount" importance to her, said Mr Justice Butterfield. He found that the operation was, or would have become, necessary at some stage. But Mrs Williamson, who gave evidence that she would have run from the hospital had she known it was planned, did not give her consent.

"Accordingly she is entitled to an award for the pain and suffering that such negligent failure entitles her," the judge said.

The damages were awarded against the hospi-

tal trust (The Royal Hospital of St Bartholomew, The Royal London Hospital and The London Chest Hospital NHS Trust), which had denied negligence.

Mrs Williamson had the silicone implants inserted in 1979. She began to suffer breast hardening in 1982 and had a number of corrective procedures. In December 1992, she consulted Bart's plastic surgeon, James Harvey-Kemble, complaining she had lost all her confidence as a woman and her marriage was on the rocks because of the continuing problem. She complained that her husband said she was not the woman he married and their sexual relationship was difficult because she was nervous about not pleasing him.

Rejecting her negligence claim against the surgeon, the judge said Mrs Williamson was confused in her recollection that the surgeon had told her there was nothing he could do and she should go home and live with it. The judge criticised the failure of another Bart's plastic surgeon, Mrs Dalia Nield, properly to inform Mrs Williamson of her intention to carry out radical surgery in 1994.

### Female crew abandons sail record bid

Yachtswoman Tracy Edwards and her all-female crew have abandoned their attempt to shatter the world record for sailing round Britain and Ireland.

The team, who needed to complete the 1787 mile course within five days, 21 hours, five minutes and 27 seconds, decided to head home after struggling against bad weather off the Orkneys.

Ms Edwards said: "Basically the weather was against us. We spoke with our weather experts



and looked at the charts, but there was no way we were going to be able to beat the record.

"We have had an incredibly frustrating day with the wind on the nose and we just decided that

rather than beating our brains out to get round the Orkneys we would head for home." The 35-year-old captain the first all-female crew in the Whitbread Round the World race and holds the record for the fastest all-female transatlantic crossing.

Despite this week's defeat, she said she would continue to pursue other yachting records and paid tribute to her team.

"I know we've got a great boat and a great crew and although the girls are obviously disappointed we are all remaining positive," she said. "We will get home, do some repairs and maybe think about repeating this challenge a bit later."

— Amanda Kelly

### Schoolboy died drink-driving

A public schoolboy who died after his car crashed during a police chase was over the legal drink-drive limit, an inquest was told yesterday. Toxicology tests on the body of Julian Elwell, a 17-year-old boarder at the £12.750-a-year Malvern College, showed a blood

alcohol reading of 104mg in 100ml of blood, above the legal limit of 80mg.

Coroner Victor Round said at Worcester magistrates court that the sixth former died from shock and haemorrhage due to multiple injuries. Coroner's officer Robert Taylor told the court that Julian's father, Jonathan Elwell, of Virginia Water, Surrey, identified his son's body at Newtown hospital two days after the tragedy. The in-

quest was adjourned until early next year.

Julian died last Saturday when his car collided with a gate post outside his lodgings. West Mercia police said an officer in a patrol car stopped to talk to Julian, who was sitting in his car outside a pub in Malvern. He then drove off at high speed, pursued by the patrol car. An investigation into his death will be supervised by the Police Complaints Authority.

by Jerry Scott & Jim Borgman

## UPDATE

### HEALTH

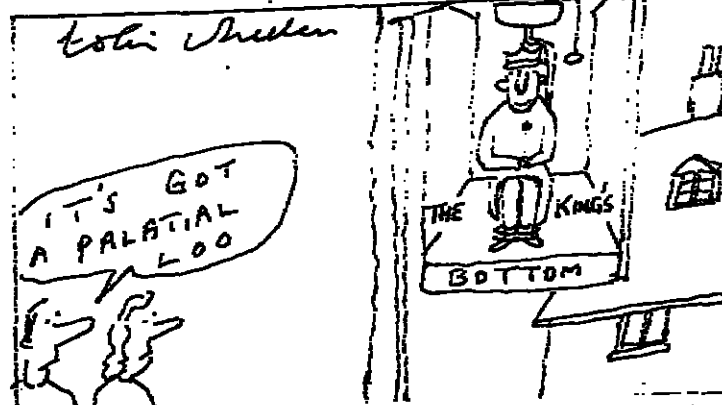
#### Disabled people support cannabis

A quarter of disabled people are taking cannabis with their doctors' approval, a study revealed yesterday. The survey found 195 of the 200 disabled people questioned believe cannabis should be legalised. Almost 70 per cent said they had taken the drug - 39 per cent were men and 61 per cent were women. A quarter said their doctors approved on them using the drug, according to the survey in the journal *Disability Now*.

The people most likely to use cannabis were those with multiple sclerosis, rosacea or spinal injuries or diseases, according to the study. One respondent said: "It helps take my mind off the pain. I have less spasms in my spine and it helps me breathe easier. It also helps me relax a little." Another said: "Cannabis is essential when everything else has failed, including physiotherapy, pain relief machines and drugs." The journal carried out the survey after the issue of using cannabis for medicinal purposes was raised at the British Medical Association conference earlier this year.

### LEISURE

#### Pint of lager and a loo roll please



A clean well-equipped loo is more important to us when we visit our local boozer than a good selection of quality tipples or a friendly greeting from the bar staff, according to new research. Nearly 70 per cent of drinkers interviewed by the Scottish & Newcastle chain put a spotless toilet, furnished with a decent supply of loo rolls, top of their list of needs when visiting a pub. This was followed by 61 per cent who said they wanted polite service and just over a half who objected to queue jumpers stealing their place at the bar.

— Amanda Kelly

### ENVIRONMENT

#### Car pollution study launched

A five-year study was launched yesterday to investigate the threat of pollution particles, believed to be linked to thousands of deaths each year. British Lung Foundation scientists will aim to find out why particulates - microscopic toxic dust from cars and lorries - are damaging to health. Previous studies suggest that more than 10,000 people a year may be killed in Britain by fine pollution particles. Large-scale research in the United States has shown that high levels of particulates can increase rates of heart and lung disease by up to 37 per cent. There appears to be no threshold below which exposure to particulates ceases to have any health effects. In the new study, researchers at Napier University in Edinburgh will test the theory that it is the minute size of particulates and the way they react with other chemicals that makes them so dangerous.

### MEDIA

#### Singing stops for Diana

The down-beat, respectful music played by radio stations after the death of Diana, Princess of Wales, is being blamed for a slump in radio listening figures during the summer. The official "Rajar" listening figures show that Radio 1 lost a further 170,000 listeners during July, August and September, giving the station a weekly audience of around 9.5 million people. London station Capital Radio also lost listeners - its audience was 14 per cent smaller than in the previous quarter and the station said it was due to it making the most extreme music policy change of any station in London. In the aftermath of Diana's death listeners turned from music to speech radio and Talk Radio had its highest ratings in its two and a half year history. Its listening was helped by a 58 per cent jump in the audience for Danny Baker's phone-in football show that he took to the station after being dropped from BBC Radio 5 Live.

— Paul McCann

### TOURIST RATES

Australia (dollars)	2.23	Italy (lira)	2,756
Austria (schillings)	19.74	Japan (yen)	195.30
Belgium (francs)	57.97	Malta (lira)	0.62
Canada (\$)	2.20	Netherlands (guilders)	3.16
Cyprus (pounds)	0.83	Norway (kroner)	11.16
Denmark (kroner)	10.76	Portugal (escudos)	284.48
France (francs)	9.43	Spain (pesetas)	237.06
Germany (marks)	2.83	Sweden (kroner)	12.10
Greece (drachme)	444.91	Switzerland (francs)	2.34
Hong Kong (\$)	12.20	Turkey (lira)	284.00
Ireland (punts)	1.07	USA (\$)	1.59

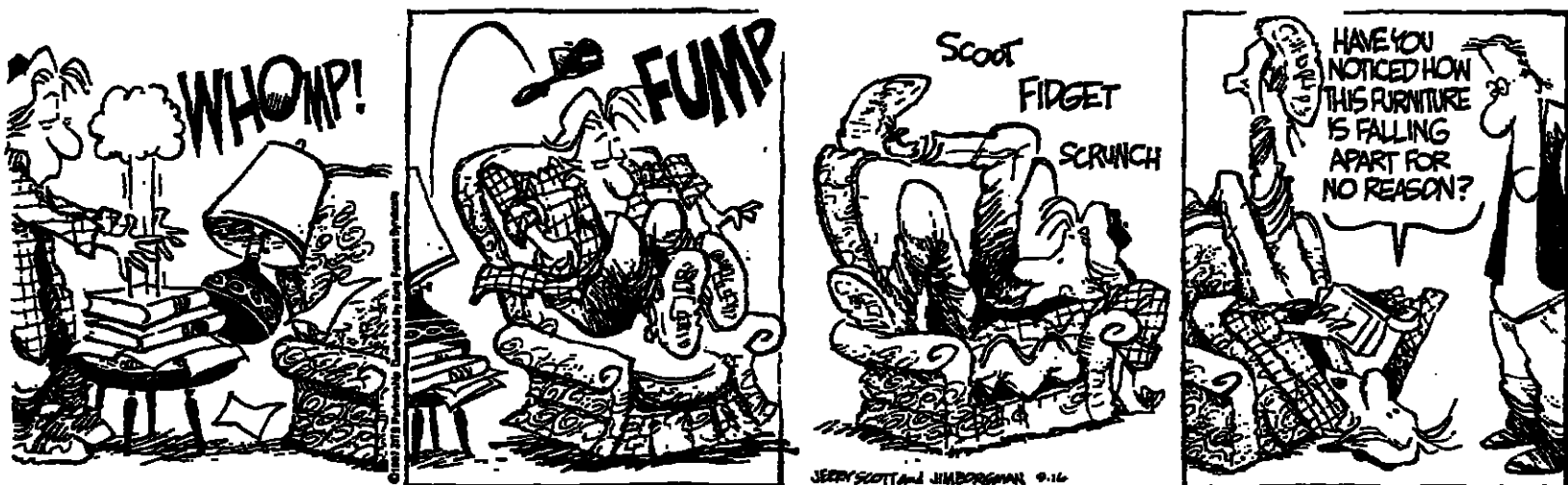
Source: Thomas Cook

Rates for indication purposes only

### CONTENTS

The way we live	3	Arts	19
Commonwealth	7	Leader, Letters	20
The First Lady	9	Comment	21
Human rights	10	Obituaries	22
Algeria	12	Business	23-25
World news	14	The big picture	26
Nazis return	15	Sport	Time Off, 14-26
Youth in trouble	16	Weather	Time Off, 2
Yemen	17	TV & Radio	The Eye
Saturday story	18	Crosswords	Time off, 12, 26

### ZITS



JERRY SCOTT AND JIM BORGMAN 9-16



What do you give the car that has everything?

How about even more standard equipment and a bigger choice of colours, interiors and options?

For more information on the new, improved A4 or the rest of the Audi range call 0345 699 777.

Audi 

Italians  
for int  
English  
says FA

The Italian authorities have blamed for much of the... during the World Cup... game between England and... The Italian could be fined... forced to change the way it... handle future games, writes... British Game Correspondent

Vital stat  
glossy ni

Vote recoun  
resignations and... embarrasment... round... British... after a... leading... allocated to... Editor, reports.

And... ch... Fair... creat... award... Clement... the... But... for... As... emon... the... the... Ber... legat... been... de... gover... reflect... the... still... awa... new...

IN THE INE





## Italians to blame for intimidating English fans, says FA report

The Italian authorities have been blamed for much of the violence during the World Cup qualifying game between England and Italy. The Italians could be fined and forced to change the way they handle future games, writes Jason Bennett, Crime Correspondent.

English soccer supporters were "deliberately intimidated" by the Italian police during the World Cup game in Rome this month, according to a report by the Football Association.

The treatment of many English fans, who were involved in bloody confrontations with riot police at the stadium in Rome on 11 October, was described as "intolerable".

A 50-page report concluded that "no serious efforts" were made by officers to prevent Italian fans throwing missiles, and that the police's "brutal treatment" in baton-charging sections of the crowd was unjustified. The authorities were also accused of "extreme provocation".

Some English supporters, however, were criticised for drunken and violent behaviour in the run-up to the match, which saw England draw 0-0 at the Olympic Stadium to qualify for the World Cup finals. Inadequate stewarding and an unwillingness to use British police expertise were also cited as reasons for the breakdown of order.

Fifa, the world football authority, yesterday said that Italy could be censured, but added that it was unlikely that it would ban them from the competition. A spokesman said: "Italy could be yellow-carded and punished with a fine, for example, but I don't think Fifa will ban the Italians."

He added that the Italian authorities had until Monday to give their side of the story.

A spokesman from the Italian Embassy in London said that the FA's report was "one side of events" and that their interior min-

ister was completing his report. The hard-hitting response by the FA is certain to cause a major furore with the Italian authorities.

The FA's report was compiled from the experiences of almost 1,500 English supporters.

An FA statement said: "The FA believes the overwhelming majority of England supporters conducted themselves with great restraint on the night of October 11."

"This happened despite what would appear to have been deliberate intimidation, and sometimes extreme provocation, on the part of some of those responsible for their safety and security while on foreign soil."

"We are bound to stress our particular alarm at the fact that UK police officers who travelled to Rome were at best under-utilised, at worst deliberately ignored."

"There was no effective stewarding or adequate signage. The experiences of a large number of supporters before, during and after the match were intolerable."

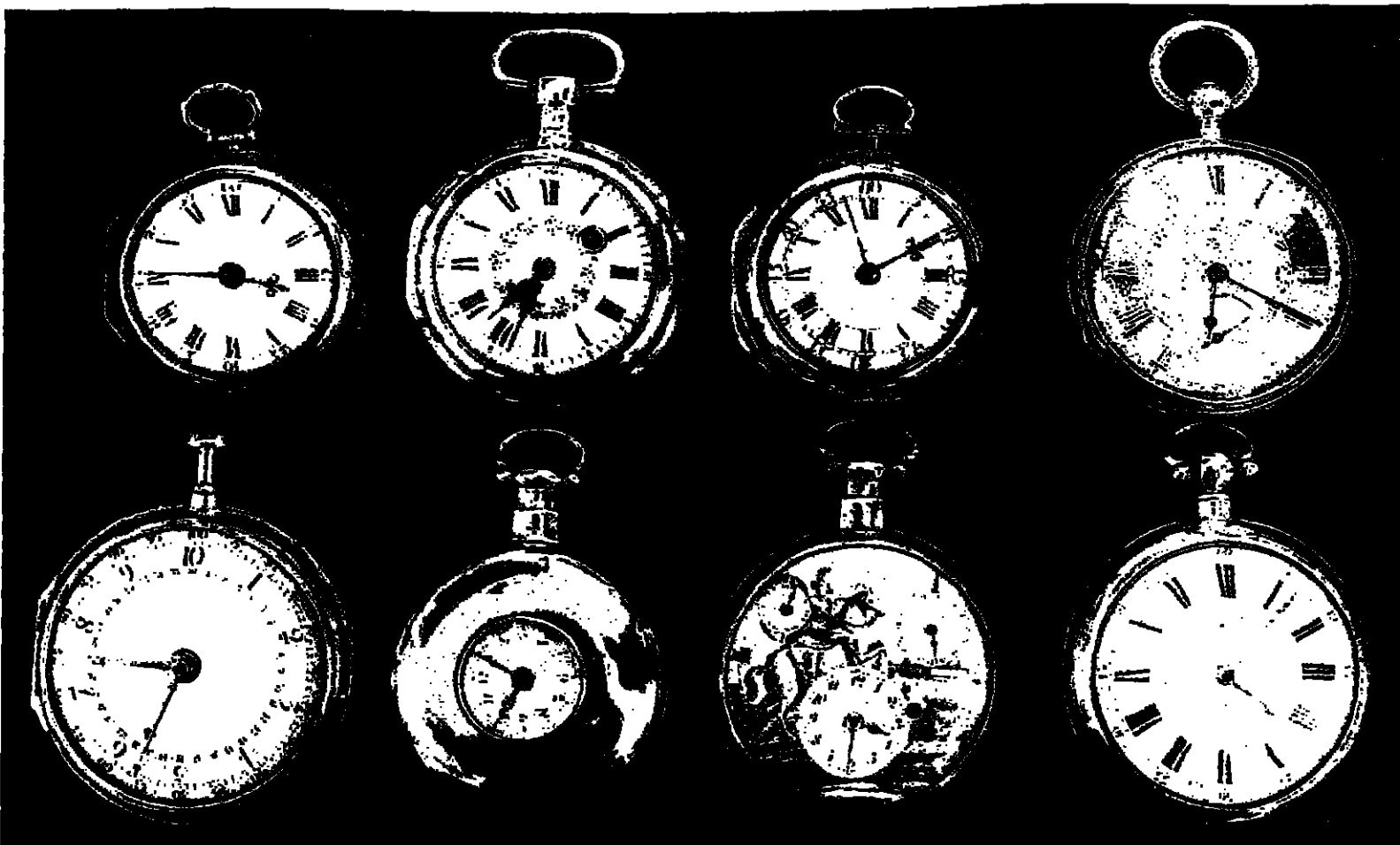
Millions of television viewers saw pictures of Italian policemen crushing English fans against barriers and hitting them with batons.

About 2,000 English fans were also sold tickets that would have placed them alongside Italian supporters. The report also found that crowds of supporters were caught in a bottleneck because of the time taken to check their tickets and to be searched by the authorities.

The report concedes that not all English fans behaved impeccably, either at or before the match, and that the FA is keen to see action taken by the Government to ensure that known trouble-makers are not allowed to travel to away matches in future.

Discussions with Jack Straw, the Home Secretary, about the issue are to take place.

David Davies, the FA director of public affairs, called on Fifa to carry out an independent investigation into the Rome incident. He also said that countries ought to draw up a standard code of conduct to be used for all international football matches.



Time for change: 17th- and 18th-century timepieces – and, yes, a pedometer (bottom left) – for sale at a London market Photograph: Brian Harris

## Traditionalists sleep easy as clocks go back

As the clocks go back to give us all an extra hour in bed tonight, traditionalists can sleep easy that this is one ritual which looks set to continue unchanged.

Police, safety campaigners and the Confederation of British Industry (CBI) backed last year's Private Member's Bill by Conservative John Butterfill which would have brought the United Kingdom into line with the rest of Western Europe by staying one hour ahead of Greenwich Mean Time in winter and two hours ahead in summer.

But there were howls of

protests from Scotland, where the Scottish Nationalist Party was among those who condemned the move. The nationalists said it would plunge Scots into morning darkness, by transferring the hours of daylight to the evening.

The protesters appear to have won. John Butterfill, who last year topped the annual Commons ballot for backbench bills, will not be getting another chance. He said yesterday that he was not aware that anybody would be taking the battle further. "I doubt it. Unless you get government support for it,

I don't think that it will happen."

There was a fairly determined group of opponents including some, although not all, Scottish MPs, and Europhobes who regarded the idea as another European plot, he said.

"But it would be amazingly useful. It would eliminate accidents and the police think it would reduce crime because criminals tend to operate in darkness but don't get up early."

"Business people want it because at the moment they're constantly one hour

adrift of their European counterparts."

He said civil servants in a number of government departments, including the Home Office, transport and health, had been very keen. But a Home Office spokeswoman said yesterday there were no government plans to put forward new legislation on the issue.

A spokeswoman for the CBI said that they had backed Mr Butterfill's bill because most of their members – with the principal exception of the construction industry – had expressed support for it.

But she said: "It seems to have died a death now. We're not lobbying at all."

The SNP is pleased. "We opposed it quite strongly last time and would do again. The arguments are still the same," a spokesman said.

"People don't want to be waking up and working until 12 in the afternoon in blackness. But it wasn't just Scotland – it would have meant a whole swathe down the coast of Wales and west of England would have been plunged into morning darkness. It was a bizarre proposal."

— Louise Jury

## Vital statistics go awry on fashion's glossy night out

Vote recounts, resignations and deep embarrassment all round sullied this week's British Fashion Awards after a prize given to one leading designer was allocated to another. Tamsin Blanchard, Fashion Editor, reports.

Antonio Berardi yesterday chose to decline the British Fashion Award for New Generation designer – mistakenly awarded to design duo Clements Ribeiro – declaring the business was a "farce".

Berardi, now in New York for last night's V&A Fashion Awards, had attended the ceremony on Wednesday night at the Royal Albert Hall as one of five New Generation nominees.

Berardi said: "I feel privileged and honoured to have been voted as New Generation designer for 1997, but the award given on Wednesday night reflects the intentions of the BFC [British Fashion Council] I cannot take the award away from Clements Ribeiro now they have been given it and

am very happy for them."

Press releases were sent out earlier on Wednesday afternoon confirming the winners for each category with Berardi as winner of the New Generation category. But at the awards, aired on Channel 5 last night, the winner was announced as Clements Ribeiro. Either Berardi got the votes or he did not. Voting forms are sent out in June to 600 press and buyers in the UK who vote for each of the eleven categories.

Yesterday, Claudia Marten, fashion director at Lynne Franks PR and the joint executive producer of the awards show handed in her resignation which was not accepted. She claimed that the mistake was "human error" on the night.

The morning after the awards, the press was told that the mistake was a typing error on the press release. Then, a statement said that the BFC was "investigating a possible error" – there was a discrepancy between the advance press release which indicated that Antonio Berardi had won and then the later presentation being made to Clements Ribeiro.

The plot thickened when the final statement arrived yesterday confirming that there had been an error which occurred when "the incorrect name card was inserted into the award presenter's envelope". After a recount, Antonio Berardi was officially declared the winner.

John Wilson, chief executive of the BFC, said yesterday that he and the chairman, John Horgan, were "exceedingly embarrassed" but have set about trying to clean up the mess: "We are not prepared to see the integrity of the awards damaged."

No one was more surprised than Clements Ribeiro themselves. They had won the award



Antonio Berardi Deprived of his moment of glory

last year and surely the whole point of the New Generation category is that the winner is "new". Yesterday, they accepted an apology from the BFC and relinquished the title.

The fact that Red or Dead (Street Style), Nicole Farhi (Contemporary Collection), Philip Treacy (Accessory Designer) and Alexander McQueen (Designer of the Year) all received the same awards as last year also raised question marks about the awards' voting system. Red or Dead won for the third time running.

Hussein Chalayan, nominated as designer of the year, said, "there should be a new voting system which is more sympathetic to other designers who could also benefit from receiving such an award, rather than the same winners."

Alexander McQueen, joint winner of Designer of the Year with John Galiano has made it known that he does not wish to be nominated again after his successive triumph. Another industry insider commented that the final count of votes should be given to an external group to oversee so that any accusations of corruption would be unfounded.

### IN THE INDEPENDENT ON MONDAY



THE DEBORAH ROSS INTERVIEW  
Is Nicola Horlick superwoman, scapegoat, or simply a woman in need of protection (if only from herself)?

MEDIA

Why Christine Walker, adland's £400,000 year chief exec ended up in court

STYLE

G-Star – new designer jeans that are walking out of the shops

# Who do you want to be?

Unless you live in Never Never Land, the reality is, you need to start saving in a pension. And the sooner you do it the better. At Virgin Direct we can help you arrange a personal pension quickly and easily. Simply call us today and ask for our jargon free information pack.

## direct

0345 900 900

Open seven days a week from 8am to 10pm

Virgin Direct Personal Financial Service Ltd is regulated by the Personal Investment Authority. The price of units and any income from them can go down as well as up and you may not get back the amount you invest. The basis of tax may change and the value of the tax benefit depends upon your own personal circumstances. For your security all calls to Virgin Direct are recorded and randomly monitored.

**Court hears case  
loud and clear**

A man with hearing problems was yesterday convicted of shouting so loudly into his wife's ear that she suffered permanent damage.

Peter Pryor, 58, had denied causing actual bodily harm to his 54-year-old wife, Christine, in three shouting incidents in 1995 and 1996.

Judge Jeremy Griggs at Exeter Crown Court adjourned sentence for a probation report and extended bail for Pryor, of Victoria Road, Barnstaple, north Devon, on condition that he did not go to his wife's home or contact her.

The judge told Pryor the fact that he had granted bail was no indication of what he would decide and he had no preconceived ideas.

Outside court Pryor made no comment but his solicitor said: "He is obviously upset."

It had been claimed during the trial that Pryor held his wife's arms by her sides and shouted loudly in her ears at their home at the time. Century Farm, at Bittadon, north Devon.

Pryor, who is now living in rented accommodation, denied that the alleged incidents ever took place and said in court: "I do not know why she is making these allegations."

Mrs Pryor, who has been divorced from the defendant since the incidents, now has to wear a hearing aid and has whooshing and ringing noises in her ears almost constantly.

**Boy, 11, guilty of  
sexual assault**

A schoolboy aged 11 was found guilty by a jury yesterday of indecently assaulting a boy of 12 after ambushing him and marching him to a derelict building.

The 11-year-old - who cannot be named because of a court order - was cleared during his trial of male rape on the judge's directions. Yesterday he was given a two-year conditional discharge for the indecent assault and for robbing his victim of a pencil case, which he admitted.

Judge John Hopkin, sentencing him at Nottingham Crown Court, said the boy was already in the care of the local authority and would be returned to the secure accommodation where he has been for several months. The court heard that he was the subject of a care order which would last until he was 18.

**Brown to rule out joining Emu in first wave**

Gordon Brown is expected to rule out entering the single European currency in 1999 on Monday when he makes a long-awaited statement to Parliament on the government's position.

Speculation was growing last night that the statement might go further and rule out entry for the lifetime of this Parliament. However, the announcement was also likely to be couched in language which would suggest a positive approach to joining at some future time, according to some reports yesterday.

Last night Treasury press officers were refusing to elaborate on the announcement that a statement would be made, except to say that the Government was "acting decisively to stop speculation by making the statement to Parliament at the earliest possible opportunity".

The move came after weeks of rumour and counter-rumour during which ministers and their advisers had been strongly criticised for briefing newspapers, first that the Chancellor was keen to join at an early opportunity, and then later that

Britain would not join in the first wave.

Treasury sources were believed to have sanctioned a *Times* headline last weekend which ran: "Brown rules out single currency for lifetime of this Parliament". Observers now say they expect Monday's statement to go at least part of the way to confirming it.

The speech to Parliament will cover issues highlighted by Mr Brown in a speech to the Stock Exchange last week. He is likely to elaborate on the "five tests" of national economic interest which he has already said will underpin the decision-making process.

These are jobs, investment, the City of London, the flexibility of the markets and the need to match our economic cycles with the rest of Europe.

He will hope that clarification of the Government's position will soothe jittery nerves in the City, and silence Opposition critics.

Early yesterday, before the announcement was made, the Liberal Democrats called for a statement and accused the government of "shambolic confusion" over the single currency.

Fran Abrams, Political Correspondent

**Sandhurst lecturer  
dies in blast**

Bomb disposal experts were drafted in and homes were evacuated after a lecturer at the Royal Military Academy at Sandhurst died in an explosion at his home.

Dr John Pimlott, 49, was found dead at his home in Camberley, Surrey, after what police described as a "tragic accident".

Families in neighbouring homes were evacuated while Army officers and police made the area safe.

Dr Pimlott, who is married with two children, was head of war studies at Sandhurst where he had worked, in various jobs, for 24 years. The family was being comforted by friends and relatives yesterday.

A Surrey Police spokesman said: "Investigations are now under way to determine what happened but it would seem that this was a tragic accident. The area is now being made safe."

It is believed that there were no suspicious circumstances surrounding his death.

The spokesman added: "We can confirm that there was an explosion in the house."

"The army were called because there is a lot of memorabilia in the house but none of it was found to be dangerous."

An Army spokesman said Mr Pimlott was made head of his department in 1994.

He added: "It would seem that Mr Pimlott was a high flier, he held a high position for a man of his age."

"He had written a number of books about conflict studies during his time at Sandhurst. By all accounts this seems to have been a very tragic accident."

**Pair remanded  
over 'road rage'**

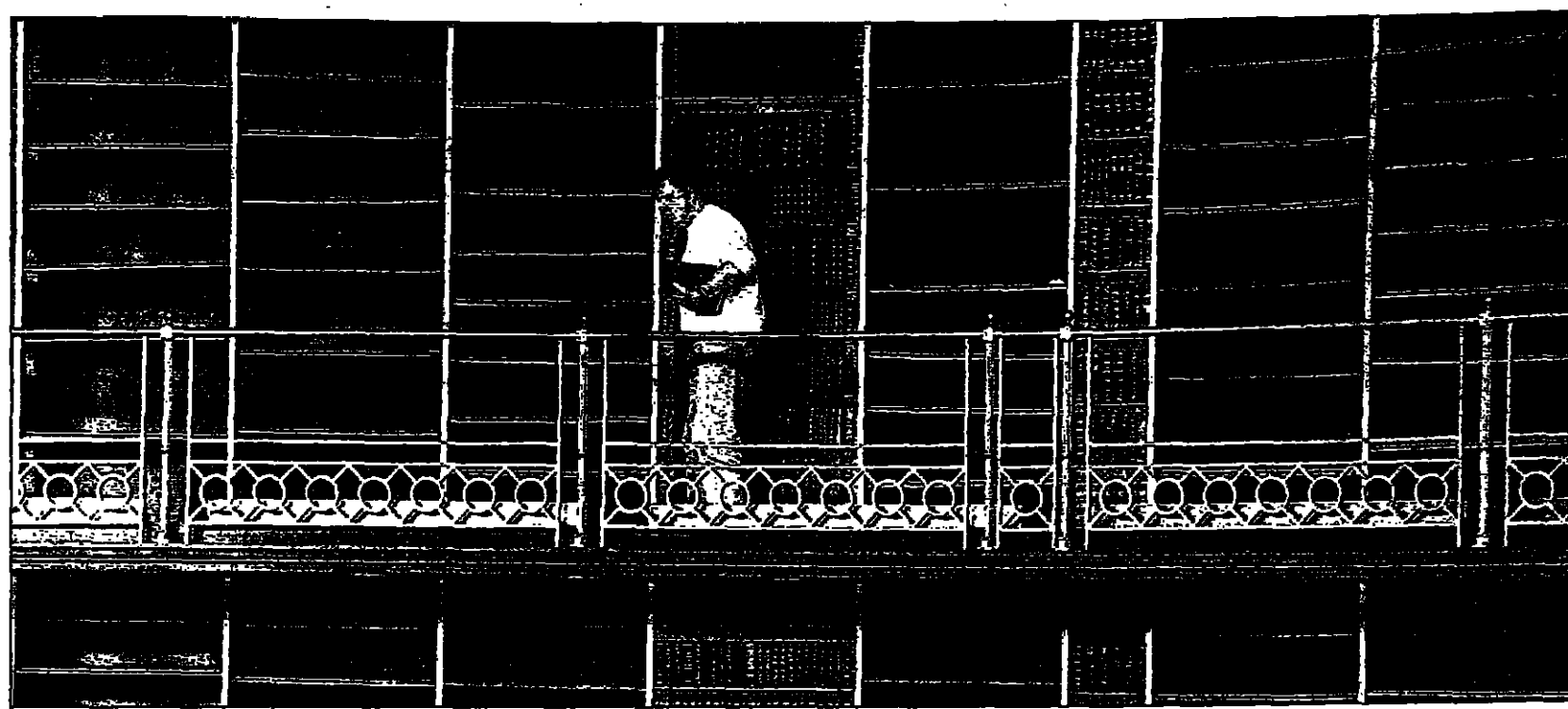
Two men appeared in court yesterday charged in connection with the alleged "road rage" deaths of a young couple.

Jason Humble, 32, and Keith Collier, 49, were remanded in custody by magistrates in Feltham, west London.

Humble, of Cove, Farnborough, Hampshire, was charged with two counts of manslaughter after Toby Exley, 22, and his girlfriend Karen Martin, 20, died in a car crash on the A316 in Hanworth, west London, on 6 October.

The couple died when their Ford Fiesta crossed the central reservation of a dual carriageway and smashed head on into the path of an oncoming car.

Mr Collier, also of Cove, was charged with assisting an offender by falsely reporting the theft of a car.



Love of books: The Round Room, scene of much great academic and romantic endeavour, today plays host to its last readers

Photograph: Nicola Kurtz

**Round Reading Room speaks volumes**

One hundred and forty years of tradition end today when the Round Reading Room at the British Museum closes.

Karl Marx formulated the tenets of Marxism under its stately dome; Charles Dickens researched his classics in the almost holy silence. And Germaine Greer shouted "Go away, you dirty old man," at the north library lechers.

The Round Reading Room hosts its last readers today before it becomes a specialist library pertaining to the museum's objects as part of a £97m redevelopment, and readers move to a hi-tech room at the new

British Library at St Pancras.

A University of London history lecturer, Michael Drolet, researching his book on the French thinker De Tocqueville in the room yesterday, said: "It has an aura that is uplifting. The dome has a lot to do with that. And, yes, you do meet people here. You see what they are working on. You glance at their book, they glance at yours. Watching people, you see that they learn to be discreet, they whisper, then they move somewhere else to have coffee."

Mike Crump, director of reader services, praised the room's uniqueness in

putting books in the context of museum objects: one could research, read, then go to look at other objects in the British Museum. But he too had other memories.

"In 1973 Germaine Greer, in a loud voice, told one of the north library lechers 'Go away, you dirty old man'." The Round Reading Room is in the north of the building. But north library lechers?

Mr Crump chose his words carefully: "The library has a reputation for being good for meeting people, for forming liaisons. If you remember that the post-graduate community is in every day, you've got

people with time to spend and misspend. And for me a lot of the emotional pull of the Round Reading Room ... is the memory of somewhere they hold dear in their heart from their time as students."

But the emotional pull is greater than that. It is the pull of beauty, of a secular cathedral. The room opened in 1857, conceived by the chief librarian, Anthony Panizzi, and designed by Sydney Smirke. The dome is on 30 cast-iron girders enclosed in concrete, with their lines visible on the interior, picked out in gold leaf.

— David Lister

Great  
summer.

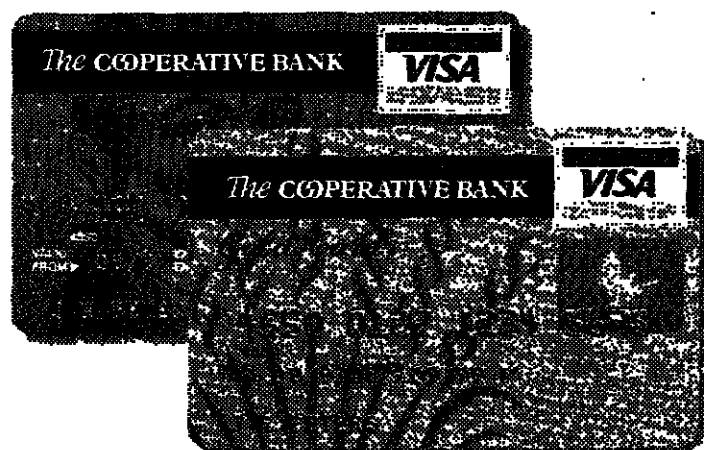
Still  
paying  
for it?

UK's lowest  
standard rate  
  
No annual fee  
  
Just 10.9% APR variable  
from April '98  
  
Keep your credit limit  
  
No need to bank with us

0800  
00 79 79

Credit facilities are subject to status and not available to minors. Written quotations are available on request. Information provided will be passed to a credit reference agency for credit assessment. A copy of the enquiry may be retained. Payment is 2% of your outstanding balance each month (minimum £5) or more if you wish. Co-operative Bank Advantage Visa credit cards at 10.9% APR have no interest free period. Barclays Bank credit card at 22.9% APR. NatWest credit card at 21.9% APR.

The CO-OPERATIVE BANK



7.9% APR  
Guaranteed  
until April '98

If you carry over a credit card balance each month, you should seriously think about applying for a Co-operative Bank Advantage Visa credit card or gold card. Transfer your balance and you'll pay just 7.9% APR (that's 0.64% a month) on what you owe now and on all purchases until April '98.

Thereafter, the rate reverts to 10.9% APR variable - currently the UK's lowest standard rate\*. On top of this there's no annual fee, you can keep your existing credit limit and you don't have to bank with us. What's more, the phone call is free and the lines are open 24 hours. So what are you waiting for?

www.co-operativebank.co.uk

Post to: Visa Dept., The Co-operative Bank p.l.c., FREEPOST (FR8197), Manchester M1 9AZ or phone 0800 00 79 79 (24 hours a day, 7 days a week). Please use block capitals.

Full name \_\_\_\_\_ Address \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_ Phone number \_\_\_\_\_

**Move into another dimension -  
create your own CDs.**

Lots of business tools will enhance your performance. The HP SureStore CD-Writer Plus doesn't just do that - it lifts you into another dimension.

Because now you can collect together the elements of multi-media including sound, graphics, video and data, and create a vivid, sophisticated CD that will impress clients and colleagues alike. File transfer is simplicity itself, using drag and drop, whilst CDs are the ideal way to communicate

with anyone who has a standard CD-ROM. The HP SureStore CD-Writer Plus is a new generation of re-writable drive. It means you can delete or replace files on CD just like a floppy - in fact it's the equivalent of up to 460 floppies! HP offers the complete solution with drive, software as well as a blank HP re-writable CD in the box.

Go for HP SureStore CD-Writer Plus and take a leap ahead. Into another dimension. For your nearest stockist call 0990 474747.



HP SureStore CD-Writer Plus  
7100a (external) and 7100b (internal)  
d speed read, 2 speed write



Queen

For an extended  
personal loan  
£500 to £15,000  
one call to  
Lombard Direct  
and you're sorted.  
The typical APR can be as low as  
£5,000 is 14.9% (call 0800-00-  
at any time of the day or night  
reference number 472 1100)  
Lombard Direct is a member of the  
Lombard Group, a leading financial  
group in the UK.

THE PERSON  
NEED SOMETHING

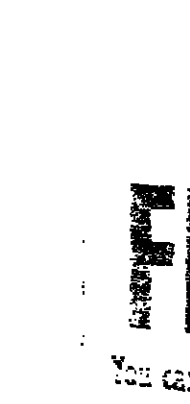
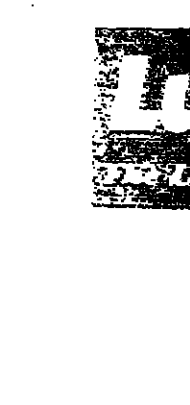
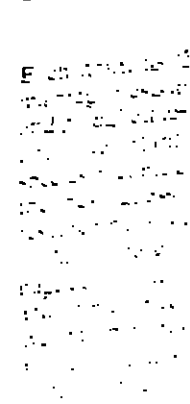
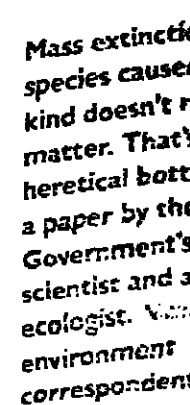
For an extended  
personal loan  
£500 to £15,000  
one call to  
Lombard Direct  
and you're sorted.  
The typical APR can be as low as  
£5,000 is 14.9% (call 0800-00-  
at any time of the day or night  
reference number 472 1100)  
Lombard Direct is a member of the  
Lombard Group, a leading financial  
group in the UK.

ONE CALL TO LOMBARD  
0800-00-0000





**Wip  
wild  
not**



**This offer**  
**Just take**

1



**Packard Bell™**  
THE COMPUTER THE WORLD COMES HOME TO

**Available at PC World, Dixons and Currys**

\* Communication models only and subject to subscription charges. Model featured is a Pulsar 16 with 14" monitor. Configurations vary according to model. The Intel inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX a trademark of the Intel corporation.



## Wiping out wildlife 'may not matter'

Mass extinction of species caused by human kind doesn't really matter. That's the heretical bottom line of a paper by the Government's chief scientist and an Oxford ecologist. Nicholas Schoon, environment correspondent, explains.

Each hour, as the earth's remaining forests are burnt, felled and ploughed up, between two and five plant and animal species become extinct. That is the best guess of biologists researching this dismal field.

At that rate, there will be a huge dent in the 14 million plant and animal species thought to live in tropical rainforests within a few decades.

"I find it very hard to believe that it's going to make any difference to us personally," said Oxford University ecologist Dr Sean Nee yesterday. "I don't know, but I doubt it."

He accepts 1,500 different species of birds are in real danger of becoming extinct in the next few decades, thanks to man-made habitat destruction. "But birds as an evolutionary grouping thrive in man-made habitats like fields and towns. They're going to carry on."

These are not the ramblings of an ignorant anti-green. Yesterday Dr Nee's paper on extinction, co-authored by the Government's chief scientist, Professor Robert May, was published in the prestigious journal *Science*.

The summary of their paper says: "Approximately 80 per cent of the underlying tree of life can survive even when approximately 95 per cent of species are lost."

The tree in question represents evolutionary history. As species evolve over millions of years, new ones split off from established ones like twigs from a branch. When a species becomes extinct - as often happens naturally - the branch reaches a dead end, but species which have split off earlier on survive and, in turn, split off new species, thereby founding a new branch.

All the earth's surviving species can be envisaged as all the twig ends on the outermost edge of the tree (with many more dead ends further in). Together these living species represent all the life that has gone before them.

But as the earth's forests are cleared, twigs are being lopped off faster and faster. "We have shown that much of the tree can survive even vigorous pruning," says the paper. The great breakthroughs of life - inventions as diverse as feathers, fur, shells and carapaces - will carry on.

If there is a man-made mass extinction, as now seems certain, there will still be a sufficient diversity of species to allow evolution to continue.

The scientists conclude that as far as conserving overall evolutionary history is concerned, there is little virtue in trying to conserve one species above another based on how long its own unique history is.

"Take two closely related birds, both little brown jobs. If one split off from the other just 100,000 years ago and they are still pretty similar, then if one becomes extinct does it matter?"

Dr Nee recognises that each species is unique, and extinction eliminates it for eternity. "But I guess I'm taking the naughty side - it's a bit more fun," he said.



Rare breed: Fell ponies are falling sick with diarrhoea and pneumonia. Many have had to be put down

Photograph: Kit Houghton

## Mystery illness threatens fell ponies

Fell ponies, one of Britain's rare breeds, are threatened by a mystery illness which compromises their immune system and leaves them prey to infection.

Until now the sickness has been little discussed, mainly because breeders of the hardy ponies feared that by doing so they would lose customers, said Sally Wood, secretary of the Fell Pony Society, yesterday.

But with about 50 foals falling sick each year, it has become a real

threat to the future of the breed which can no longer be ignored.

They are one of Britain's 11 breeds of pony, and were used mainly as pack horses. By the end of the Second World War, the fell ponies were close to extinction because people no longer had any use for them.

The breed has been revived and there are thought to be about 4,000 of them, producing 300 registered foals a year. Centred on Cumbria

and the northern Pennines, with some still living in herds out on the hills, they are now used mainly for riding, showing and pulling traps. They are stocky, hairy and stand up to four feet eight inches tall.

Ms Wood said: "When it strikes, a healthy foal will quickly fall prey to any variety of illnesses which may set in." Cuts are slow to heal, diarrhoea becomes chronic and lungs become infected with pneumonia. The individual infections can be

cured, but then another comes along. Victims are lethargic, anemic and many have had to be put down.

Liverpool University's Veterinary School has examined several of the ponies, both dead and alive. Along with the society, it is now seeking funding to run a full investigation into the sickness and to develop a diagnostic test. That will cost £50,000.

— Nicholas Schoon.

## Recycling urged

Hundreds of environmental campaigners will protest outside electrical stores today. Their aim is to force the UK electrical industry to pay for goods to be reused and for products to be labelled with their expected lifespan.

Glenda Cooper, Consumer Affairs Correspondent, writes.

More than six million electrical items are dumped every year in the UK. Yet research suggests that up to 70 per cent of televisions and other goods could be recycled.

Today, more than 1,000 people at 85 Friends of the Earth groups throughout the UK will be calling on the UK electrical industry to pay for the collection of electrical goods for reuse and recycling, for products to be labelled with their expected lifespan and for retailers to offer free extended guarantees.

"We want to move the debate on recycling forward from packaging to the actual products people have in their homes," said Anna Thomas, waste campaigner for FoE. "We also want to highlight the issue of producer responsibility that it should be the producer that takes their products back."

The EU designated waste from electrical and electronic equipment as a priority project in 1991 and a proposed European Directive for household consumer goods would ensure that manufacturers take responsibility for their product "from cradle to grave".

The measure is likely to be modelled on the proposal for end-of-life vehicles with the emphasis being on diverting materials containing hazardous substances away from incineration and landfill.

One proposal that has been put forward by the Industry Council For Electronic Equipment Recycling (ICER) is that taxpayers could foot the bill through council tax payments.

Friends of the Earth is opposing demands by manufacturers and retailers that the cost of collection should fall on council tax payers.

A spokesman for Dixons said yesterday: "We do a lot of recycling. All our white goods that are returned to us we recycle. We are sympathetic to the aim of recycling but whichever way the costs are worked out the excess will be borne by the consumer whether they pay through council tax or find it reflected in higher prices."

**Lunn Poly**

The UK's No.1 Holiday Shop

**10% OFF  
WINTER '97/98  
FLY-DRIVE HOLIDAYS**

You can get 10% off Virgin Holidays winter '97/8 overseas holidays at Lunn Poly now. This offer applies to winter sun, ski and cities featured in the new Megadeals! brochure. Just take out our Holidaycare insurance when you book.\*

DESTINATION	DATE FROM	FLIGHTS	BROCHURE PRICE	LUNN POLY PRICE
NEW ENGLAND THE MIDTOWN HOTEL	1 Feb '98	GATWICK - BOSTON	£339	£306
CALIFORNIA - SKI CONTINENTAL 99 TRAVELLERS INN	5 Jan '98	HEATHROW - SAN FRANCISCO	£369	£333
ORLANDO BROADWAY INN	5 Jan '98	GATWICK - ORLANDO	£399	£360
MIAMI CHATEAU BY THE SEA	5 Jan '98	HEATHROW - MIAMI	£399	£360
LAS VEGAS THE IMPERIAL PALACE	5 Jan '98	HEATHROW - LOS ANGELES	£409	£369

ALL FARES INCLUDE CAR HIRE.

**CHECK LUNN POLY PRICES BEFORE YOU BOOK**



\*Prices quoted are per person for 7 nights based on 2 adults sharing. Prices are subject to single and weekend supplements. Car hire includes rental cost and third party insurance. Excludes collision damage waiver and all taxes. \*Typical winter sun insurance £52.15 per person for 9 days cover. Offer cannot be combined with any other promotional discount or offer. Offer applies to new bookings only. Credit Card surcharge of 1% applies. Lunn Poly reserve the right to withdraw this offer without notice. Full details available in shops.

# Euroff

**£59**

Return  
Amsterdam  
Brussels

**£69**

Return  
Paris  
Rotterdam

**£79**

Return  
Dusseldorf

**£89**

Return  
Cologne

**£90**

Return  
Berlin  
Bremen  
Dortmund  
Dresden  
Eindhoven  
Hamburg  
Hanover  
Nuremberg

Paderborn  
Stuttgart

**£99**

Return  
Copenhagen  
Frankfurt  
Luxembourg

**£109**

Return  
Barcelona  
Madrid

**£119**

Return  
Lisbon  
Lyon  
Munich  
Nice  
Toulouse

**£126**

Return  
Bologna  
Mulhouse  
Rome  
Strasbourg  
Turin  
Venice

**£129**

Return  
Milan

**£139**

Return  
Oslo  
Porto

**£149**

Return  
Stockholm

**£159**

Return  
Helsinki

**£162**

Return  
Aarhus  
Athens  
Billund  
Gothenburg  
Innsbruck  
Malmö  
Salzburg  
Stavanger  
Vienna



With KLM/Air UK, you can fly all over Europe from your local airport. And 21 local airports around the country means there's one closer than you think. With prices starting from £59, it won't cost the earth either. So if you need a break, call 0990 074 074 or 0990 750 900 or your local travel agent, ask to fly KLM/Air UK, and you're off.

**KLM AirUK**

\*All travel must be booked by 30th November 1997 and completed by 15th December 1997. All travel is subject to availability and restrictions and excludes airport tax. Supplements apply to certain departure airports.

## Ulster victims may get their own memorial

— Amanda Kelly

The possibility of building a memorial "reflecting both the sorrows of the past and



Alex Maskie, a Sinn Féin councillor, said it was vital that the suffering of both communities was recognised. "Republicans do not have the monopoly on suffering."

— Fran Abrams

lies was an important issue. "We will look at the question of pain and suffering across the board. Victim welfare is a terribly important issue, and one we should address. It has been addressed in a fairly

haphazard way up until now. "We would like a memorial in some sense to that pain and suffering, what form that takes I have not decided. We want to see what suggestions come from the community."

Ashby, who already had 43 failed companies behind him when he began chairing management meetings at Spurs, signing letters as "General Manager" and taking a major role running Scribes West, the private club Mr Venables then owned, was also condemned for indulging in a "transparent charade" of a defence - trying to put the blame on the new White Hart Lane chief, Alan Sugar.

The businessman knew "precisely" what he could and could not do - but despite this he continued playing a central role in Mr Venables's Scribbles West nightclub until others discovered the truth about him and forced him to relinquish his position.

The butcher denies culpably, wilfully and recklessly supplying

Mr Bryceland then agreed with Mr Moore that he had made a mistake in not telling the outbreak control committee about what was said to Barr.

**0345 869 778**  
**AND WE'LL DELIVER TO YOUR HOME WITHIN 7<sup>th</sup> DAYS!**  
**TOYS "R" US DIRECT LINES OPEN:**  
**MON - SAT 9<sup>th</sup> THRU SUN. SUNDAY 10<sup>th</sup> THRU**

- Intel 166MHz Pentium Processor
- 16MB EDO RAM
- 15.2" Pipeline Burst Cache
- 2.1Gb Hard Disk
- ATI 3D Rage II Graphics Card
- 2Mb VRAM
- 33.3MHz VxDs/Ports/Tux Modems
- 20-Speed Max CD-ROM
- 14" SVGA Color Monitor
- 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Disk Drive
- Windows 95
- Nuge software bundle including:
  - 5 Top MAXX Titles
  - Microsoft Money
  - Encarta
  - World's Best of Entertainment
  - 21 Hot One
- 1-Year in-home Hardware Warranty

**BUY NOW PAY  
OCTOBER '98**  
**12 MONTHS  
INTEREST  
FREE  
CREDIT  
ON ALL PC'S**

**FUJITSU PII P233 MMX™ MYRIC**  
Intel Pentium II P233Mhz processor with MMX Technology

▲ 32Mb RAM	▲ 56.6 Kbps Voice/Data Modem
▲ 3.2 Gb Hard Drive	▲ 20x max. CD ROM
▲ 17" Monitor	▲ 3D Graphics Card with 4Mb of video R

**WAS £1299**  
**NOW ONLY**  
**£1399** INC VAT  
**WAS £1499**

**WAS £1499**  
**NOW ONLY**  
**£1799** INC  
VAT  
**WAS £1099**

**COMPUTERS MADE SIMPLE!**  
**AT TOYS"R"US.**

[illegible]

**TOYS 'R' US.**  
**IT'S WORTH**  
**THE JOURNEY**  
**MON - SAT 'TIL 8PM\***  
**SUN 11 'TIL 5PM\***

\*SCOTTISH STORES SUN 10 'TIL 6PM  
BELFAST SUN 12 'TIL 6PM  
\*Some stores open 'til 7pm Saturday please

**ENCARTA 98  
OUT NOW!**

**£37.97**

*Plus*

**ENCARTA 98  
DELUXE**

**£59.97**

**NOW OPEN - BELFAST**  **LIVERPOOL, OLD KENT RD & GLASGOW HELEN ST.**

The latest Inside Logo and Postcode are registered trademarks and MMK is a trademark of Let's Move. All trademarks are acknowledged. \*US Post firsting 9/10 December '96.  
\*Goods will be despatched to your home within 7 working days when payment is made and when signed credit agreement form is received by TOTS '97 '98.  
\*Delivery to UK mainland only. (Not available in Northern Ireland). For deliveries on Saturdays a £15 charge will be added.  
\*All orders are subject to credit checks. We will not accept orders from customers who are on the credit protection list, or who are on the times of purchase, debt sales, bankruptcies and other orders are required.  
\*Price spreading options provided the other retailer has not made locally or the price of purchase. Tots '98. US Companies cannot be used in addition to other retailers.

**APR 29.8%**


WE'LL MATCH  
**ANY**  
ADVERTISED  
**PRICE**

LOW PRICE  
GUARANTEE

VIEW THE NEW  
TOYS "R" US INTERNET  
CATALOGUE ON:  
<http://www.toysrus.co.uk>

**ORDINARY**

current accounts  
pay you  
token interest



*This is*  
**NO ORDINARY**  
*current account*

Switch to the Alliance Account and you'll earn up to 3.0% gross p.a. when you're in credit.

	Interest rate, gross per annum
Alliance Account	0.30%
Barclays - Bank Account	0.30%
Lloyds - Classic	0.50%
Midland - Bank Account	0.30%
NatWest - Current Plus	0.25%

Sources: Moneyfacts, August 1999. All rates quoted are p.a. (annualised) and include bank charges.

But that's not the only feature that sets this account apart from the rest.

- 24 hour telephone banking, 365 days a year
- Low overdraft rates with no monthly fee or set up charge
- Access to cash via around 350 branches, 20,000 Post Office branches and almost 12,000 ATM's

We will also help you switch your account. To apply or for more information, just call us on the number below.

**£30 ADDED  
TO YOUR BALANCE**  
when you apply before  
31 October 1997

**ALLIANCE  
LEICESTER**

**Call FREE 0500 95 95 95**

**Quoting reference N258**  
Applications and overalls are subject to status. Written quotations available on request. Credit reference and income 121 to 124 (1986) is a paid on credit basis of £2,000 or over interest rates are variable minimum rate 1.8 to 2.0% for the period. An initial minimum deposit of £1,000 must be made. A down front returned by 10/11/1987. All information correct at time of quoting must be made available for tracing purposes to telephone 011 469 2000 and the Annual is delivered to press for security reasons as mentioned. Allowance for 10/11/1987. Registered Office: 49 Park Lane, London W1T 4EQ

كنا من الأصل





Stepford wife or feminist? Hillary Clinton seems to be coming to terms with her ambiguous role as First Lady, and to playing second fiddle to husband Bill

Photograph: AFP

## Hillary comes to terms with age and role

**America's First Lady, Hillary Clinton, turns 50 on Sunday. After a turbulent five years in the White House, she seems calmer, more confident and less concerned about what people think of her. Mary Dejevsky asks: has she fulfilled her ambition to change the office? Or has the office changed her?**

Two years ago, close to the nadir of her fortunes, Hillary Clinton mourned her 48th birthday as marking the irrevocable onset of middle age. This time around, she says with a smile: "Turning 50 doesn't bother me ... realising that I'm a half-century old, that's different!"

Americans now seem comfortable with Hillary Clinton, and she with them. The vicious attacks, personal and professional, have faded. She is no longer the unelected harridan who wanted to usurp the presidency in pursuit of her own suspiciously left-wing social programme. She has almost stopped referring to herself as Hillary Rodham Clinton - the inclusion of her maiden name being a declaration of professional independence - and so have reporters. She is back to plain Hillary Clinton.

With her only daughter now at college in California, she has thrown herself into good works and travel. Since the summer, she has toured Latin America. She has spoken out on battered women and childcare. This week, she chaired a White House conference on what she called the silent crisis faced by women with children who work and cannot find good childcare they can afford.

Next week, she visits Ireland and Britain. As on all her recent travels, she will be received by political leaders. She will doubtless be carrying messages. But she will be discreet.

For Hillary Clinton has learnt to observe limits. "Her" subjects are the rights of women and children. At this week's White House conference on day-care, she set out the problems: it was her husband, who offered some - very tentative - solutions and some - small amount of - money. She knows her place.

When Bill Clinton was campaigning for the presidency in 1992, Hillary Clinton talked about being her husband's "partner". By standing by her man on television, she saved his political career from extinction in the Jennifer Flowers scandal. In some quarters, her performance was put down, uncharitably, not to love or loyalty, but to her supposed ambition to be president-by-proxy.

But it was also hailed as a watershed. There was political life after sexual scandal after all. If Hillary could accept Bill as he was, then so could America. This was a "liberated" woman speaking on her own terms,

making her own decisions. When Bill was elected President, her popularity ratings were higher than his. But there was always a gender gap. She fell into what could be described as the Margaret Thatcher, assertive-woman, trap. Men found her aggressive, manipulative, unwomanly, threatening. Women, especially single and professional women, saw in her an admirable example of how high-flying career and motherhood could be combined; they rooted for her.

Then Bill gave her the office-space she wanted in the White House, and a proper job, charting a reform of the American health system, and the backlash began. She was blamed for having the popular staff of the White House travel office sacked, a decision for which Bill eventually took responsibility. She was blamed for holding her health reform committees in camera. And while her competence was lauded, her blueprint for health reform was rejected. From mid-1994, it was open season on Hillary.

The minutiae of her personal and professional life in Arkansas, when her husband was state governor, were subject to intense media scrutiny. There were insinuations of affairs, shady business deals, insider-trading on the stockmarket, and influence-peddling. She was even accused of attending seances to conjure up the spirit of an eminent predecessor, Eleanor Roosevelt.

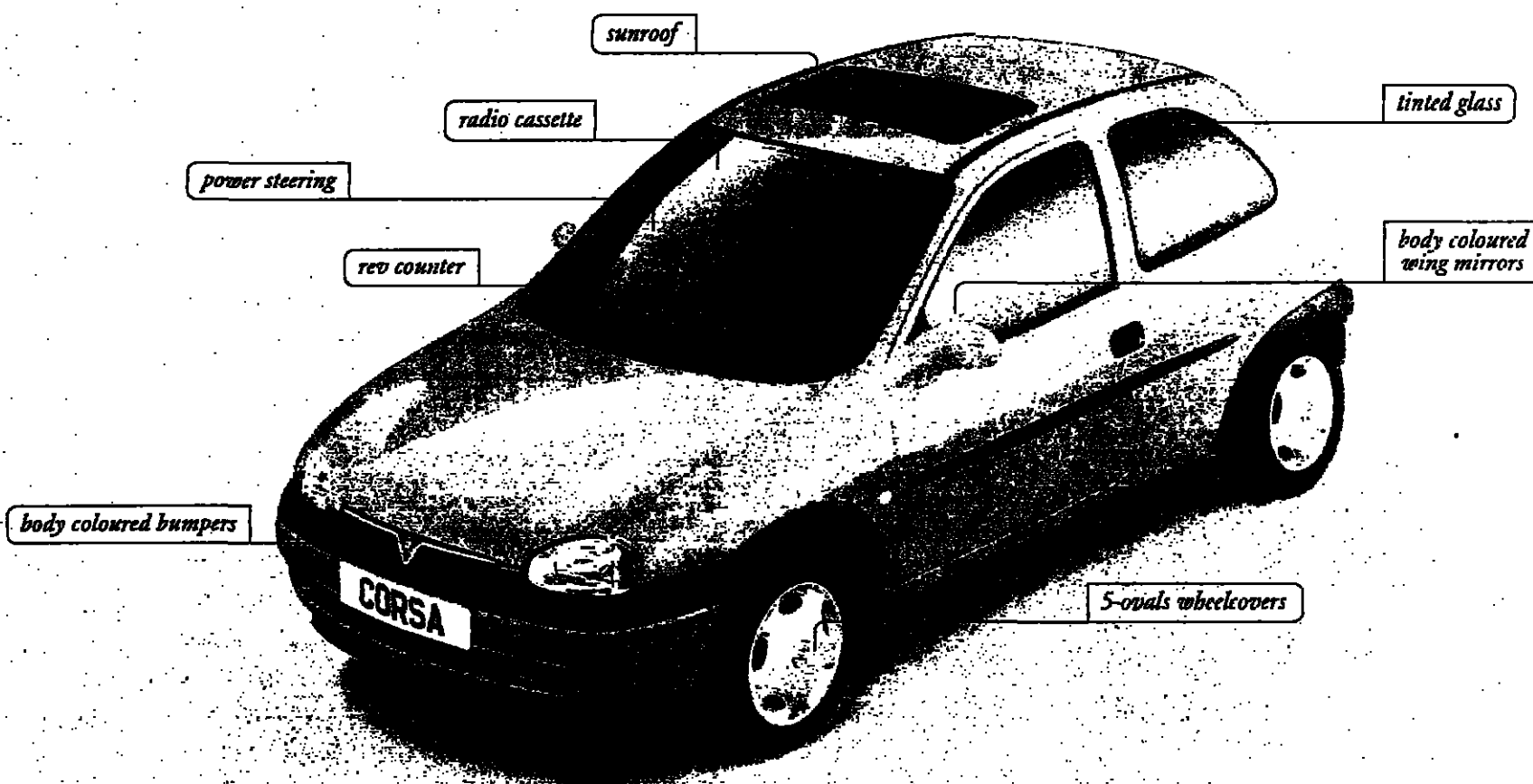
The low point was her summons to appear before a grand jury to testify about missing legal records relating to the Whitewater land deal. More than three years later, the Whitewater case drifts on, drowning in detail, but none of the accusations against Hillary has been proved.

For a while, Hillary Clinton left the scene, emerging only as a dutiful wife and mother: a "Stepford" first lady, said one wag, alluding to the film satirising zombie wives of America's suburbia.

After playing her part, decorously, in her husband's successful campaign for re-election, Hillary Clinton is now making a comeback. Some have commented that with her higher profile since Chelsea left for college, she is upstaging her husband. But there are few signs of that. There is not the slightest hint either - as there was five years ago - that she might run for President or Vice-President, to succeed her husband.

The sad fact is that she has been tamed. America was not ready for a first lady who was a professional woman in her own right. The political establishment could not, or would not, use her strengths. As the formerly aggressive American feminist movement has settled into an occasionally discontented but comfortable middle age, so has Hillary. She has ditched the cookie-baking, but not pushed the bounds of office as far as she hoped. Like so many of her predecessors, she must choose pastel suits and conceal the extent of her partnership in power.

# THE CORSA BREEZE HAS SOMETHING YOU WOULDN'T EXPECT FROM A £9,727 CAR. ITS £8,340 PRICE TAG.



THE ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT ON THIS CORSA COST A WHOPPING £1,387. But not for you. The Corsa Breeze comes with many added extras, such as power steering, sunroof, a radio cassette, plus body coloured bumpers and mirrors - all for free. And whether you choose the 1.2i 3 door, the 1.4i 3 door (£8,690 on-the-road) or the 1.4i 5 door (£8,940 on-the-road), you'll also get a year's free insurance.\*

For more information, visit your local dealer, or call 0345 400 800.

THE CORSA BREEZE FROM VAUXHALL

PRICES CORRECT AT TIME OF GOING TO PRESS AND INCLUDE VAUXHALL'S RECOMMENDED ON-THE-ROAD PACKAGE £200 AND 12 MONTHS ROAD FUND LICENCE £145. BODY SIDE PROTECTION Moulding MAY DIFFER FROM THAT SHOWN. \*OFFER AVAILABLE ON ALL CORSAS ORDERED BY 31/10/97. OFFER AVAILABLE TO PRIVATE INDIVIDUALS AND NON VAT REGISTERED BUSINESSES, ALL OTHER CUSTOMERS ARE EXCLUDED. DRIVERS AGED BETWEEN 17 AND 80. (£100 DEPOSIT WILL APPLY £150 IN N.I.). OFFERS SUBJECT TO STATUS, CONDITIONS AND AVAILABILITY

## Intriguing questions raised by Bill

Publication of the much-awaited Bill to incorporate the European Convention on Human Rights into British law delighted most observers yesterday. Only the Tories appeared unhappy. But as Michael Streeter explains, the Bill raises some intriguing, and so far unanswered, questions.

The mood among some human-rights groups, who had feared that the Government might produce a very weak incorporation of the Convention, was almost equally good. "It's brilliant," said one. "They've addressed nearly all of our points."

The Human Rights Bill, though it provides no new rights for individuals, does mean they will be able to avoid what Mr Straw calls the "long hard road" to the court in Strasbourg.

Instead, litigants will be able to use British courts and British judges interpreting the Convention to hear their grievances, though the French-based court will remain as last port of call.

There has been much debate about whether the Government would adopt the Canadian or New Zealand models of human rights incorporation, the former being regarded as tougher than the second.

In fact, Mr Straw has produced a "British" solution, which addresses criticism from some quarters that incorporation interferes with the sovereignty of Parliament. This means that while judges will be able to declare past or future Acts of Parliament "incompatible" with the Convention, they will not, like a Supreme Court, be able to strike them down. Instead, ministers will be expected to amend the conflicting law by a new, fast track procedure, subject to Parliamentary approval. If ministers refuse to act,



Former British forces personnel Duncan Lustig Preen, Jeanette Smith, Graeme Grady and John Beckett are challenging the ban on homosexuals in the military at the European Court of Human Rights

Photograph: Andrew Wong/Reuters

the case can still go on to Strasbourg. The shadow home secretary, Sir Brian Mawhinney, claimed that British judges would be able to tell Parliament what laws to pass, and that these judges would be tied by old European judgments.

The White Paper, however, says that previous Strasbourg rulings will not be binding.

The Convention may encourage British judges to extend laws into new areas. Jennifer McDermott, media partner at London solicitors Lovell White Durrant, expects courts to develop both the laws of privacy and freedom of expression, contained in Articles 8 and 10 of the Convention. This could involve extending the right of privacy from public bodies un-

der the Convention to private bodies such as newspapers.

The human-rights group Liberty said their only disappointment was the failure to set up a Human Rights Commission, otherwise they welcomed the Bill. Director John Wadham said: "We've been campaigning for this for years, so we're absolutely delighted."

Leading article, page 20

## Britain loses again in court

By a delicious coincidence, Britain yesterday lost its 50th judgement by the European Court of Human Rights on the same morning it published plans to incorporate the European Convention into UK law.

The court backed the case of Stanley Johnson, who was convicted of assault and kept in a mental hospital even after being declared free from mental illness. For three and a half years Mr Johnson, from Leicester, was held because a supervised hostel place could not be found and because doctors were concerned that he might "explode" if exposed to the pressures of daily life without such support. But his lawyers told the judges in Strasbourg that since Mr Johnson's eventual release in January 1993, he had had no mental relapse and had not been convicted of any crimes.

Yesterday the Court said Britain was in breach of Article 5 of the Convention which safeguards the right to "liberty and security".

Mr Johnson, who was awarded £10,000 costs, was sent to Rampton psychiatric hospital in 1984 after punching a woman. He was diagnosed by the "responsible medical officer" (RMO) as suffering from "schizophrenia superimposed on a psychopathic personality". In June 1989, the Mental Health Review Tribunal accepted a report by the RMO stating that Mr Johnson was now free of mental illness but was not fit for discharge because he needed rehabilitation. Later, the tribunal again accepted he was not mentally ill, but because of his refusal to accept responsibility for his behaviour, imposed another deferred discharge pending suitable accommodation. In January 1993, Mr Johnson was finally released.

Yesterday's ruling follows a long line of judgements against Britain. In 1989 the criticism following case involving Harriet Harman and Patricia Hewitt over surveillance by MI5 led to the security service being put on a statutory footing for the first time. The Court is currently considering a case brought by four former military personnel sacked for being homosexual - an action still likely to be contested despite yesterday's White Paper.

## Guideline for extension of branches of common law

Once enacted, how will the Human Rights Act work? Michael Streeter says it will give no new rights - but makes existing ones enforceable by British judges and therefore more 'accessible'.

It does not affect relations between private groups, such as a company and individuals. Litigants will be able to use the act in two ways. One is to bring an action against an authority. The other is to cite the incorporated Convention as a criminal or civil defence at any level of court.

The Act will incorporate the European Convention on Human Rights, first ratified in 1951, directly into British law. Although there are no new rights, experts expect judges to extend branches of the common law, using the Act as a guideline. Privacy and freedom of expression are two such areas.

The Act will apply to actions of public authorities, such as police, immigration, courts, public utilities, the Government (but not Parliament) where they

allegedly breach an individual's rights.

It does not affect relations between private groups, such as a company and individuals. Litigants will be able to use the act in two ways. One is to bring an action against an authority. The other is to cite the incorporated Convention as a criminal or civil defence at any level of court.

The courts can give the "appropriate" remedy available to them, and this can include damages - but only in line with those currently available at Strasbourg, typically between £5,000 and £10,000. Only the higher courts, the High Court and above, will be able to make "declarations of incompatibility".

This power will be one of the central parts of the Act. Judges, where possible, will regard legislation, past and future, as compatible with the Convention articles and interpret accordingly. Where they are irrecon-

cilable, the judge will issue a "declaration of incompatibility". This does not give judges the right to strike down Acts of Parliament (though they can do this to so-called secondary legislation). The Government says this preserves the sovereignty of Parliament.

But if ministers refuse, the case would be taken to Strasbourg - as at present. More likely, ministers will seek to change the conflicting law by statutory instrument, under a fast-track procedure set up under the law. These need approval by both Houses. Ministers will also be expected to ensure that all new legislation is compatible with the Convention and will have to sign a statement to that effect. There will also be a legal group established between departments of state to ensure the compatibility of all draft legislation.

# Dixons

## SAVE UP TO £150

### INTEREST FREE OPTION\*

ON HI-FI SEPARATES OVER £200

**FREE SKY FULLY INSTALLED SATELLITE SYSTEM**

**HURRY! MUST END NEXT WEEK!**

**WHARFEDALE 5500 SPEAKERS**  
• 70 watts per channel  
• 90 dB/W/m sensitivity  
• Impedance 8 ohms  
• Floor/stand mountable  
• In-store Price £29.99  
**SAVE £50**  
**VOUCHER PRICE £49.99**

**WHARFEDALE DIAMOND 71 SPEAKERS**  
• 100 watts per channel  
• 91 dB/W/m sensitivity  
• Impedance 8 ohms  
• Bookshelf mountable  
• In-store Price £29.99  
**SAVE £20**  
**VOUCHER PRICE £79.99**

**KEF CODA 7 SPEAKERS**  
• 70 watts per channel  
• 91 dB/W/m sensitivity  
• Impedance 8 ohms  
• Stand mountable  
• In-store Price £29.99  
**SAVE £30**  
**VOUCHER PRICE £99.99**

**ELTAX CONCEPT FLATFACED SPEAKERS**  
• 50 watts per channel  
• 89 dB/W/m sensitivity  
• Impedance 8 ohms  
• Wall mountable  
• In-store Price £129.99  
**SAVE £70**  
**SALE PRICE £129.99**

**CD PLAYERS SAVE UP TO £50**

**MATSUI CDP400**  
• Plays up to 3 CDs  
• Remote control  
• Programmable CD player  
• In-store Price £149.99  
**SAVE £50**  
**VOUCHER PRICE £99.99**

**Technics SL-PS30A CD PLAYER**  
• 30 Track programmable CD  
• Remote control  
• Digital servo system  
• Random search  
• In-store Price £199.99  
**SAVE £20**  
**VOUCHER PRICE £179.99**

**MARANTZ CD-67**  
• 30 Track programmable CD  
• Remote control  
• Coaxial/optical digital output  
• 1 bit D/A converter  
• In-store Price £199.99  
**SAVE £20**  
**VOUCHER PRICE £179.99**

**HOME CINEMA/AMPS SAVE UP TO £150**

**KENWOOD KA-1080 AMPLIFIER**  
• 5 Audio input terminals  
• Stereo stage fitted  
• CD/Stereo direct switch  
• Tone controls  
• In-store Price £139.99  
**SAVE £80**  
**VOUCHER PRICE £59.99**

**Technics SU-V500 AMPLIFIER**  
• 50 Watts per channel output  
• 8 Audio input terminals  
• Remote control  
• Stereo stage fitted  
• In-store Price £179.99  
**SAVE £20**  
**VOUCHER PRICE £159.99**

**anua AU-X100 DOLBY PRO-LOGIC HOME CINEMA KIT**  
• 50 watts centre/20 watts rear speakers  
• 8 audio/5 video input terminals  
• In-store Price £199.99  
**SAVE £50**  
**VOUCHER PRICE £149.99**

**SAVE UP TO £50 WITH THIS VOUCHER**

**WHARFEDALE 5500 SPEAKERS** **SAVE £50** **VOUCHER PRICE £49.99**  
**WHARFEDALE DIAMOND 71 SPEAKERS** **SAVE £20** **VOUCHER PRICE £79.99**  
**JVC XL-V20BK CD PLAYER** **SAVE £40** **VOUCHER PRICE £89.99**  
**KEF CODA 7 SPEAKERS** **SAVE £30** **VOUCHER PRICE £99.99**  
**MATSUI CDP400 CD PLAYER** **SAVE £50** **VOUCHER PRICE £99.99**

**\*Free Satellite Terms and Conditions:** Free fully installed Sky Satellite System when you spend £399 or more at a Dixons store and subscribe to any Sky Channel Package for a minimum 12 month period from £19.99 per month. Prices may vary. A £32 connection charge is payable with your first subscription. You will not be charged for standard installation. (Extra cabling or brackets will incur a charge if required.) Offer is open only to individuals aged 18 or over, subject to status, and is not available to previous or existing subscribers. Subscription does not include pay-per-view events. Offer not open to pubs, clubs and other similar establishments. Important - cancellation of your subscription, or default on payments, within 12 months will entitle Sky to charge the full retail price of the satellite equipment and installation. For full details of the offer see our in-store leaflet.

# Dixons

There's a Great Deal going on

Web site: [www.dixons.co.uk](http://www.dixons.co.uk)

**\*INTEREST FREE OPTION** Account is interest free if repaid in full before the end of the 6th, 9th, 12th or 18th month payment according to the option indicated on the relevant product. **0% INTEREST** Cash price: £200.00, 30% deposit of £60, loan amount £140.00.

**29.99 APR** 48 monthly payments of £5.41 and the balance of £205.41 before the 18th monthly payment. (Formal finance 2200.00 interest rate).

**29.99 APR** 48 monthly payments of £5.41 and the balance of £205.41 before the 18th monthly payment. (Formal finance 2200.00 interest rate).

**29.99 APR** 48 monthly payments of £5.41 and the balance of £205.41 before the 18th monthly payment. (Formal finance 2200.00 interest rate).

## ALONE and UNWANTED

### THE TOIL IS OVER BUT ONLY PAIN, MISERY AND DEATH REMAIN.

This little donkey is just one of thousands who need your help in India.

The I.D.P.T. is starting a project to care for these poor mistreated animals but we desperately need funds now.

Any donation, no matter how small, will help our work with donkeys in developing countries.

**Thank you.**

Please send donations to: The International Donkey Protection Trust, (Dept PT1), Sidmouth, Devon, EX10 0NU.  
Tel: (01395) 578222  
Enquiries to Dr E.D. Svendsen, M.B.E.  
I enclose Cheque/Postal Order for £  
Name: Mr/Mrs/Miss  
Address  
Postcode

Reg. Charity No. 273410



## Bosses say give sacked staff more cash

People who are unfairly dismissed deserve a better deal, a conference was told. The view came from an unexpected quarter says Barrie Clement, Labour Editor.

The Government should abandon the "indefensible and outrageous" upper limit on compensation for unfair dismissal, a leading firm of labour lawyers which specialises in advising employers said.

John McMullen of the solicitors Pinsent Curtis said that restrictions had been dropped for race and sex claims at industrial tribunals and it was unfair to maintain the curb on payouts for dismissal.

Ministers have heard such arguments from trade unions and left-wing lawyers, but Pinsent yesterday became the first of the firms which invariably appear on behalf of the "bosses" to make the same point.

Speaking at the Institute of Personnel and Development conference in Harrogate, Dr McMullen said all responsible employment lawyers and human resource specialists would agree with his assertion.

"They would argue that their companies have simply got to get it right when people are dismissed," he said.

Referring to the limit of £17,600, of which £11,300 formed the compensation payment, he said: "It's indefensible. It's gone for race, sex and disability claims. It's outrageous."

He pointed out that some victims of sex discrimination had obtained up to £400,000 in compensation. Some women and members of ethnic minorities often sought to make a case for sex or race discrimination rather than unfair dismissal in order to qualify for higher pay-outs if they succeeded. Sex and race claims can be made even if a worker has been with an employer for less than two years. Unfair dismissal cannot be claimed until that period has been completed.

Dr McMullen also took issue with the number of reinstatement orders issued by industrial tribunals. Despite the legal *raison d'être* of the tribunals, which was partly to ensure that those who were unfairly dismissed got their jobs back, only 0.6 per cent of applicants won such orders from the court. That was a "damning criticism" of the system, he said. An unquantified but minimal proportion of those winning the orders actually went back to work. The overwhelming majority of employers preferred to pay additional compensation rather than comply.

The number of unfair dismissal claims had rocketed from 38,000 in 1989 to



A tribunal could have done little for someone like Nicola Horlick, who was ousted from a high-flying job in the City

Photograph: Reuters

73,000 in 1996, said Dr McMullen. Contrary to the generally held belief, employers usually won, succeeding in some 60 per cent of industrial tribunal cases.

"Employers can usually obtain reasonable advice. Lawyers will tell them which cases not to pursue. Applicants however will press ahead with cases come what may."

Companies took time to adjust after the industrial tribunal system was set up in 1971 but gradually learned how to make use of

it and now win most cases.

The Government is seeking to relieve the logjam of applications to tribunals by introducing a voluntary system of arbitration.

Under the auspices of the Advisory, Conciliation and Arbitration Service, lay judges would adjudicate where there was a disagreement between individuals and employers.

The arbitrators, who might be lawyers, academics or those with experience of in-

dustrial relations, would aim to offer a lawyer-free fast-track system of justice. Such a hearing, which would only take place with the agreement of both sides, could sit at the workplace and could be completed within days rather than the years some industrial tribunal cases take.

The Department of Trade and Industry, which has been under pressure from the Law Society to raise the compensation level for unfair dismissal to £40,000, said the curbs on payouts were under review.

A spokesman for the Department said that Margaret Beckett, President of the Board of Trade, was, as required by statute, reviewing the upper limit and would announce her decision later in the year. The figure had not been updated since 1995. There were no plans to withdraw the curb completely, which would require primary legislation. The spokesman said ministers were not planning any changes in the law on reinstatement.

## Job interviewers foiled by liars

Interviews are a highly dubious method of selecting recruits and may explain why so many accomplished liars get the top jobs, a senior psychologist told the annual conference of the Institute of Personnel and Development in Harrogate yesterday.

Adrian Furnham, of University College London, argues that interviewers invariably fail to recognise the sociopathic fiber and even after training may find it difficult to interpret the signs correctly.

Blink rate and shifting in one's seat are not necessarily signs that the interviewee is lying. Body language is often difficult to interpret, especially where a job applicant is practised in the art of dissembling.

"The Prince of Wales has a habit of touching his sleeve, but that doesn't mean that every time he does so, he's not telling the truth as he sees it," said Professor Furnham.

Even professional interviewers and police officers whose main job is to discover the facts, can have difficulty in deciding whether someone is lying, he said. Only those who know the interviewee well may be able to tell when he or she is not telling the truth because they know the person's habitual expressions and body language. Even then they can be mistaken.

Some signs to look for are sudden changes in behaviour either verbal, vocal or visual. The interviewer should also watch out for any "mismatch" between what is being said and how it is being said.

The inexperienced liar can be caught out by a lack of preparation and a fear of being caught. Lie detectors or polygraphs which are routinely used by American employers perform better than the average interviewer, but are by no means perfect.

In one experiment involving 1,000 people, some 740 were registered as telling the truth, whereas 260 of them were lying. Possibly more problematic for the job applicant was the fact that of the 260 who were judged to be liars, 80 of them were telling the truth.

Professor Furnham believes that while lie detectors produce superficially scientific data, their value can be spurious. "Perfectly good candidates can be turned down for jobs just because they may be nervous or lack a certain amount of confidence."

## Snap It Up!

The New Viglen PIC 233

233MHz Pentium® II Processor based system with FREE Digital Camera worth £349.



£1399<sup>00</sup>

exc. del. & VAT

£1661<sup>45</sup>

exc. del. & VAT

FREE

The Viglen PIC 233 features the newly launched Pentium® II Processor - the fastest and most powerful PC processor on the market today.

What's more, for a limited period only, we are including a FREE Casio digital camera (worth £349 at retail), a PC connection kit and photo editing software.

It's the perfect family PC combination. You get all the power you and your family could possibly need and a camera that lets you see pictures instantly. And with the PC connection kit, you can transfer

your captured photographs onto calendars, greeting cards, postcards, desktop publishing and even websites. To snap up this limited offer, call Viglen direct today.

**Viglen PIC 233**  
• Intel 233MHz Pentium® II processor • Desktop case • 32MB RAM • 3.5GB HD Hard Disk • 512K Cache • 3D graphics with 2MB • On board sound with speakers • 24 speed CD ROM • 33.000bps modem with internal modem • 12" colour monitor with built-in stereo speakers • Keyboard • Microsoft® Windows 95 • 2 Serial 1 Parallel • 2 PS/2 and 2 USB ports • 3.5" floppy drive • Microsoft® Word • Microsoft® Photo Editor • MSN Photo Suite online downloading package  
• Model CM-104 • 2MB ELSA memory starting up to 96 images • Built-in 1.8" TFT colour LCD monitor • Automatic light and exposure metering • Macro Lens for close ups • 270° Swivel lens • Easy transfer of images to your PC • Supplied with PC connection kit and software

For more information or to place your order Tel 0990 39 39 39  
9am - 6pm Weekdays 9am - 5pm Saturdays. Calls charged at National Rate  
fax 0181 758 7080  
web <http://www.viglen.co.uk>  
Viglen Limited, Viglen House, Alport Lane, Alport, Derbyshire S18 1SD.

Viglen is a registered trademark of Viglen Limited. The name inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows 95 and Internet Explorer are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks are acknowledged. Prices correct at time of going to press. 1.25" x 1.25" x 1.25" cm. Viglen House is a registered office address. 10% deposit £166.15 followed by 24 monthly payments of £55.05 (99% 11.9% Viglen Finance is a licensed credit provider).

Buy Now  
Pay  
April 98  
£53.05  
per month

Viglen  
Great  
Minds  
Think  
Viglen

## The CO-OPERATIVE BANK

### You'll find our branches in your living room, bedroom, office and car.



Cash from over 14,000 Link machines.

Getting your money is simple. Your Co-operative Bank Visa Delta debit card can be used to withdraw up to £250 a day from over 14,000 Link cash machines up and down the country. It also guarantees cheques up to £100.

Personal help to open your account.

We'll make opening your account as simple and painless as possible. A dedicated team will sort everything out with you - forms, standing orders, direct debits, even arranging for your salary to be transferred.

A bank with principles.

The Co-operative Bank promises never to invest your money in countries with oppressive regimes, or in companies that needlessly pollute, or test cosmetic products on animals. It's all part of our policy to strive for a better service for you, and a better world for all of us. Isn't that something you want to be part of? Then call us free today.

24-hour telephone banking.

We're one of the UK's most experienced telephone banks, taking 10 million calls a year. Call us any time of day or night, from your home, office, even car. Whether you are paying bills, setting up standing orders or just asking about your balance, you'll find there is no easier way to bank.

Guaranteed service - or we pay you.

Here's a guarantee no other bank makes. We will open your account without error. We will set up standing orders and direct debits without mistakes. We will issue cheque books and cards on time, and make agreed loans available within one hour. We will not make financial errors on your statements. If we ever fail to live up to any of these promises, we'll put the problem straight, say sorry, and credit your account with £10. OK?

Apply now.

Freefone

0800 73 13 539

Please quote reference 10303

Post to: The Co-operative Bank p.l.c., FREEPOST MR8192, Manchester, M1 9AZ.

Please use block capitals.

[www.co-operativebank.co.uk](http://www.co-operativebank.co.uk)

Name:

Address:

Postcode:

Daytime telephone number:

Written questions are available on request. Applications are subject to credit and not available to minors. Information provided will be passed to a credit reference agency for assessment. A copy of the enquiry may be retained. We may from time to time record telephone calls between you and ourselves. Any such calls are recorded for security and training purposes only.



Staring into the abyss: A father and son, relatives of massacre victims in the town of Sisi Moussa.

Photograph: Benito/FSP

## Bloody terror that renders children speechless with fear

Algeria's psychologists are overwhelmed by the number of civilians - especially children - traumatised by the bloodletting, which has itself reached the limits of insanity. Robert Fisk in Algiers finds that patients often refuse to respond to treatment.

Khadija was eight when she heard gunmen on the stairwell of her suburban Algiers home. Peering from her family's front door, she watched as a neighbour appeared, only to be shot down in front of her. She doesn't know who the killers were or even remember the neighbour's name. But when Dr

Ahmed Ait-Sidhoum's assistants asked Khadija to draw a picture of the six members of her family, the result disturbed all of them.

Her drawing shows a startled female figure in purple - perhaps her mother, perhaps Khadija - standing at the top of a pile of worm creatures that hang, rope-like, across the page. There is another splodge of purple to the right of the frightened human. It could be a pool of blood, the same colour as the woman's dress. Khadija has tried to write something in Arabic among the "worms" but it is meaningless.

"We found that Khadija had been so upset that she had developed a urinary infection," Dr Ait-Sidhoum says. "Many children have developed physical symptoms from their terrible experiences. They develop physical illnesses because they have no capacity to work things out mentally. There was another little girl, called Sadjira, who was gang-raped. She developed an ovarian cyst. Others simply cannot communicate any more."

When she went for treatment to Dr Ait-Sidhoum, the president of the Algerian Society for Psychological Research, 12-year-old Amira could not conduct a conversation. She, too, had been gang-raped - in her own home - and Dr Ait-Sidhoum tried desperately to talk to her about her experience. "She was incapable of talking about anything. When I offered her a cup of tea, she would say 'yes please'. When I asked her name, she would reply. But she was incapable of holding a conversation."

If Amira's response to her horrific ordeal seems typical, Dr Ait-Sidhoum's experience has persuaded him that all Algeria's massacre survivors will react differently.

He recalls a family of four, in which the father was the victim of an assassination attempt. "The daughter was referred to me because she had learning difficulties at school, a common problem for children after a trauma like this. She couldn't remember things. But when I met the father, who was a doctor, I found he had even worse memory problems. After a while, the father suffered cardiac problems, the mother developed a pre-cancerous uterine problem and the aunt, the

fourth member of the family, who was a very cheerful and outgoing person, became phobic and frightened of leaving her home. The father moved home but even at our consultations, he was convinced someone would burst in and kill him. But the little girl made a perfect recovery."

The Algerian government refers many trauma victims to Dr Ait-Sidhoum's centre, where they remain until family or friends can look after them, although the authorities seem strangely unwilling to publicise this work. The doctor found massacre survivors who already suffered psychological disorders developed far worse symptoms after witnessing violent incidents.

"A persecution complex would later prevent a survivor going out of his or her home. A disorganised person found that they could scarcely function at all. There are also a lot of people who just keep seeing, repeated before their eyes, the dreadful things that happened in front of them. They have nightmares about what happened and, during the day, are completely absorbed by it and unable to think about anything else."

Dr Ait-Sidhoum's three female colleagues have decided the force of a survivor's personality decides the success of their recovery. "Their psychological strength determines whether they can get over it or not," Dr Ait-Sidhoum says. "I treated a teacher whose family were slaughtered in front of her. They even cut her throat and she pretended to be dead. But she has totally recovered and is back at work."

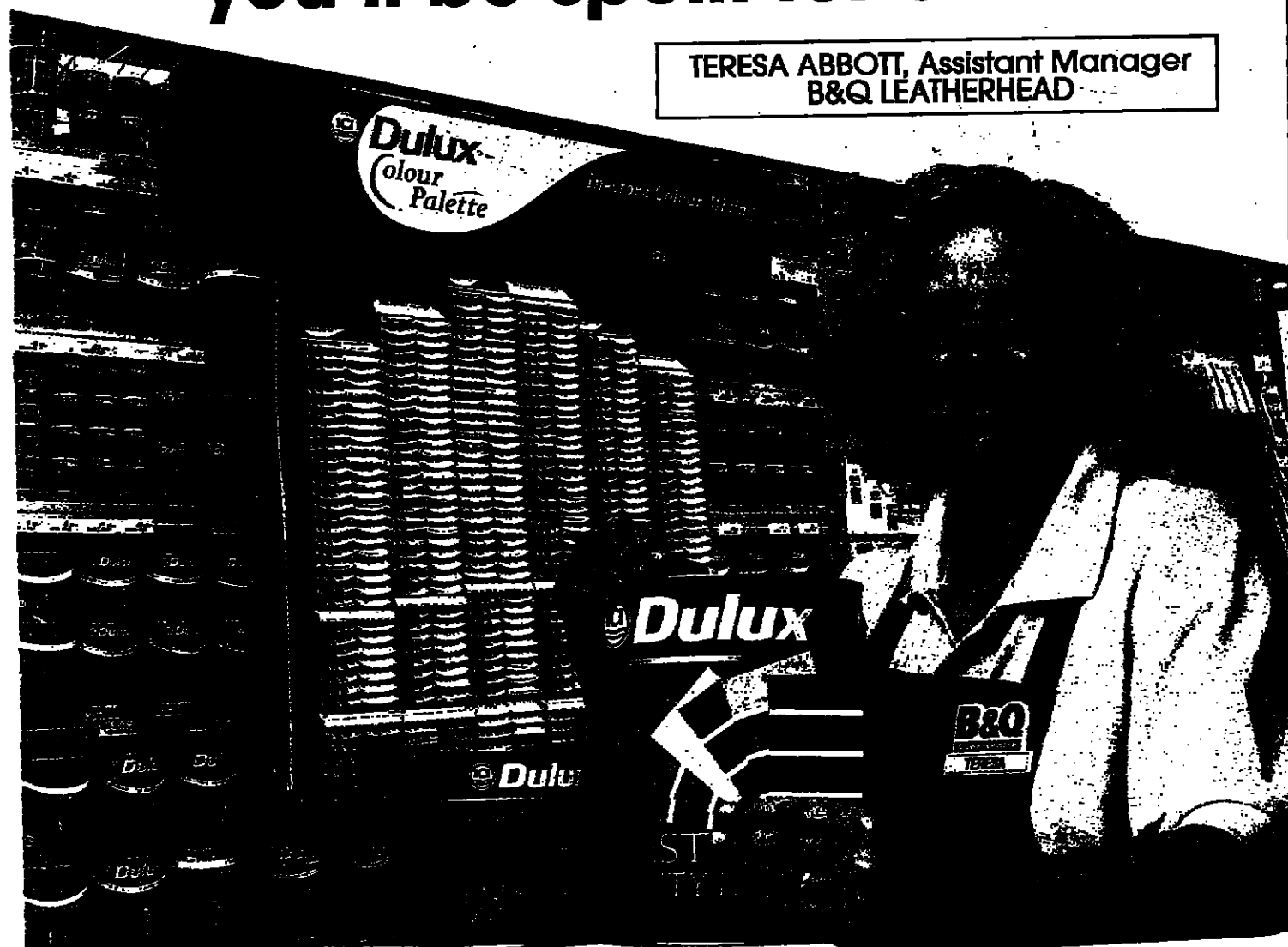
Of the worst psychological horror - that of the victim who knows he is to die - Dr Ait-Sidhoum prefers not to speculate. "Some will lose their head. Some will have heart attacks. Others will be unable to speak."

Of the mentality of those who cut the throats of babies, Dr Ait-Sidhoum says little. "There was a man called Ali - he was 26 - and he was a member of an armed group in 1992. He trained with other men. But his parents found him a job ... and he bought a car and left the armed group. Last month, he joined the government's 'auto-defence' organisation [Algeria's government-armed militia] to chase the terrorists!"

## B&Q's THE PLACE FOR PAINT

"I can mix over 1600 colours - you'll be spoilt for choice."

TERESA ABBOTT, Assistant Manager  
B&Q LEATHERHEAD



### Dulux Colour Palette Paint Range

With over 1600 colours and a wide range of finishes you're sure to find the paint you're looking for. Choose from the colour cards displayed in store and our staff will mix your chosen colour in minutes.

DULUX VINYL MATT, SILK OR SOFT SHEEN EMULSION			
250ml	each	1 litre	£6.99
2.5 litres	each	5 litres	£19.99

DULUX GLOSS OR SATINWOOD			
500ml	each	1 litre	£8.99
2.5 litres	each		£18.99

DULUX KITCHENS & BATHROOMS EMULSION			
1 litre	each	2.5 litres	£13.99

DULUX UNDERCOAT			
500ml	each	1 litre	£8.99
2.5 litres	each		£18.99

**Carousel Paint Range**  
The Carousel paint range is made by ICI, exclusively for B&Q. Choose from the range of 200 colours in store.

CAROUSEL VINYL MATT, SILK OR SOFT SHEEN EMULSION			
250ml	each	1 litre	£4.99
2.5 litres	each	5 litres	£16.99

CAROUSEL GLOSS OR SATINWOOD			
1 litre	each	2.5 litres	£15.99

CAROUSEL KITCHENS & BATHROOMS EMULSION			
1 litre	each	2.5 litres	£10.99

CAROUSEL UNDERCOAT			
1 litre	each		£6.99



"We have the tools to help you create great paint effects."

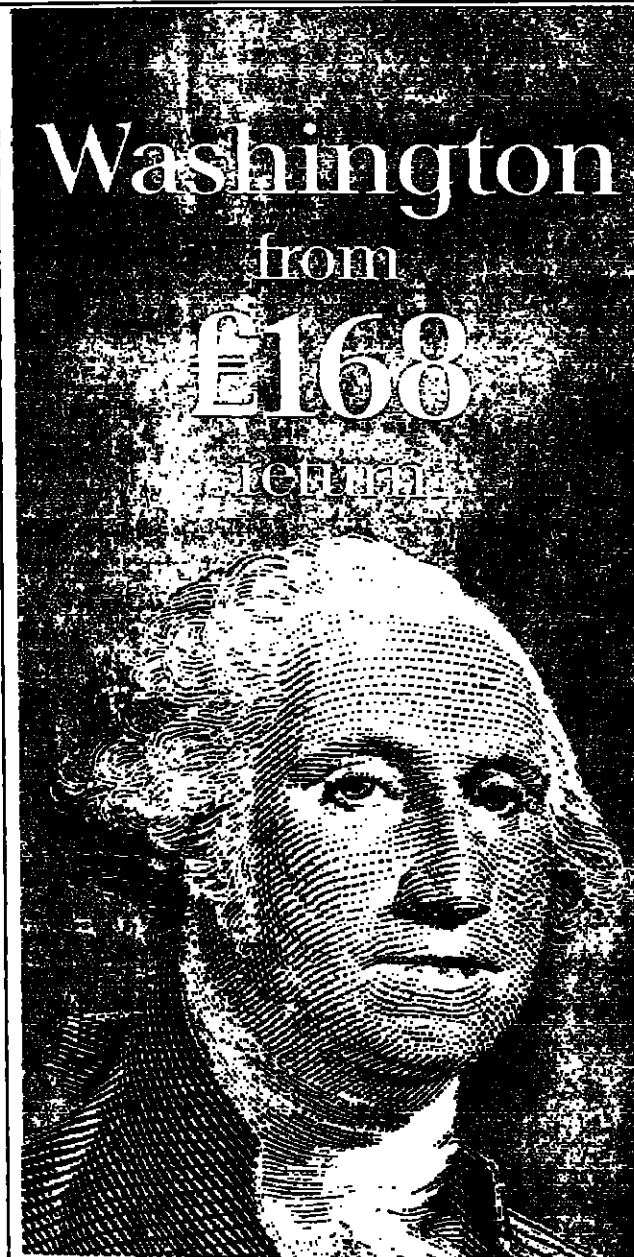
MARIA DAVIES, Interior Designer, B&Q ISLE OF MAN



# B&Q

YOU CAN DO IT WHEN YOU B&Q IT!

**OPENING HOURS** Monday-Saturday: Most stores 9am-6pm. Sunday: Most stores 10am-4pm (some 10am-5pm). Scotland & Northern Ireland 9am-5pm. Certain stores hours may vary, please phone your nearest store to confirm.  
**WEEKEND ROSSER DAY CASH**  
FOR YOUR NEAREST STORE PHONE 0181 464 4144  
Internet - <http://www.bq.co.uk>  
**EARN TESCO CLUBCARD POINTS AT B&Q**  
Does not apply in B&Q Warehouse or B&Q Depots.  
Offers may vary by B&Q Warehouse and B&Q Depot. Sizes shown are approximate. Offers subject to availability. Interior Design Service only available in selected stores. Please phone to check before travelling.



Virgin MegaSavers.

For world beating offers call by 31st October on 01293 747 245. Or contact your local travel agent.

virgin atlantic

Book before 28 Oct 1997. £168 return for travel on and between 1 Nov - 12 Dec 1997. £278 return for travel on and between 13 Oct 1997 - 31 Dec 1997. Passengers last. Dates and sector changes are not included. Limited availability. Other restrictions apply.



# Currys

## EXTRA SAVINGS

**PLUS** **SAVE UP TO £150** **PLUS** **INTEREST FREE OPTION\***  
ON A HUGE RANGE OF TOP BRAND PRODUCTS

# FREE

WHEN YOU SPEND OVER

# £199

NEW THIS WEEK!

FULLY INSTALLED SATELLITE SYSTEM\*

See below for full Terms and Conditions.

### VACUUM CLEANERS

SAVE UP TO HALF PRICE

SAVE UP TO £400  
ON HOME PURCHASES  
CHOOSE FROM THE BEST  
VACUUM CLEANERS  
HARRY - CURRYS BEST BUY



**DYSON**  
Dual Cyclone  
Cylinder Cleaner  
Powerful 1200 watt motor.  
Stain-hogging design.  
Model DC15. Clean.  
6 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION\*

**CURRYS PRICE**  
**£219.99**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**HALF PRICE**  
**£64.99**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**HALF PRICE**  
**£64.99**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**HALF PRICE**  
**£64.99**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**HALF PRICE**  
**£64.99**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**HALF PRICE**  
**£64.99**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**HALF PRICE**  
**£64.99**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**HALF PRICE**  
**£64.99**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**HALF PRICE**  
**£64.99**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**HALF PRICE**  
**£64.99**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**HALF PRICE**  
**£64.99**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**HALF PRICE**  
**£64.99**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**HALF PRICE**  
**£64.99**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**HALF PRICE**  
**£64.99**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**HALF PRICE**  
**£64.99**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**HALF PRICE**  
**£64.99**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**HALF PRICE**  
**£64.99**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**HALF PRICE**  
**£64.99**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**HALF PRICE**  
**£64.99**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**HALF PRICE**  
**£64.99**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**HALF PRICE**  
**£64.99**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**HALF PRICE**  
**£64.99**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**HALF PRICE**  
**£64.99**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**HALF PRICE**  
**£64.99**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**HALF PRICE**  
**£64.99**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**HALF PRICE**  
**£64.99**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**HALF PRICE**  
**£64.99**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**HALF PRICE**  
**£64.99**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**HALF PRICE**  
**£64.99**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**HALF PRICE**  
**£64.99**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**HALF PRICE**  
**£64.99**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**HALF PRICE**  
**£64.99**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**HALF PRICE**  
**£64.99**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**HALF PRICE**  
**£64.99**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**HALF PRICE**  
**£64.99**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**HALF PRICE**  
**£64.99**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**HALF PRICE**  
**£64.99**

### TELEVISIONS

SAVE UP TO £150

FEATURES INCLUDE:  
■ IQ picture facility.  
■ Fastest with 10 page memory.  
■ Auto-tune for easy installation.



**SONY**  
29" NIMAX Stereo TV with Fastest IQ picture facility.  
Model KV29F1. Was £649.99.

**CURRYS PRICE**  
**£599.99**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£50**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£50**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£50**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£50**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£50**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£50**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£50**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£50**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£50**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£50**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£50**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£50**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£50**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£50**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£50**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£50**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£50**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£50**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£50**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£50**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£50**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£50**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£50**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£50**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£50**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£50**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£50**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£50**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£50**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£50**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£50**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£50**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£50**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£50**

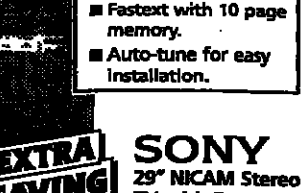
**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£50**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£50**

### VIDEO RECORDERS

FROM UNDER £120

FEATURES INCLUDE:  
■ On-screen display. ■ Index search facility.  
■ Digital auto recording. ■ 2 x SCART sockets.  
Model V27. Was £359.99.



**TOSHIBA**  
4-Head NIMAX Stereo Video with VideoPlus and PDC.  
Model V27. Was £359.99.

**CURRYS PRICE**  
**£329.99**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£30**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£30**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£30**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£30**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£30**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£30**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£30**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£30**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£30**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£30**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£30**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£30**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£30**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£30**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£30**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£30**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£30**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£30**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£30**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£30**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£30**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£30**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£30**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£30**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£30**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£30**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£30**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£30**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£30**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£30**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£30**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£30**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£30**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£30**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£30**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£30**

### CD HI-FI SYSTEMS

SAVE UP TO A TOTAL OF £110

EXTRA SAVING  
**£50**



**JVC**  
CD Hi-Fi Stereo System with 2 x CD's.  
Model NCX550. Was £299.99.

**CURRYS PRICE**  
**£249.99**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£50**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£50**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£50**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£50**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£50**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£50**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£50**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£50**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£50**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£50**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£50**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£50**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£50**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£50**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£50**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£50**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£50**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£50**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£50**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£50**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£50**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£50**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£50**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£50**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£50**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£50**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£50**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£50**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£50**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£50**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£50**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£50**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£50**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£50**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£50**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£50**

### LAUNDRY

SAVE UP TO £170



**HOTPOINT**  
1000 Spin 'Aquarius' Autowasher.  
Available in Polar White, Linen or Mercury.  
■ Aquarius Wash System Plus.  
■ Intelligent care.  
■ Time saver.  
■ 30 degrees silk wash.  
Model WM62. Price Excluding Trade-In £449.99.

**TRADE-IN PRICE**  
**£369.99**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£80**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£80**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£80**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£80**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£80**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£80**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£80**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£80**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£80**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£80**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£80**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£80**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£80**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£80**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£80**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£80**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£80**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£80**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£80**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£80**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£80**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£80**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£80**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£80**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£80**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£80**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£80**

### REFRIGERATION

SAVE UP TO £110



**CANDY**  
9.7 cu.ft. Fridge Freezer.  
■ 6.7 cu.ft. fridge.  
■ Auto defrost.  
■ Salad crisper.  
Model CF207. Price Excluding Trade-In £259.99.

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£110**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£110**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£110**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£110**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£110**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£110**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£110**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£110**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£110**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£110**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£110**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£110**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£110**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£110**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£110**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£110**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£110**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£110**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£110**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£110**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£110**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£110**

**EXTRA SAVING**  
**£110**

**EXTRA SAVING**

## High-flying Milosevic crony gunned down on streets of Belgrade

One of the most powerful men in Serbia, the businessman and politician Zoran Todorovic, was shot dead in Belgrade yesterday in what appeared to be a classic gangland hit. Andrew Gumbel says the killing has struck at the heart of President Milosevic's power machine.

Zoran Todorovic was one of those slick, over-dressed power-mongers who popped up in Belgrade during the Yugoslav wars of secession and, by strange coincidence, seemed to become very rich just as

Serbia was being hit by international sanctions, a massive drop in living standards and hyper-inflation.

He certainly had plenty of enemies: the democratic opposition, which loathed him for his hardline opinions and his toadying to the regime, and public opinion, which looked upon him as a gangster and nicknamed him Kundak, or rifle butt. But he also had friends in high places, most notably Mirjana Markovic, the wife of the president, Stobodan Milosevic, who cultivated him and launched both his political and his commercial careers.

With Mrs Markovic, he helped found the leftist political party JUL, in theory an advocate of Marxism but in reality a lobby group for Serbia's politically connected class of *nou-*

*veau riches*. Under her tutelage, he rose through the ranks of the state-run petrol companies - a key sector during the war when oil had to be smuggled into the country - to become general manager at Beopetrol, the second largest petrol company in the country.

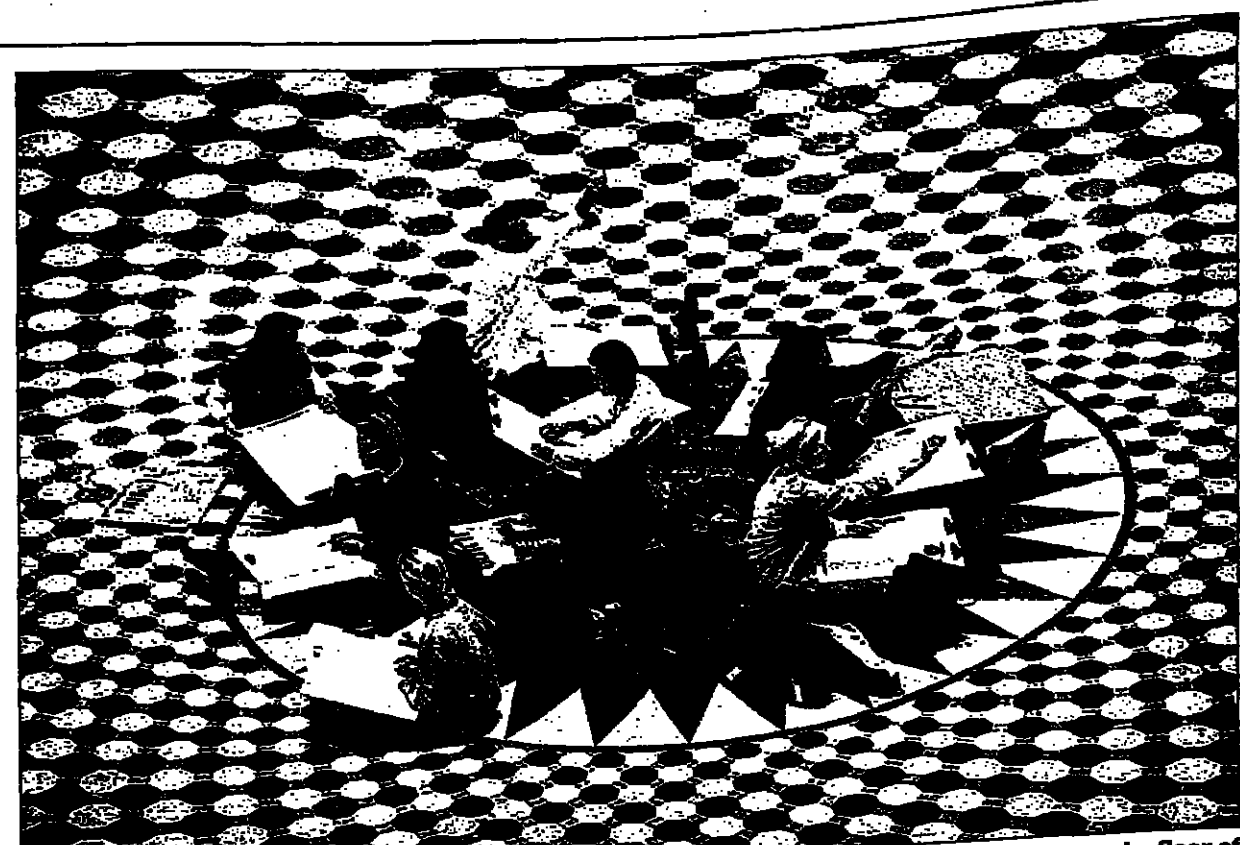
His murder can only be interpreted as an audacious strike at the very heart of the Milosevic power machine. The 38-year-old Todorovic was gunned down as he got out of his car outside Beopetrol's headquarters and died instantly, while his bodyguard was badly injured. A lone man was seen running away from the scene shortly afterwards, but no clues were immediately forthcoming about the identity of the killer.

Such murders are becoming increasingly common in Bel-

grade. Earlier this year, Mr Milosevic's police chief, Radovan Stojicic, was killed in similar fashion, as was Vlada Kovacevic, a black marketeer and friend of Mr Milosevic's son Marko.

Nobody knows the precise motives for these murders, but they seem to be a product of the twilight world where politics and organised crime in Serbia meet.

Todorovic's murder coincides with a period of high political uncertainty, with Mr Milosevic battling to establish real authority through his new post of Yugoslav President and struggling to keep control of his old job as head of state in Serbia. Earlier this month, presidential elections in Serbia were declared null and void because they failed to attract the required 50 per cent of registered voters.



Freehand: Students from the Ohio State University School of Architecture practise their drawing on the floor of the Rotunda at the Ohio State House, Columbus  
Photograph: Jack Kustron/AP

## Solomon Islands tells US to clean up its wrecks

The Solomon Islands wants the United States and Japan to clean up some of the mess they left behind after the Second World War battles in the Pacific.

The Prime Minister, Bartholomew Ulufa'alu, said yesterday that at least 50 battleships and aircraft carriers, wrecks from the Pacific conflict, are rotting on the sea bed near the historic battleground of Guadalcanal and polluting the water.

"It is now more than 50 years that these relics and debris have been sitting there, and they are causing ... a threat to Solomon Islanders who basically have very limited land in terms of land mass, but have a huge sea resource which this issue threatens," Mr Ulufa'alu said during a visit to Australia.

"Therefore we would like to see those who are responsible, or have been responsible for the

Second World War, both Allies and Japanese, join us in an international drive to do the clean-up."

The wrecks are lying in Iron Bottom Sound, a narrow body of water between the Solomons main island of Guadalcanal and the volcanic island of Savo, Mr Ulufa'alu said.

Guadalcanal was the site of the 1943 Allied landing which marked a turnaround in the Pacific conflict between Allied forces - including the US, Australia and Britain - and Japan.

Mr Ulufa'alu said that while no scientific studies had been conducted to determine the extent of environmental damage caused by the wrecks, anecdotal evidence suggested that fish, coral and other marine life are dying. The Solomon Islands is unable to deal with the problem itself, he said.

— AP, Brisbane

## Danish court jails nurse charged with killing 22

A court yesterday jailed the nurse charged with killing 22 patients at nursing home, after police presented new evidence in the case. The suspect voluntarily appeared in court so the three judges could see "who she is really - an ordinary 32-year-old woman," the defence lawyer Mette Lauritzen said. The nurse allegedly killed the victims, aged 65 to 97, by giving them overdoses of a morphine-based drug. The victims died between August 1994 and March 1997. The nurse also is charged with theft and embezzlement of 629,000 kroner (\$108,000) from nursing home patients. Police referred to the killings as "euthanasia," but it was not clear if any of the victims were cases of assisted suicide. Both euthanasia and assisted suicide are illegal in Denmark.

—AP

## Sportscaster goes free after admitting biting lover

The judge in the Marv Albert sex trial declined to impose any sentence on Friday after the American sportscaster pleaded guilty to biting a lover during a sexual encounter.

Arlington Circuit Judge Benjamin Kendrick said the case against Mr Albert, who was fired from his job as an NBC sportscaster after his misdemeanor guilty plea, could be dismissed if he showed progress in counseling.

He pleaded guilty in September to assault to avoid a more serious charge of forcible sodomy. He was accused of repeatedly biting a woman on the back in a hotel in this Washington suburb in February and forcing her to perform oral sex, which is classified as sodomy in Virginia.

—Reuters

## Irish draft whaling peace plan

The International Whaling Commission (IWC) gave Ireland the green light to draft a plan to break years of deadlock between whalers and their opponents in the organisation. IWC member states underscored their guarded support for the initiative by Irish Whaling Commissioner and IWC vice-chairman Michael Canny by electing him chairman at the annual meeting. Canny's proposal would lift a 1982 IWC moratorium on commercial whaling, but limit hunting to coastal areas, and only for local consumption or aboriginal subsistence needs. Canny drew up his plan amid a surge in whale kills by Japanese and Norwegian hunters, to 1,043 in the past 12 months from around 350 a year at the start of the decade.

— Reuters

## Hostage gives Chechens slip

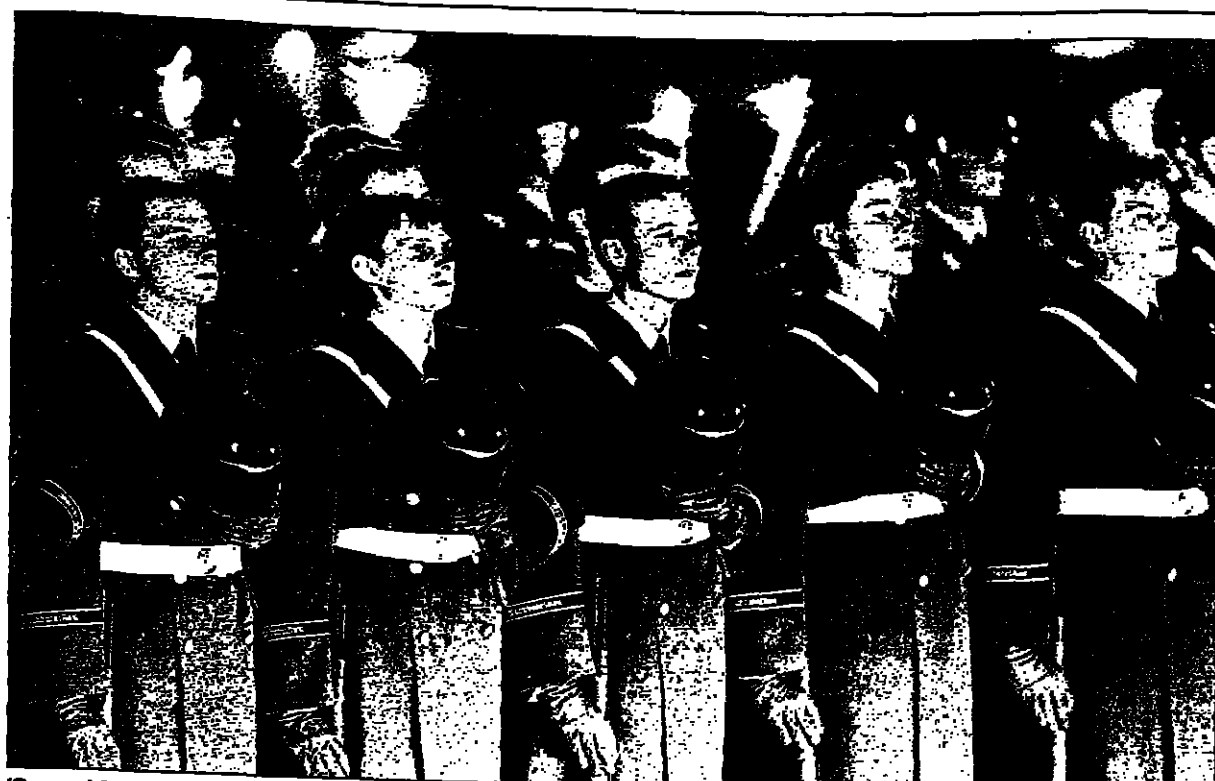
A French aid worker headed home to France yesterday, two days after he escaped from four months of captivity in the rebel Russian republic of Chechnya.

Christophe André, who worked for the international aid group Medecins sans Frontieres, told the Interfax news agency that he managed to remove the handcuffs that tied him to a radiator, and slipped out through an unlocked door. He walked for a few hours before hitching a ride to the Chechen capital, Grozny. Interfax said. Four workers for the French aid group Equilibre kidnapped in August remain missing, as do two Hungarian church workers.

—AP

SMOKING CAN CAUSE  
Chief Medical Officer  
1 mg Tar





"Something rotten in the Bundeswehr": Ministers are demanding stricter vetting of recruits Photograph: Reuters

## German army shocked by revelation of unit's second neo-Nazi videotape

A neo-Nazi video starring soldiers of the Bundeswehr has shocked Germany. Horrified politicians recall that similarly repulsive footage emerged from the same source only three months ago. Imre Karacs asks if this another isolated incident, or a trend

Five hours of racist banter filmed at barracks of the German army threw the government into disarray yesterday, sparking a row over measures proposed by the defence ministry to counter the threat.

After viewing some of the tape, which was obtained by the SAT-1 commercial television station, Volker Rühe, Defence Minister, called for stricter vetting of recruits.

This was attacked by the Justice Minister, Edzard Schmidt-Jortzig, as unconstitutional. The ministerial quarrel is set to

continue next week, when parliament's defence committee discusses the "scandal video", which was made three or four years ago but only surfaced this week.

Just as Germany has had to come to terms in recent years with neo-Nazis in its midst it is confronted with evidence that even the democratic army is not immune to the disease.

"They always said an extreme-right culture could never emerge in the German army," said Dieter Heistermann, defence spokesman of the opposition Social Democrats. "But the fact that for three years nobody realised what was going on there shows something is rotten in the Bundeswehr."

There is much in the footage to justify this claim. To a sound-track of neo-Nazi rock, soldiers and officers of the 571 Mountain Infantry Battalion are seen giving the Hitler salute, discussing the "Jewish problem" - "the demons of the human race" - and singing anti-Semitic songs.

One soldier says: "What about the six million Jews? - All lies." An officer is seen wearing a T-shirt with the name of the skin-head band Skrewdriver; another T-shirt proclaims that "Rudolf Hess lives".

The unit seems familiar with all the major bands and their songs, as well as classics such as the ballad "Eternal Germany - Holy Reich". Most of the soldiers appear to be blind drunk, enacting puerile scenes of homosexual encounters interspersed with fantasy Jew-baiting.

One volunteer to be the anti-hero of the plot: "I am a Jew, I take the German people's money."

Whereupon his comrades give him a good thrashing - in jest, of course. Some of the film is similar to a video shown by SAT-1 three months ago, in which soldiers played out a scene of killings and rape in the forests of Bosnia. The resemblance is no coincidence. The "Bosnian" tape was also produced by the 517th Battalion, though not by the same people.

## How Yeltsin led Russia into the Chechen quagmire

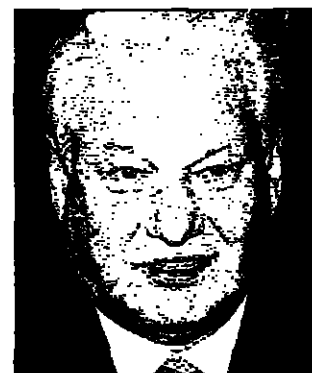
President Boris Yeltsin is not quite the aloof tsar he seems. Evidence in a book published yesterday about how the most catastrophic decision of his presidency - the invasion of Chechnya - was made turns conventional orthodoxy on its head. It shows how the President personally drove through the plan to launch a military crackdown, while letting his subordinates take the heat.

In effect he turned his Security Council into a politburo when it met on 29 November 1994 after the failure of a covert operation to topple the rebel regime. Yury Kalmykov, then justice minister, said it was clear from the President's tone that his mind had been made up. All present were told to vote for an invasion. "The President said: 'Let's vote.' I said: 'I want to speak.' 'No, we vote without discussion.' 'It is a purely Soviet system', Mr Kalmykov said in an interview before his death in January this year. Mr Yeltsin "could not tolerate" any show of dissent. The process was now irreversible and 12 days later a 40,000-strong force rolled into Chechnya. Mr Yeltsin went into hospital for a routine nose operation, still having made no public comment on the crisis. Mr Kalmykov resigned.

Some officials believe the war, which ended two years later in Russian defeat, could have been averted if the rebel president, Dzhokhar Dudayev, had obtained the meeting he was seeking, but was denied, with Mr Yeltsin or the Prime Minister, Viktor Chernomyrdin. If only his pride had been satisfied he would have been ready to moderate his demands on

Chechen independence, they say. Two top Russian politicians now reveal that a scheduled meeting between General Dudayev and Mr Chernomyrdin was mysteriously cancelled just as the war was starting.

The top Russian negotiator, Vyacheslav Mikhailov, said he wound up peace talks on the understanding that a meeting would take place. Gen Dudayev later told another nego-



Yeltsin: No dissent

tiator, Arkady Volsky, the only Russian official who met him during the war, that he had a special new uniform made for the encounter. Who called off the meeting? By then Mr Yeltsin was in hospital and had delegated power to hardliners clustered around his bodyguard, Alexander Kozhakov. In all likelihood the planned meeting was quashed on their orders in favour of pursuing the invasion. The war in Chechnya cost 50,000 lives.

— Thomas de Waal

*'Chechnya: a small victorious war', by Carlotta Gall and Thomas de Waal, is published by Pan.*

## EU divisions open up over pace of expansion to east

Deep divisions over the pace of the European Union's planned expansion into Eastern Europe will be exposed today when EU foreign ministers gather in Luxembourg. The European Commission has recommended opening negotiations in the new year with a first-wave group of five countries - Poland, Hungary, the Czech Republic, Slovakia and Estonia, plus Cyprus.

But some member states, led by Sweden and Denmark, want negotiations to start at the same time with all 10 Eastern European candidates, even though Bulgaria, Latvia, Lithuania, Slovakia and Romania are deemed unprepared.

The Scandinavians argue that a selective approach to the accession talks will seriously damage efforts to promote democracy, human rights and

economic reform in the countries where it is most needed.

The debate will be complicated by a row between the existing member states over how to pay for enlargement, and on whether the bloc's expensive farm and regional aid policies will first have to undergo major surgery. Spain, which fears big cuts in aid, has already signalled it will block enlargement unless the annual £60bn budget is expanded.

France, Italy and Belgium have issued a formal warning that they will stall the admission of any new member states until the EU decision-making structures are streamlined. They fear stagnation in a union of 20 if individual countries are allowed to veto decisions, and they blame the Germans for failing to back radical voting changes.

## JFK's son visits Cuba

John F. Kennedy Jr is visiting Cuba, almost 35 years to the day after the missile crisis in which his father faced down the Soviet Union. "He is there as a journalist," said a spokeswoman for Mr Kennedy. She said she had no other details about the trip.

Mr Kennedy is founder and editor of the political magazine *George*. A receptionist at the Melia-Cohiba hotel in Havana

said Mr Kennedy was registered there. The world crisis that began when missile sites were being built on the island came to a head on 22 October 1962, when President John F. Kennedy established a quarantine to prevent Soviet missiles from being delivered to Cuba, after which the Soviet leader, Nikita Khrushchev, backed down.



SILK  
CUT

ULTRA

TOBACCO SERIOUSLY  
DAMAGES HEALTH

1 mg

ING COES CANCER

Warning  
Nicotine





# The most heavily armed people in the world

Guns are everywhere in Yemen – as many as three for every one of the 17 million Yemenis, making them the most heavily armed people in the world. Patrick Cockburn in Sana'a says guns may have helped the tribesmen retain their personal freedom, but at a high price to the country

When Yemeni tribesmen recently released a group of foreign tourists they had kidnapped, they gave the women silver jewellery to show there were no hard feelings. The presents for the men were equally traditional: each was handed an old-fashioned but serviceable sub-machine-gun as a keepsake.

Yemen has often been called the Wild West of the Arab world, a place where the independent tribesman, loyal to his sheikh before the central government, is king. A better analogy might be the Scottish Highlands before the battle of Culloden, with the Kalashnikov replacing the claymore as the symbol of tribal society.

Government authority does not extend far beyond the outskirts of the cities, a fact made clear when we tried to visit Jihana, about 15 miles from Sana'a, the capital, where every second shop sells arms. We never made it. A few miles outside the city we came upon an army checkpoint, where the soldier on duty raised his hands to his head in theatrical alarm at the idea of a foreigner going further down the road.

Eventually he agreed that we could go on, but suggested we take two soldiers as bodyguards. At the next checkpoint, a fortified military position defended by 40 troops, however, the officer in charge, though in a friendly mood as he chewed leaves of qat, a mildly narcotic plant, insisted that we return to Sana'a. "There are many problems between the government and the tribes here," he explained. "Perhaps you will get hijacked."

Given that this is exactly what had happened a week before to Henry Thompson, a 38-year-old British aid worker, as he drove on the busy main road south of Sana'a, the threat did not seem remote. "Most of Yemen is safe," asserted a diplomat back in the capital, "if

you don't go off the beaten track." It is a significant qualification, because it is down such tracks and dirt roads that most Yemenis live in their stone-built villages, often built on pinnacles of rock or clinging to the side of mountains to leave land free for cultivation.

The mountains, where a few tribesmen can cut a road, have enabled the tribes to maintain their independence and weakened the central governments. On the positive side, the weakness of the state – and the ability of the individual and tribe to protest effectively – gives political life in Yemen a democratic, though anarchic, flavour, which is unique in the Arab world outside Lebanon.

When the government raised the price of diesel this week farmers immediately held protest rallies. At Dhamar, an old city of stone tower houses in the centre of a fertile mountain basin, they closed the main road and engaged the army in a firefight which left two farmers and one soldier dead.

Yemeni journalists complain they are prevented from giving the facts (the official government figure was just one dead at Dhamar). But even this muffled version of life in Yemen sounds dramatic enough. For instance, the weekly paper *al-Wahdani* earlier this month reported that a bomb had exploded outside the tax authority in Sana'a, and that a German scholar had escaped kidnapping by three armed men, though her driver was killed. The main story in the same newspaper reported indignantly on a road which Saudi Arabia is alleged to be building illegally on the Yemeni side of the two countries' disputed border.

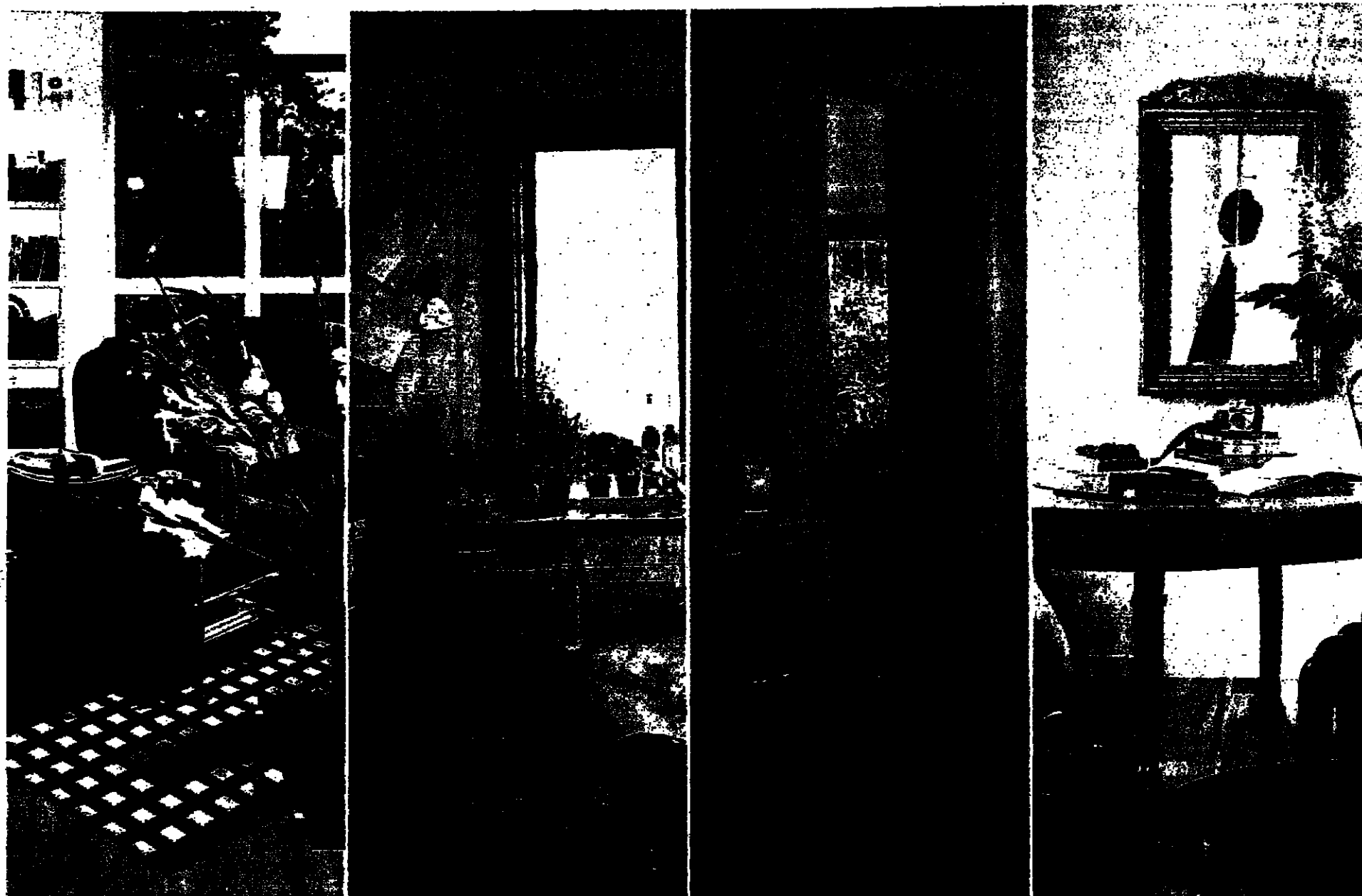
Such developments worry Yemenis more than gunfights, because Yemen's politics revolve round their relationship with their wealthier but less populous northern neighbour. In 1990, Saudi Arabia expelled 850,000 Yemeni workers. The economic disaster which followed was one reason why south Yemen tried to secede in 1994, provoking a savage civil war in which several thousand Yemenis died.

Yemen pays a high price for the survival of the sturdy independent tribesmen. A Yemeni proverb says: "A Yemeni can be rented but not bought." The problem is that they are rented quite often – and invariably by Saudi Arabia. Like the old Scottish clans, the tribes of Yemen can be bought by anybody with money in his pocket.



Gun law: In the Wild West of the Arab world, the independent tribesman is king

Photograph from *Impressions of Yemen* by Pascal and Maria Maréchaux (Flammarion)



Blocked.

Planked.

Inspired.

Enquired.

L.A.  
from  
£268  
return.

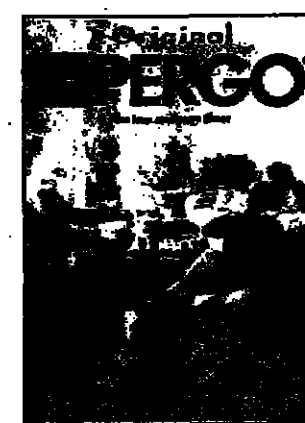


Virgin MegaSavers.

For world beating offers call us by 31st October  
on 01293 747 245. Or contact your local travel agent.

virgin atlantic

Valid by 31 Dec 1997. £268 return for travel outbound between 1 Nov - 12 Dec 1997.  
£220 return for travel on before 31 Oct 1997. Passenger fares.  
Insurance and other charges are not included. Limited availability. Other restrictions apply.



One of the first steps to creating a beautiful floor is the full colour, inspiring Pergo brochure. Pergo floors give you warm, natural good-looks in a variety of subtle patterns and finishes. Aspirational, and surprisingly inexpensive. And, reassuringly, with a 15 year guarantee on Original Pergo. It'll open your eyes to creating a beautiful new look in your home.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_ IN1

**PERGO**

Inspiration. At your feet.

Perstorp Ltd - Flooring Division.  
P.O. Box 391  
Crawley, W. Sussex RH10 2GE

0800 374771

## Gentle defendant earns top marks from witness box

Riding down in the lift from his hotel room yesterday, Barry Scheck, the star lawyer on Louise Woodward's defence team, recognised someone from the court, leaned across to him and implored: "She is 100 per cent innocent. You do know that, don't you? Don't you?"

Why so anxious, Mr Scheck? Obviously, he had not yet had time to peruse the morning's papers and see their decidedly sympathetic take on the three hours that Louise was on the stand on Thursday.

"Experts: Woodward did well." "Composure under fire earns teen high marks." "Teenager's testimony sways local audience." "Gentle defendant makes Murder One seem a stretch". And those are from just one paper.

Readers were even treated with the opinions of an eye-blink expert. Did you notice, for example, that Louise's eyes were only going at a rate of 11 blinks a minute while under direct examination by her own lawyer, and at just 13 blinks a minute when facing the prosecutor? The average rate for all of us is 15 to 25 blinks.

"She exudes a sense of self-confidence and self-control," the expert opined. Such a blink-rate "does not suggest someone who is easily prone to temperamental outbursts."

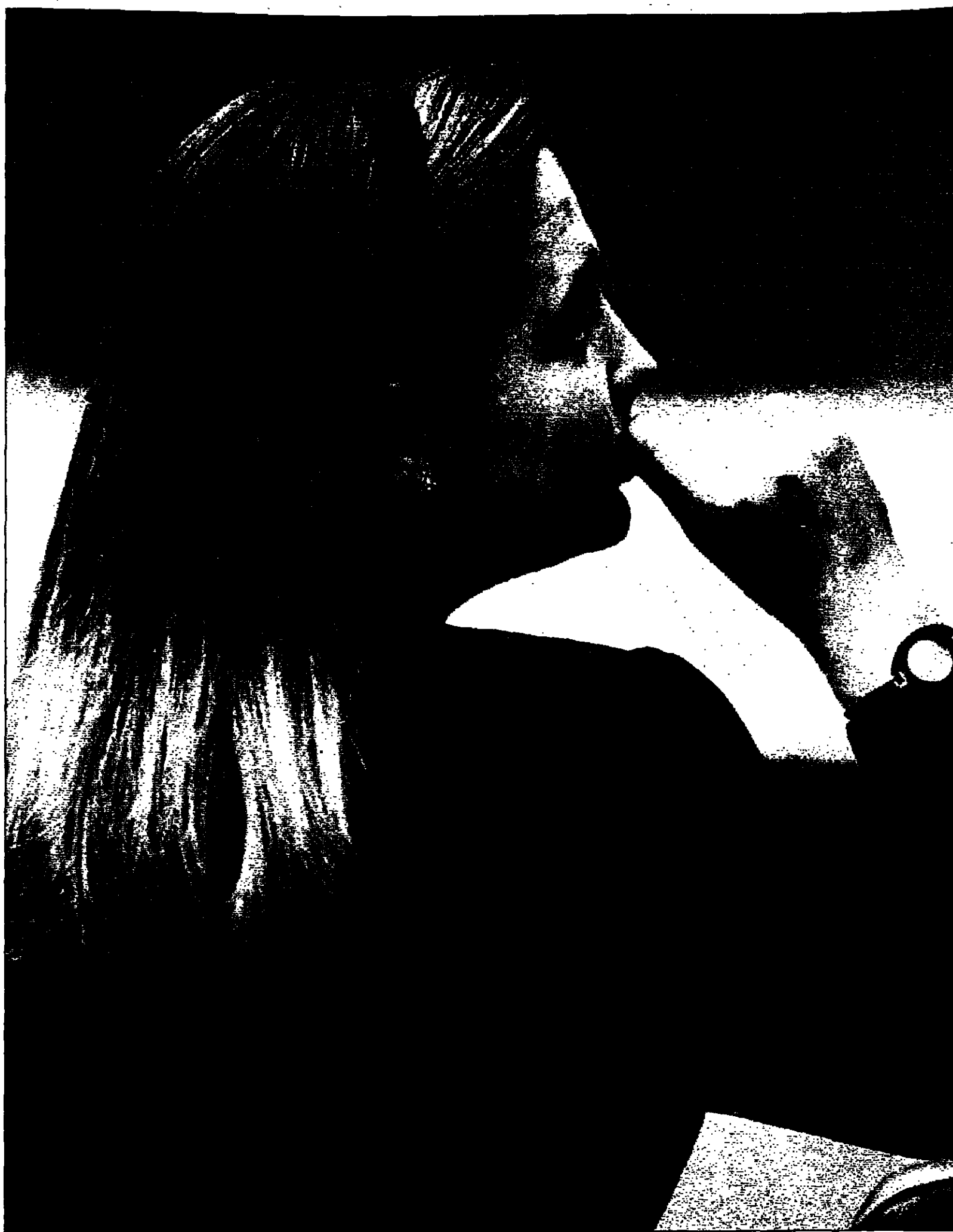
Scheck, whose role has been to offer alternative medical facts to contradict the prosecution's case, argued fiercely against putting Louise on the stand. Why take the risk, he asked his colleagues on the defence, when, on the medical evidence, they already seemed so far ahead? He felt they had had a fabulous week, bringing forward one expert after another, all with impeccable credentials, to testify that the shaking and the slamming of the victim's head, that the prosecution says occurred on 4 February, never happened.

BY DAVID  
USBORNE  
AND JOJO  
MOYES

In spite of the intensely complex nature of some of the medical evidence, the jury had been presented with a new picture that, by Thursday, was not hard to grasp. The little boy, Matthew Eappen, had in fact, they contended, suffered an earlier, undetected, blow to the head that caused a blood clot beneath the skull, which, instead of naturally dissipating, began to re-bleed on or shortly before 4 February, causing a massive build-up of pressure on the brain, neurological collapse and, ultimately, death.

But Scheck, having lost the argument with his colleagues, could also have drawn reassurance yesterday (when, by the way, the court was dark) from the cacophony of commentary that has erupted across America's broadcast airwaves since Louise's testimony. On the cable channels that have been showing the trial live, gavel to gavel, few are the voices that dare call Louise's performance a sham. Predictions of acquittal fly with abandon; no one dares forecast a guilty verdict – or least not on the charge sought by the prosecution: first degree murder.

While, for American audiences, the nanny trial is still only a shadow of the etheric circus that the OJ Simpson trial became, it is attracting very wide coverage. Even among Britons, unused to the drama of Court TV, interest in the trial has been mounting. Sky News, which has been broadcasting the trial non-stop, said its viewing figures (normally between 50-70,000) increased "by 500-1,000 per cent" for Louise's testimony on Thursday. "We've had letters and calls talking about the case and coverage, there's a lot of interest out there, and it's building as the verdict approaches," a spokesman said. "Because of the nature of Sky we were able to clear schedules and show it live. We've been more than justified in doing that."



Waiting: Louise Woodward biting her nails on Thursday, before going into the witness box of the Massachusetts court Photograph: Ted Fitzgerald/AP

With each passing day, the snake of satellite lorries around the 18-floor concrete courthouse gets a little longer, and the numbers of producers from the national broadcast news-magazine shows multiply. *Good Morning America*, *Primetime Live*, *Dateline NBC*. Everyone is there. Above all, they have come for Louise herself. It is very rare for defendants in murder trials to take the stand in America, thus her testimony is an instant sensation.

In addition, the American press finds fascination in the subtext about the boy's mother, Deborah Eappen. Indeed, there was outright astonishment amongst the many British broadcast reporters one night last week, when the nightly ABC news bulletin baldly told viewers that shifting the blame away from Louise towards the mother – as a person who chose to consign her children to a foreign, teenage, stranger

in favour of her medical career – had become the main thrust of the defence strategy. Not so.

Through all the three weeks so far, relations between American and British reporters have been mutually suspicious. We were perceived as having smeared the American justice system as unfair and automatically biased against Louise; we saw cause to accuse some of them of skewing coverage unfairly against the "baby-killer" nanny.

The tensions briefly revealed themselves after court closed on Thursday. A producer for the ITV documentary series *The Big Story*, who has mysteriously appointed himself protector to the Woodwards, took exception to the American TV reporters who pounced upon the family as they left the court building. He told the Americans to back off and implied that while he was

a serious "investigative" reporter, they assuredly were not. Whereupon an American network cameraman invited the Brit to repeat what he had just said, on camera, and risk having said equipment inserted where it would hurt.

Mostly it is about semantics. Louise seemed "cool" and "calculating" in court to American reporters. To us, she was "stoic" or "composed". Beginning a radio bulletin on Thursday, one US correspondent began, "At last, Louise Woodward has shown some emotion..."

The cultural divide also finds its way occasionally into the court itself.

There was general bafflement on Thursday, for example, when Louise tried to describe a baby vest she had put on the victim as a garment that closed around the crotch with "poppers". Poppers here imply a widely available recreational drug.

The right word was snaps, but Louise could not find it.

The question being widely asked is whether the jury might confuse the so-called "Brittishness" of Louise, her reserve and her relative disdain for in-court emotion, with stone-heartedness. Its members, however, are a sophisticated bunch from one of the most savvy cities of the nation. Probably, they will have no trouble telling the difference.

In Louise's home town of Elton, in Cheshire, there has never been any doubt. The vast majority of locals have always been convinced of her innocence; this week, they believe that view has become more widespread.

Frank Jones is the father of one of Louise's friends, Linsey. He said yesterday that the mood there, where locals had been glued to their televisions, had definitely

picked up, following Louise's testimony. "It's definitely changed a bit this week. But then it always looks black when the prosecution outline their case, just as it always looks better when the defence makes theirs, doesn't it?" he said. "We're cautiously optimistic, but then most people thought she was innocent here anyway."

Friends of the Woodwards have set up an appeal fund, to help finance Sue Woodward's stay in Boston, and Louise's reverse-charge phone calls home. By yesterday they had raised more than £13,000, and cheques are still coming in. Sandra McCabe, one of those helping with the fund, said it had come about because "from day one we never for one minute ever faltered in our belief that Louise was innocent."

"We saw those first images of Louise, dragged out of the van in chains – it was shocking to think it was someone we knew. You see, we were all young couples who moved in at the same time, and we watched these children grow up – everyone knows everyone. You watch out for other people's children, even if you only know them by sight."

Despite the extraordinary situation in which they find themselves, support for the Woodwards has a peculiarly English tone. It is all a long way from the heated courtrooms of Cambridge, Massachusetts. They have held car-boot sales, talent nights in the local pub, and the owner of a local business has shaved his head for charity.

"We've had a gentleman, George, writing every week from Sussex; he sends a cheque for £20. There are lots of envelopes from people just saying they're praying for Louise. It has surprised us because in the beginning it was more or less just a village thing," Mrs McCabe said. "Some friends of Sue's in the next village did a casino night and Ladbroke's did a free race-night for us in July. The response has been 99 per cent positive."

A 24-hour, 7-day prayer hot-line has been set up so that someone, throughout the village and the surrounding area, is always praying for Louise. A businessman has donated T-shirts printed with the words: "The Woodward Appeal: To all caring and compassionate people." Unexpected support has come from two members of the Royal Family, who wrote to say that they were monitoring the case.

The village, says Sandra McCabe, is anxiously watching the television in the run-up to Tuesday, the expected date of the verdict. "But myself and the others, we've been optimistic from the beginning," she said yesterday. "All we wanted was that she got a fair trial, and it looks like she's getting one." Whatever the result, she says, Louise's ordeal has had an unexpected impact on village life. "I've lived here for 27 years and there's people you don't know, but you nod at when you see them in the shop. Now we don't nod at each other, we stop and talk," she said.

Stephen Jakobi, of the organisation Fair Trials Abroad, has been advising Louise's parents since her arrest. He is unsurprised by the apparent swing in public opinion. "I'm glad in many ways that Louise was put in the box. It gives her the chance to say her piece, and it's very important for her so that she dispels any lingering doubt about herself, particularly that she loved that baby... No one watching her testimony could have doubted her sincerity," he said.

If the trial had taken place in Britain, says Mr Jakobi, who is also convinced of Louise's innocence, it might well have been thrown out by now. "I'm really quite surprised that the case hasn't been stopped. A British judge might well have ruled that there wasn't a reasonable case for the jury to convict. The first-degree murder charge is still a mind-boggling thing."

Maybe Mr Scheck is just naturally cautious. He may not know it but on one phone-in show on MSNBC, in which *The Independent* was a participant, an instant polling of viewers found that only 53 per cent saw grounds for reasonable doubt while 47 per cent still considered Louise guilty. It is also true that the really tough questioning of Louise under cross-examination from the prosecution is still to come.

Tune in on Monday.

## The odd pretender to the crown of Marco Polo

Did a Jewish-Italian merchant travel through China four years before Marco Polo and write up his adventures in a racy, spicy, moralising manuscript hidden from view for 700 years? Or is the world of historical research about to consume the most lavish portion of egg-on-face since "The Hitler Diaries" fiasco? Whatever the outcome of the complex row that now surrounds it, David Selbourne's new edition of *The City of Light* by one Jacob d'Ancona has reminded all the warring parties that not everything written or printed on paper unquestionably counts as gospel truth. But perhaps every reader of the British press knew that already.

Selbourne, a prolific historian and political philosopher who himself travelled in China during his youthful Maoist days, is the son of an idealistic Salford GP and grandson of the great rabbinical thinker Moshe Avigdor Amiel. For two decades, he taught at Ruskin College, Oxford, the union-supported foundation, but became disenchanted by his increasingly bitter battles with the hard left.

Disgusted with British political and academic life, Selbourne moved to Urbino in central Italy. Three years ago, he anticipated many of Tony Blair's headline

themes in his book *The Principle of Duty*. Placing its stress on responsibility instead of unearned rights, this gnostic tract advocated a "social-ism" that would place obligations on corporate fat-cats and benefit-seekers alike.

By that time, he says, he had already come across a late 13th-century manuscript in private hands: 280 pages in vernacular Italian with Hebrew elements, written on paper – still a novelty in Europe around 1280 – and bound in frayed vellum. It appears to be the record of Jacob d'Ancona's three-year trip around India and Indo-China to Zaitun (now Quanzhou), a sophisticated but demoralised "City of Light" on the South China coast. Jacob arrived in Zaitun in 1271; Marco Polo reached Xanadu in 1275.

Jacob's tale (lavishly published by Little, Brown) reveals some uncanny parallels between public debates in late-Song China, then under threat from Mongol invaders, and late-1990s Britain. The businesslike but leisure-loving citizens of Zaitun chew over questions familiar to us – about community and individualism, the morality of the marketplace, teenage sex, the role of disparate faiths in a unified state. Jacob d'Ancona and David

Selbourne certainly make a marriage of true minds. Selbourne claims that "There is very little in his manuscript that does not address today's problems, showing how perennial they are."

He professes himself satisfied with Jacob's *bona fides*: "The accuracy of his record is on the whole impressive". Other specialists are not so sure. The oriental scholar and novelist Robert Irwin tentatively raised the possibility that Selbourne was hoaxed. Now, in the *London Review of Books*, the eminent Sinologist T H Barrett of London University argues that *The City of Light* is a modern forgery.

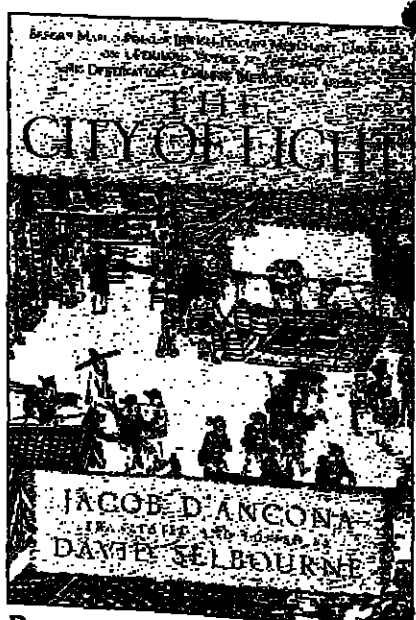
Barrett thinks it peppered with anachronisms about the life and customs of the period, and with characters that crop up in no other Chinese source. Jacob meets graduates holding kinds of degrees that (according to Barrett) did not then exist. He reports a scholar using the word "Huif" for Muslims, although the term, Barrett alleges, did not come into use until after 1348. Jacob writes about the decay of religious faith when the weight of evidence suggests a thriving popular piety. And he describes Zaitun as a sort of free port; in fact, the local ruler, Pu Shouqeng, kept a firm grip on customs revenues.

"It is hard enough nowadays to get our children and students to do their homework," laments Barrett, "so when even our forgers turn out to be unacceptably indolent, there can be little hope for education". For scholars, the unavailability of the original manuscript – still secreted with its owner in the Marche region of Italy, with not even a single page photographically reproduced in the new edition – has clearly set alarm-bells ringing.

Barrett also raises the question of why Little, Brown has such total confidence in Jacob's authenticity. In fact, Little, Brown did remove about 20 per cent of Jacob's text. Philippa Harrison, the chief executive and publisher of Little, Brown, reports that "generalists such as Robyn Davidson and Paul Theroux have been awed by the book. Sinologists divided and dubious, and nobody has published any reactions from Judaic or medieval Italian scholars."

Selbourne is reported to be "dismayed" by the quarrel. A showdown must come soon. Will Marco Polo hang on to his status as the first recorded European China hand?

— Boyd Tonkin, Literary Editor



Degree of doubt: the book is alleged to be peppered with anachronisms



# A widow robbed of her weeds

Franz Lehár's 'Merry Widow' usually comes dressed to kill. So why, asks Edward Seckerson, has the Royal Opera stripped her bare?

She's not always been treated with respect, it's true. Over the years, we've tended to take her charms for granted, cheapening her reputation, undermining her sophistication, turning her into rather too much of a good-time girl. But at least Lehár's 'Widow' was merry, captivating, exuberant, and always - always - looked good for her money.

Graham Vick's new production for the Royal Opera at the Shaftesbury Theatre is none of those things. In his well-intentioned attempts to rediscover her, to "understand" her (heaven forbid), to recapture something of her elusive appeal, to return us to that state of grace where she's no longer merely the mother of reprises, a good turn to be had by all (that naughty word "operetta" is to blame), he's left her flat, bereft. In short, she's been robbed.

Of her décor, for starters. Vick and his designer, Richard Hudson, have reverted (characteristically) to the "blank canvas" look. Well, not entirely blank. A series of canvases, as often as not bearing little more than a single brush stroke - the merest suggestion of a drape, a staircase, a mounted bust, a lady's hand, a crescent moon - mark out time and place. But essentially Hudson's minimalistically chic setting amounts to an empty violet-blue box.

Empty being the operative word. For I can honestly say that I've never seen a Graham Vick production that was physically, dramatically, quite so inexplicably impoverished. Presumably his intention was to strip away the window-dressing and clear the dance floor for this night of wine, women and *liederslieder*. Yet, by Vick standards (and those of his choreographic "tsar" Ron Howell), movement and blocking are at best rudimentary, at worst cumbersome - conspicuously lacking in either eroticism or wit. By far the best visual gag of the evening is in place before the front cloth (a rather cheeky allusion to the distinctive Royal Opera House curtains) has even risen - and that's a row of white-gloved hands serving as footlights.

And so it comes to pass that Hanna Glawari (the "Merry Widow" herself) makes her much-vaunted arrival (the operetta equivalent of *Der Rosenkavalier*'s "Presentation of the Rose") way downstage through what might just as well be the tradesmen's entrance. Or is this cramping of her style



Felicity Lott's Hanna may be short on glamour but she can still float a B that goes on for ever. *Laure Lewis*

a deliberate ploy to remind us of her "common" stock. At any rate, it's a messy business, with male admirers buzzing around the proverbial honey-pot in such a way as to draw attention to the awkwardness of both the space and the blocking. You really don't expect to be taking Vick (or Howell) to task on matters of basic stagecraft.

So what of the play? Surely that's the thing. Remember, we're talking here of a producer who made even the dialogue in Beethoven's *Fidelio* work

Well, we've a cracking new translation from Jeremy Sams - that's as good a headstart as you could hope for these days. Anyone who can make a rhyme of "chanteuses" and "floosies", who can underline the significance of a key prop - namely the "fan fatale" - so deftly, should be a joy to play. Trouble is that this is an English translation in the hands of a United Nations cast, and it doesn't matter how often you make capital of the language barrier by gently sending up the assort-

ment of accents, when the jokes aren't intelligible and/or fluently played (believe me, you could get splinters from the delivery of one or two participants here), then you have problems.

"Count Danilo speaks French like a pig," exclaims Claudio Desderi's Baron Zeta in a pigeon-English verging on self-parody. It's funny to begin with, but hold on, there's a whole lot of dialogue in this show.

A couple of years back, Tom Stoppard devised a narration for concert

performances of the *Widow* in which the "minor" character of Njegus, clerk at the Pustevodan Embassy, declared himself the driving force of the entire piece. David Ross, who plays him here with timing as sure as his Yorkshire accent is broad, almost succeeds in turning Stoppard's contentious joke into a reality.

Almost, but not quite. Thank heavens for Thomas Allen. Isn't he a little, well, mature for the dashing Count Danilo? That rather depends on how much time has elapsed since he and Hanna first met. But he's still the sexiest and most charismatic thing on the stage. When he and Felicity Lott's widow are one-to-one (and their close encounters with the waltz are still the highlights of the evening), we can sit back and enjoy the endearing spectacle of two old stagers who don't take themselves too seriously but who instinctively know the meaning of bitterness, regret, second chances. They spar charmingly. ("Perhaps you ought to charge," suggests Hanna, with reference to his hussar's attire. "I'd make a fortune," he counters.)

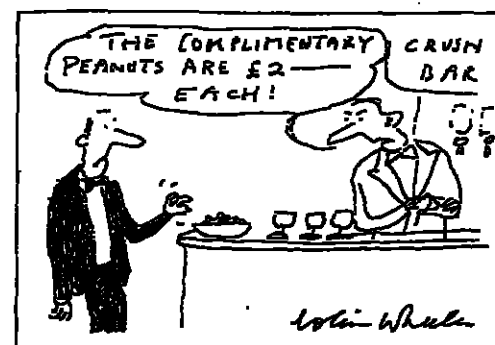
Vocally, Lott still makes a lovely sound, even if the joins are now rather too audible. She can still place the closing phrases of "Vilja" like she never wants to let go of them, and still manage a floated B natural that goes on for ever. For Allen, too, Danilo sits comfortably, suavely, in the best-preserved part of his voice. Together they shame their young counterparts, Juliette Galstian's Valenciennne and Luca Canonici's Camille de Rosillon, both of whom lack their ease, style, vocal enticement. These times need singing, really singing. You surrender to them or they pass you by.

Rather like this production. Who'd have thought that Graham Vick would find his nemesis in Franz Lehár? Still, as Dietfried Bernet fair licked into the prelude with the promise of a vitality that was never to materialise on stage, it was at least reassuring to know that the Royal Opera had got the venue right, that Lehár's *Merry Widow* belonged in a theatre such as this (remember, the *Widow*'s London coming-out was at the Palladium). Its modest pit-sized band sounded well in the Shaftesbury, with first-desk violins sweetly redolent of another time, another place. A faded glamour. And just when you were thinking that the whole evening was on the floor, never to pick itself up, along came that most insidiously memorable of waltzes to take hold of the senses where words and actions had failed.

To 11 Nov, then 31 Dec and 1-10 Jan (with three alternate casts) at the Shaftesbury Theatre (corner of Shaftesbury Ave and High Holborn), London WC2. Booking: 0171-304 4000

## A WEEK IN THE ARTS DAVID LISTER

I once asked Baroness Datta O'Cathain, when she was head of the Barbican Centre, what she considered her greatest achievement in arts administration. "I changed the canteens," she replied. At the time I regarded this as outrageous philistinism but, increasingly, I'm beginning to think she had her priorities right. Last Monday, at the David Helfgott concert at the Royal Albert Hall, I had a snack in the Hall's restaurant. Two slices of bread with a small piece of smoked salmon on each cost well over £6, as did a half bottle of house plonk. With neither pub



nor wine bar in walking distance of the Hall, the RAH has a captive audience. I've since asked some of the promoters who use the Hall what they think of these prices, and they admit they are unaware of them: they only eat and drink at the heavily subsidised artists' bar. In fact, few theatre directors, I've found, know the cost of an interval drink or ice cream at their venues. Yet poor or expensive service there can colour a whole evening. I would be interested to hear from readers of their experiences of catering abuse at theatres and concert halls. The guilty directors who advocate arts for the people, then charge the people through the nose for a half-time snack, will be duly shamed.

The claim by National Gallery director Neil MacGregor that Renoir's *Les Parapluies* may be the first "politically correct" painting, after X-ray work showed that the artist altered it over the years to include what can be interpreted as a scene of sexual harassment, has provoked a number of you to write in after I reported MacGregor's theory on the front of *The Eye*. A number of you suggest that the "guilty" man is in fact leaning not at the uncomfortable-looking woman in front of him but at the little girl on the opposite side of the canvas, making this the first paedophile painting. But the majority take the cynical view that this is the National Gallery taking liberties with Renoir to drum up publicity for MacGregor's excellent BBC2 series *Making Masterpieces* (which continues on Monday at 7.30pm). One woman wrote in French, claiming to be the lady in the painting and signing herself "Mimi", although the Norwich postmark casts considerable doubt on her authenticity. Still, her explanation for the cause of her discomfort - namely that she alone, of all the people in the picture, isn't carrying an umbrella - sounds to me highly plausible, if disappointingly unpolitical.

This week's reports of the British Museum's exciting new development scheme left out one factor the BM is keeping rather quiet, perhaps fearful of a staff uprising: it is to ban car parking from the forecourt. This can be chalked up as a victory for *The Independent's* campaign to clear cars from cultural spaces, and can be added to Horseguards Parade and (shortly) the Royal Academy and Courtauld Institute. When I first asked the BM about this three years ago, the response was that it was impossible for staff to find alternative parking spaces. Thankfully, the impossible is achievable, even if it does take a few years.

## THEATRE

Patrick Marber's 'Closer' has transferred to the Lyttelton after a sell-out season in the Cottesloe. Paul Taylor wonders what all the fuss is about

When Patrick Marber woke up to the reviews for his second play, *Closer*, last May, he must have wondered whether (a) he had died and gone to Heaven or (b) he was the victim of some widespread hoax. "He has written one of the best plays of sexual politics in the language," proclaimed one critic. "It is right up there with Williams' *Sweetcar*, Mamet's

*Oleanna*, Albee's *Virginia Woolf*, Pinter's *Old Times* and Hare's *Skylight*."

Nothing if not well-intentioned, that's the sort of review that could lead both to howling writer's block for the lucky recipient and to keen disappointment for audiences primed to arrive with unreasonable expectations. Seeing *Closer* for the first time now in its semi-recast transfer from the Cottesloe to the Lyttelton, I sincerely hope I am reacting to the play rather than to the hype, but I am afraid it struck me as a piece of human algebra - albeit technically brilliant - and as the kind of "scaring" male lockdown on the awfulness of men that wins rather more moral Brownie points for courageous self-exposure than it actually deserves. An erotic square-dance to the music of

time (three and half years of it), *Closer* trains its narrow, stifling focus on a foursome whose occupations offer too little resistance to the play's preoccupations. There's a waif-like stripper who gets stripped of her life by a newspaper obituarist and would-be creative writer when he puts her experiences in his first book. There's a male dermatologist and a female photographer, mechanically well placed, by their line of work, to introduce issues like exposure and the link between surface and psychic scars.

Calculated to within an inch of its mannered, staccato Pinter-ish life, the play does not discover its vision of the world and of heterosexual relations from these characters. It imposes an *a priori* vision upon them. The most celebrated scene in the play is the

blackly comic, silent one in which Mark Strong's Dan, the obituarist, after being rebuffed by the photographer, gets his revenge by posing as a slutish, nympho version of her on the internet and engaging in pornographic cybersex fantasies with the tumebrant dermatologist, Larry (Neil Dudgeon).

Well, call me griggish, but I could never have mistaken the bilious film that pours from the busy fingers of Dan here as the work of a woman (e-mail from women putting me right about that will be gratefully received). OK, arousal can dampen your literary critical faculties; on the other hand, I believe that Marber's priority here - to show how women are significantly absent in this most skewed but most successful exchange of intimacies in

the play - has perhaps led him to underestimate the Larrys of this world.

Marber makes dutiful efforts to show that the women (played by Sally Dexter and Lisa Walker) are far from beyond reproach, but his heart is in exposing the men and the sexual insecurity that leads to their bullying, sadomasochist need to know the anatomical facts (as opposed to the truth) about their partners' infidelities. "If women saw one minute of our home movies, the shit that slops through our mind every day... they'd string us up by our balls," opines Larry. Fair enough, but often the mean-spiritedness of the male characters is in danger of overflowing into Marber's treatment of them.

To an artificial degree, the play is lacking in dramatic situations that would re-

ally put the various definitions of love to the test. There's an implied contrast in the piece between Dan and his hopeless novel ("Why won't he write something that will hurt him? He won't go near himself") and Marber and the painfully self-implicating *Closer*. But I detect a faint odour of sanctimony. After all, a man who points out that men are shits is not in a morally high-risk position these days. The men are both nicer and worth more than they get credit for being here. Marber has enormous ability and must not allow the adulation he has received for this play to deflect him from the genuinely dangerous material he is perhaps uniquely equipped to tackle.

In repertoire at the Lyttelton Theatre, RNT. Booking: 0171-928 2252

## THE WEEK IN REVIEW DAVID BENEDICT

### THE PLAY

#### A Delicate Balance

Edward Albee's 1966, elegant, elusive family drama with a wintery, Pinter flavour of nameless threat is directed by Anthony Page. Eileen Atkins and Maggie Smith as sisters head a classy cast. Theatre Royal, Haymarket (0171-930 8800)

Paul Taylor loved it. "Eileen Atkins is the refined fort and Maggie Smith the raffish loose cannon in Anthony Page's wonderful staging... one of Albee's main claims to classic status..." "A tremendous evening, and a metaphorical version of all our unspoken arguments," sang the *Mail*. "Page's lucid production generally lacks the emotional intensity of the 1996 American production... one of the most disturbing dark comedies of our time," proclaimed the *Standard*. "Six excellent actors find themselves in a pickle," opined the *FT*. "A hollowly rhetorical second-rate play... this production flatters it magnificently," declared the *Telegraph*. "Albee's sinewy play, rich in social and political meaning, survives a production clearly in thrall to the clamorous Dame Maggie," revealed the *Guardian*.

The accents are execrable but the play finally finds its balance. James Laurenceon is superb.



### THE OPERA

#### From the House of the Dead

Tim Albery directs Janacek's final opera, a prison drama conducted by Paul Daniel, preceded by *Twice Through the Heart*, Mark-Anthony Turnage's setting of Jackie Kay's poem. In rep at ENO, The Coliseum, London WC2 (0171-632 8300)

Edward Seckerson was enthralled. "Suffused by a surreal glow... This is an ENO special in terms of its company spirit, its collective energy and focus... unquenchable lyricism straining for release." "Janacek's most extraordinary score. Paul Daniel conducts it at white-heat and encourages both his orchestra and the men of the ENO chorus to believe in it too," saluted the *Guardian*. "One of ENO's best achievements... a triumph for Paul Daniel... a welcome reminder of Tim Albery's exceptional gifts," gloried the *FT*. "The best evening I've had at English National Opera for years," cried the *Telegraph*. "Individual star performances... Whoever had the idea of performing *Twice Through the Heart* as a curtain-raiser deserves a medal," cheered the *Times*.

A low-key, high-definition production of a masterpiece.



### THE FILM

#### A Life Less Ordinary

Director Danny Boyle, producer Andrew Macdonald and screenwriter John Hodge abandon *Trainspotting* for romantic comedy complete with angelic intervention. Ewan McGregor and Cameron Diaz star. Cert 15, 103 mins. On general release.

Adam Mars-Jones thought that "McGregor is very good but perhaps the screenplay is a little self-conscious in its own innocence." "Plays on the cusp of thriller and fantasy... Better than either of the trio's previous films, if more flawed," averred the *Telegraph*. "Grown-up, sassy, charming and cheeky," grinned *The Express*. "Brilliant, deranged heart-melting," screamed *Sky Magazine*. "This sprawling, uneven, impossible-to-dislike movie," wobbled the *Guardian*. "Our hearts are not with these characters, which makes the film's twists, turns and elongations increasingly difficult to take," sighed the *Times*. "Nothing is as embarrassing as a cute ending to a romantic comedy gone wrong," warned the *FT*. "Quite a misfire... The Coen Brothers meet Frank Capra... it's a mismatch made in heaven," winced *Time Out*.

Not up there with *Bringing Up Baby*, but nor does it lurk with the likes of *For Pete's Sake*.



## THE WEEK ON RADIO ROBERT HANKS

### Nation shall speak unto nation, but only if it's in RP

Microphones are dangerous objects. You take a risk putting anybody in front of one, even a hardened professional - that just makes it a more calculated risk. Mouths shoot off in all directions, words can take on a life of their own - nouns try to be verbs, names shift themselves uneasily; the word you're looking for goes missing, and another one you didn't mean jumps into its place. And - bingo! - before you know it, "the batsman's Holding, the bowler's Wiley" or some such, and you're heading for immortality as a radio blooper.

So you can sympathise with Lord Reith, founder of the BBC, who in 1924, so we learnt from *What You Say Delights Me* (Radio 4, Saturday), declared that being in front of a microphone was a privilege to be granted only to those who had something special to say. Jeannette Thomas's feature, broadcast as part of the BBC's 75th anniversary celebrations, took the opposite view, however - casting Reith as the villain, and the Common Man and Woman as heroes, struggling to make themselves heard. The title came from a classic cross-class confrontation, recorded in 1952, which was used to set the tone for the programme. A lady with decidedly received pronunciation was interviewing an elderly, and

slightly deaf, man about the delights of Timbridge Wells: "It must be healthy for you to be looking so wonderful at this age," she coaxed. "Well," he returned, testily, "why shouldn't I look wonderful?" "That, of course, comes from the inner spirit, I know," she said, trying hard to retrieve some *bonhomie*. Here he turned to pleading: "I don't know what you want me to say. If I can say anything to please you I will, but..." The RP lady jumped in: "Oh, what you're saying delights me."

There were plenty of other instances of this uneasy condescension scattered throughout the programme - of working people treated like zoological specimens by middle-class broadcasters convinced they were addressing other middle-class people - and Andy Kershaw, the presenter, worked himself into a fine old lather about it. I couldn't quell a sense of uneasiness towards the end of the programme, as we reached the phone-in age, when the script seemed to suggest that screening callers was somehow undemocratic - that access ought to be unrestricted. That way lies Talk Radio, Nicky Campbell on Radio 5 and other, even cheaper and nastier, kinds of madness.

All the same, it was a very fine pro-

gramme, a reminder that the BBC isn't a dear old auntie: for much of its existence it's been a Victorian paterfamilias, and really not at all lovable. On the other hand, how many other institutions would allow themselves to be so thoroughly rubbishised as part of their birthday celebrations?

Other sorts of exclusion were examined in one of the other anniversary items - *Under the Loophole Tree* (RA, Saturday). Giles Cooper's 1958 play about a man spending the morning in his bathtub. It's a sort of *Secret Life of Walter Mitty*, but darker - Edward Thwaite's dreams aren't so much a way of escaping his dull, responsible adult life as a different sort of cage: when he appears on a *This Is Your Life*-style programme, his mother returns from the dead to complain about the trouble she had with him and moan that she wants to be alive; other guests don't remember him at all.

The play shows a brilliant understanding of how radio can work - Cooper used the strange intimacy of the medium to create a queasily familiar, solipsistic world. But solipsism is the condition radio is always nudging towards - something to be fought against, not exploited and encouraged. So, a classic, I grant you; but, like so many classics, to be admired from a distance.







Hold the front page: the end  
is nigh ... or so it seemedDAVID  
AARONOVITCH  
MARKET FAILURE

When I was younger I used to think that capitalism was the pits. For a start, there were the inequalities. My pocket money, for instance, was - at 11 - half what my richer friend Michael earned for performing exactly the same sort of small boy role. Our work was the same, our needs were identical, but our rewards were hugely different. And even between the two of us (at the micro level, if you like) this disparity caused social tension: so one could only imagine what happened when you multiplied this jealousy and defensiveness by all the people in the capitalist world.

Nor was that the end of it. Capitalism - because it was essentially an exploitative and plundering kind of a system - also led to imperialism, and that entailed grinning colonial soldiers sporting the severed heads of freedom fighters from various parts of Asia and Africa.

But almost more offensive than both of these characteristics was the fact that capitalism was irrational: that it just didn't make sense. For a start, it made things that nobody needed, just because the capitalist who made these things wanted a profit, and tried to convince the masses that they should buy his product. And, at the same time, this capitalist system didn't make what society actually did need, leaving many homeless, destitute, hungry and poor.

It was little wonder that such a system teetered always on the brink of collapse. Being irrational and based on rapacity, its stock markets and financial institutions were bound to be vulnerable to speculators and profiteers. In 1929, on Wall Street, the whole shooting match had practically been destroyed, and Hitler was the price that capitalism had had to pay for its salvation. So - it was clear to me - capitalism was silly.

Now, in those days, there was an alternative, called socialism. Under socialism, things were much better organised, since production was geared for need, rather than (a neat rhyme) for greed. And socialism was not just an abstract concept, it actually existed in Russia (albeit in a slightly disreputable and embarrassing form), and - more gloriously - in the hero states of Cuba and Vietnam.

Then, of course, I wised up. Socialism (as practised almost anywhere) turned out not to be that good, and capitalism - as regulated and mediated within the mixed economy - turned out not to be that bad. It helped that by now I was earning more than Michael, that the colonial struggle was pretty much over, and that the global market system had somehow escaped the stock-market crash and resulting slump that some of the more consistent revolutionary groups continued to predict.

And then - yesterday morning - I discovered that the capitalist system had just collapsed. More or less. Whumm! Just like that. "World market near meltdown" said *The Guardian* on the left; "Shares dive in world crash fear", proclaimed *The Telegraph* on the right. The responsible and sober *Financial Times* spoke of "global shockwaves" in its headline.

The language used was enough to make blood turn to ice. Tumbled. Dived. Triggering fears. Turmoil. Biggest one-day fall. On the brink. Slump. Wiped off. Slide. Banker commits suicide. "Overnight," we were told, "the Hang Sen index tumbled". Overnight! While we were sleeping! While our children were lost in innocent slumber, unguarded, the great mad markets of the capitalist world destroyed their parents' pensions, decimated the endowment mortgage, and imperilled their granny's savings.

Think about it (I thought). What about that section of our family's policies - paid for over the years by painful sacrifice - that was invested in "Far East securities". Securities? Are you kidding? Down 10 per cent in one day, and more to follow. For securities read insecurities, for girls read gulls. Oy, oy, oy.

And why is all this happening? Is it because half of Hong Kong has suddenly fallen into the sea, or demand for its staple product has unaccountably dried up, leaving it bankrupt? Have astronomers calculated that a meteorite the size of Kowloon is now heading our way with "Hong Kong" written on it? Perhaps it is linked to the recent revelations that the tiger economies of the Pacific Rim are nothing like as fabulous as some impressionable journalists have suggested (as exemplified by the killing smog from Indonesian forest fires choking up the streets of Kuala Lumpur, and ensuring that nobody can see that Malaysian capitalism has built the world's tallest building).

But it is none of these things. Thursday night's turmoil was not due to anything tangible, or even underlying. It was a judgement on the lunacy of land management in South Asian countries, or a response to the US's failure this week to agree the pollution reduction targets necessary for dealing with global warming. Apparently it was all down to something called "asset bubbles" (which is not a euphemism for farting in the bath. Or is it?) - and to testing Hong Kong's "peg".

So there we are. It transpires that the system is as daft and rotten as I thought it was when I was little, and that we are all about to go down the tubes.

Or rather, that was how it seemed when I began this article. Then, about an hour ago, I went to buy the *London Evening Standard*, so that I could trace the path of the coming slump. And there it is, in bold headlines: "London Faces Parking Blitz". At the bottom, ever so small, like a batsqueak, is a weeny headline on a teeny story. It reads: "Hong Kong recovery takes heat off City."

Beware the intolerant certainties  
of European liberalsTREVOR  
PHILLIPS  
ISLAMOPHOBIA  
IN BRITAIN

The problem with European liberals (small "l") is their intolerance. They will oppose, to the death, any kind of bigotry but their own. Their capacity to know what is best for others is unlimited, riding roughshod over the fact that people may not choose the same values as most Western Europeans. The famous Voltairian assertion of the right to free speech appears to be limited to precisely that - a defence of a man or woman's right to say what he or she likes, as long as he or she does nothing about it: at that point, tolerance runs out. Such is the liberals' certainty that their own version of the world is right that they entertain no doubts at all about condemning others' traditions, even where adherence to those traditions is the free choice of nearly a billion people worldwide.

This week the civilised, "rationalist" version of liberalism swung into action against Islam. Some people, including Polly Toynbee in these pages, clothed it in an assault on all religious practice, but the issue here is the growth of Islam, and the critique is moving rapidly from being a defence of human rights to a disrespect for others' beliefs that verges on the racist.

The Runnymede Trust's report on Islamophobia this week has brought a welter of liberal indignation. As chair of the trust, I sat on the commission which drafted the report, along with 17 others, the majority of whom were not Muslims; about half professed no particular faith. As it happens, I spent much of my childhood in Guyana, where a substantial Muslim community lived and worked side by side with Jews and Christians, with no apparent difficulty; I now find it hard to remember which of my classmates was a Muslim and which a Hindu.

The crime of the Runnymede report, it seems, is to assert two facts and to advance two propositions. The first fact is that Islam is a fast-growing, heterogeneous faith. People all over the world, including women, choose to adhere to this faith. In countries like Pakistan, the move from secular,



Many Muslim women choose to stay within their tradition

Photograph: Edward Webb

military, domination towards democracy produced states which were more rather than less Islamist. We may take the view that some versions of Islamist life are illiberal; but when faced with the choice between democracy and liberalism, I'll take democracy. Otherwise, we might still be debating the merits of slavery; liberal opponents of abolition argued for decades that though slaves were human, they were really children who might make the wrong choices for themselves.

The case against Islam rests heavily on the supposed experience of women. I instinctively find it hard to understand the apparently inferior position of women in many Islamist societies; however, the reality of life for many Muslims does not support the proposition that all, or even most, Muslim women feel oppressed because of their faith. Can one ignore the evidence of many independent, clearly self-possessed Muslim women who say that within their tradition, their status and their rights as women are protected? They also say they are appalled by what they see as the disrespect shown to women by non-Muslim societies.

The second fact was to point out that British Muslims often face discrimination because of their faith rather than their race. Once again, rather than bringing our own views to this question, we should listen to the experience of British Muslims.

It is indeed difficult to separate colour prejudice from religious bigotry; however, when someone refuses you a job on the grounds that the firm can't have people going off to pray all the time, this is not racial discrimination.

The Runnymede team made two major propositions. First, that religious discrimination should be outlawed. Even if you do not accept others' right to profess a faith, it is a fact that the law, for the moment, allows Britons to do so. What, then, should we do where it is clear that the reason for people receiving inferior treatment is their faith? The report cites several episodes in which this is the case; yet to gain redress, the individuals concerned have to tell the courts that they believe that they were discriminated against because of their colour. Besides the fact that we would be asking people to lie to courts in order to gain justice, where does it leave the white convert, who cannot claim racial prejudice? We have laws in Northern Ireland which do precisely this job in protecting the rights of Catholics.

The second proposition made by the team was that state support for denominational schools should be made available to all denominations who can show that they are able to provide an acceptable level of educational achievement in the national curriculum. This is presently the case for most of Britain's major faiths. There is

no reasonable justification for denying the opportunity to those Muslim schools which can show competence and which already have waiting lists of hundreds. Yet the proposal is attacked on the ground that this would lead to separatism, and that it is almost impossible to define a religion. But you only need a prior definition if you want the state to lay down which beliefs are acceptable and which are not.

This is the contradiction at the heart of the rationalist liberal's critique. If you take the view that only certain religions should be state-supported, then what price religious freedom? If you say that no religious institutions should have state backing, you effectively impose a new religion: secularism. But should the new Britain embrace diversity or not? The liberals cannot have it both ways. If they accept differences in our society, the more than one million British Muslims must be part of that diversity. If they don't accept diversity, it is tantamount to saying that

the only way of being British is to accept the secular, rational, traditions of some parts of Western Europe; in short, to be "white" in our values, whatever our individual backgrounds.

Two days ago I had tea with a charming, civilised man, who for some 45 years has been a stalwart of our cultural life. His mission has, in some respects, been to bring the values of high art to the nation. In the middle of our conversation, he used the archaic phrase "the nigger in the woodpile". I could have let it pass - after all, the man is over 70; but that's how these things persist. So I tried to remonstrate, gently. For all the effect this had, I might have been talking Serbo-Croat or Twi. In his civilised, rational, liberal world, my feelings must seem bizarre and ridiculously fussy. Like most people of his kind, he will never understand why other people don't share his values; but that's his problem. Liberal insensitivity must not be a reason for Britain to disrespect the feelings of many of its citizens.

## Memories are made of this - exploitation, oppression, collaboration

The leaders of the Commonwealth do not like to dwell on the real story of the British Empire, but, says Richard Gott, young historians in its member countries are busy looking back.

As the Commonwealth conference meets in Scotland today, I shall once again raise a metaphorical wine glass to the memory of the late Sean MacBride, one-time chief of staff of the IRA and the only socialist foreign minister that Ireland has ever had.

MacBride, in a brief moment of glory, had the wit and foresight to take Ireland out of the Commonwealth, a step only otherwise taken by Burma (and once briefly by Pakistan).

It has always seemed appropriate that Ireland and Burma, the two countries in the British Empire treated worse than any other, should have stood out so steadfastly against joining the old members' club. A handful of other forgotten countries once painted red on the map - Haiti, Indonesia, Iraq, Sudan, Egypt, Jordan, and Palestine - have also managed to remain missing from the Commonwealth line-up. They too suffered more than most from the excesses of British rule.

Many people in Britain, not least in the media, used to dismiss the Commonwealth as a tedious irrelevance. Yet the survival of this curious post-imperial relic has not been without significance. For many years, it had a pernicious in-

fluence, in prolonging myths about the British Empire that gave a false impression of both British and imperial history. Now there are signs that things are changing.

Faced with a choice between recalling the bloody or the benign, most people have preferred to dwell on the positive aspects of empire. The British like to think of the massacre at Amritsar as the exception to the rule. Yet fresh examinations of the wider history of empire - much of it now going on in Commonwealth countries - reveals that the massacre was hardly an exception. To a new generation of historians, the entire imperial saga was a singularly bloody affair. To truly make amends, the British would have to apologise, not just for one or two incidents, but for the whole centuries-long experience.

Two conflicting and interwoven threads can be detected in the historical tapestry of the subject peoples of empire. One concerns those who welcomed imperial rule, supported it, relished it, and collaborated with it. The other reflects those who opposed it, resisted its imposition, resented its alien ways, and took every opportunity to rebel. The Commonwealth was

the fruit of a tacit agreement between ruler and ruled, at the time of independence, that there would be no investigation of the colonial past, no Nuremberg trials, no Peace and Justice commissions, nothing that would reflect adversely on a benign view of empire. The first generation of post-independence governments were happy to go along with this convenient forgetfulness.

It was perhaps a necessary myth. Britain's empire was established, and maintained for more than two centuries, through bloodshed, violence, brutality, conquest, and war. The empire-builders, the governors and administrators, were mostly military men. Large sections of the empire, for much of the time, were conducted under martial law. "Special" courts and courts martial were set up whenever trouble threatened, to mete out rough and speedy justice. Calmer judicial procedures, evolved over time in Britain, were replaced in the empire by rule through terror. There were no free trade unions, no free press.

To defend its empire, to construct its rudimentary transport systems, and to man its plantation economies, the British used forced labour on a gigantic

scale. For the first half century of empire after the loss of the American colonies in the 18th century, labour power was provided by black slaves, transported from one continent to another. Indigenous manpower in many imperial states was dragged into the imperial armies, or forcibly recruited into road gangs - building roads to assist the speedy repression of rebellion. When black slavery was abolished in the 1830s, the thirst for labour by the landowners of empire brought a new type of slavery into existence, dragging workers from India and China all over the world.

The subject peoples of empire did not go quietly into the long goodnight of history. Underneath the veneer of the official record there is a rather different story. Year in, year out, there was resistance to invasion, and rebellion against occupation. There were mutinies and revolts - by individuals, groups, armies, and entire peoples. At one time or another, the British conquest of distant lands was hindered, halted, and even derailed by the vehemence of the local opposition.

None of this has been, during the 50-year post-colonial period since 1947, the generally accepted view of empire. As dis-

tance leads enchantment to the view, there has been a tendency, particularly in Britain but also in some of the governments of the Commonwealth, to view the imperial experience through the rose-tinted spectacles of heritage culture. Yet this benign, biscuit-tin view of the past is no longer the understanding of their history that younger people in the Commonwealth would now recognise. A myriad revisionist historians have been at work in each individual territory, producing fresh evidence about the horrors of the colonial experience. They have been recovering tales of rebellion and repression that make nonsense of the accepted imperial version of what happened.

The work of these historians has been slowly percolating through to governments. Nigerians are asking: what right does Britain have to talk about human rights? Mauritius is enquiring about the forcible removal of the inhabitants of Diego Garcia - in living memory. Zimbabwe is asking for compensation for the land seized in the 1890s. The British may yet regret that they once found the Commonwealth boring. It shows every sign of wanting to bite back.

Get yourself AA  
protection from just £40

- Cover even when driving someone else's car or when travelling as a passenger.
- Over 80% of all breakdowns fixed at the roadside.
- Priority to members in vulnerable situations.

Call us today and you could save £5

If you pay annually by direct debit or continuous credit card authority, AA protection can be yours from just £40 a year. That's £5 off the cash-payment price of £45.

To join, call  
**0800 444 445**  
Ask for extension 6172.

Lines are open 24 hours.  
Immediate cover available.  
AA Membership is also available from AA shops.









## Eager Footsie demonstrates the classic dead cat bounce

## MARKET REPORT

DEREK PAIN  
STOCK  
MARKET  
REPORTER  
OF THE YEAR

In early trading it looked as if the Hong Kong typhoon had completely blown itself out. An overnight rally in the former colony had Footsie prancing 111 points higher with Thursday's tension forgotten.

But the revival was greatly exaggerated, a classic dead cat bounce. By the close the index was nursing a 21.3 fall at 4,970.2.

Once again conditions were volatile with order-driven trading prompting some quick and exceedingly sharp price movements. Yet volume was thin with many investors, big and small, prepared to sit on the sidelines.

There were hopes New York would turn in a rip-roaring display. It had provided something of a steady influence on Thursday and given the impression it was already dismissing the rele-

vance of the Hong Kong upheaval.

Footsie has fallen 200 points this week with the Government's discomfort over ERM as well as Hong Kong doing the damage. Hardly, then, an auspicious introduction for the new order which seems to have avoided any technical problems but has yet to win the devotion of many traders.

Not surprisingly some of the major casualties of the Far Eastern bloodbath attempted recoveries. The savagely mauled HSBC at one time rallied 120p to 1,730p with Lehman Brothers cutting its target price to 2,000p, describing the shares as a long-term buy. They closed just 2p higher at 1,612p.

Cable & Wireless went from a 17p gain to a 1p fall and the Standard Chartered bank-

ing group ended 19.5p off at 670p.

The scars of the week's falls were evident among the former building societies with Halifax up 1p at 855p, compared with a 779p closing peak, and Woolwich at 297p (4p) against a high of 334p.

Stories of bid action at Hanson, the remnant of the old and feared Hanson conglomerate, resurfaced with Minorco and an as-yet-unidentified US group touted as the likely predator. The shares of what is now a building materials group rose 10p to 322p in brisk turnover.

Imperial Chemical Industries managed a 10p gain to 941p following third-quarter figures; SBC Warburg believes the shares will hit 1,100p in the next year. ICI, the engineer once part of ICL, was little changed at 419p. Panmure

Gordon likes the shares, drawing attention to a drink dispenser plant in China as part of its tie-up with Coca-Cola. A price of 525p is suggested.

A NatWest Securities downgrade trimmed Rio Tinto, the resources group, 2p to 856p. The investment house lowered next year's estimates from £970m to £920m and 1999 from £1.08bn to £1.04bn.

This year's estimate remains at £835m.

De La Rue, the security printer which recently took analysts to see its French operations, put on 20p to 436p with rumours of Cazenove support. The shares were 662.5p early this year.

Leicester City was the latest football club to score an own goal on its debut. The shares closed at 93.5p against an effective new issue price of 110p in the reverse takeover deal with the Soccer Investments shell.

Utilities gained 8p to 44.5p on talk of an upbeat trading statement next week. The company, formerly called Cruden Bay, has had a torrid time; in August it produced heavier-than-expected losses. At one time an obscure investment trust it embarked on a company buying spree. Its

shares touched 100p in February.

BTG, with an array of developments, hardened 9p to 696.5p on suggestions a bullish circular is being prepared. United Energy, where there is once again talk of bid action, firmed to 17p. It has increased its stake in Agrigen to 70 per cent and has an option on the rest of the capital. Agrigen is developing a power station, fired by poultry litter. Based at Nunn Mills, Northampton, it has a Government-backed contract to supply electricity.

American Port Services held at 200.5p. Stockbroker Greig Middleton is looking for profits to advance £2.8m to £9.3m this year with £1.4m pencilled in for next. The shares are at a peak with the arrival of Jacobs, the aggressive transport group, with 5.5 per cent.

Grafton, an Irish builders merchant, has increased its stake in British Dredging to 29.97 per cent, paying £1.3m for 882,000 shares. In the past year the Irish group has acquired a Newbury builders merchant for £2.6m. British Dredging shares held at 146p, near their 12-month high.

Share Price Data  
Prices are in sterling except where stated. The yield is the latest twelve month declared gross dividend as a percentage of the share price. The price/earnings (P/E) ratio is the share price divided by last year's earnings per share, including extraordinary items but excluding exceptional items. Other details: R, Rights; S, Special; D, Dividend; P, Premium; N, Nil Paid; A, Aps. GB, Prices are in Sterling.

The Independent Teleshare - Tel. 0891 - 201 200  
To access Real-Time Share Prices, 24 hours a day, call 0891 - 201 200.  
You will hear the current FTSE 100 index followed by a Stock Market Summary Report.  
You can interrupt at any time to hear a Real-Time Share Price by keying in a 4-digit code from the listings on this page.  
To get a Membership Number to set-up your Portfolio facility, please call the Help Desk on 0871-724-0288 (during business hours).  
For help with the service, including the Portfolio facility, call the Help Desk on 0871-724-0288.  
FTS plc, London EC2A 4EP.  
GB calls cost 25p per minute.

Share Price Data  
Prices are in sterling except where stated. The yield is the latest twelve month declared gross dividend as a percentage of the share price. The price/earnings (P/E) ratio is the share price divided by last year's earnings per share, including extraordinary items but excluding exceptional items. Other details: R, Rights; S, Special; D, Dividend; P, Premium; N, Nil Paid; A, Aps. GB, Prices are in Sterling.

Share Price Data  
Prices are in sterling except where stated. The yield is the latest twelve month declared gross dividend as a percentage of the share price. The price/earnings (P/E) ratio is the share price divided by last year's earnings per share, including extraordinary items but excluding exceptional items. Other details: R, Rights; S, Special; D, Dividend; P, Premium; N, Nil Paid; A, Aps. GB, Prices are in Sterling.

Share Price Data  
Prices are in sterling except where stated. The yield is the latest twelve month declared gross dividend as a percentage of the share price. The price/earnings (P/E) ratio is the share price divided by last year's earnings per share, including extraordinary items but excluding exceptional items. Other details: R, Rights; S, Special; D, Dividend; P, Premium; N, Nil Paid; A, Aps. GB, Prices are in Sterling.

Share Price Data  
Prices are in sterling except where stated. The yield is the latest twelve month declared gross dividend as a percentage of the share price. The price/earnings (P/E) ratio is the share price divided by last year's earnings per share, including extraordinary items but excluding exceptional items. Other details: R, Rights; S, Special; D, Dividend; P, Premium; N, Nil Paid; A, Aps. GB, Prices are in Sterling.

Share Price Data  
Prices are in sterling except where stated. The yield is the latest twelve month declared gross dividend as a percentage of the share price. The price/earnings (P/E) ratio is the share price divided by last year's earnings per share, including extraordinary items but excluding exceptional items. Other details: R, Rights; S, Special; D, Dividend; P, Premium; N, Nil Paid; A, Aps. GB, Prices are in Sterling.

Share Price Data  
Prices are in sterling except where stated. The yield is the latest twelve month declared gross dividend as a percentage of the share price. The price/earnings (P/E) ratio is the share price divided by last year's earnings per share, including extraordinary items but excluding exceptional items. Other details: R, Rights; S, Special; D, Dividend; P, Premium; N, Nil Paid; A, Aps. GB, Prices are in Sterling.

## TAKING STOCK

Emerald Energy is thought to be on the verge of extending its South American operations. The company, already involved in promising oil exploration work in Colombia, is venturing into Argentina; it hopes to explore a 10,000-kilometre block in what is thought to be an oil-bearing area. The shares rose 0.25p to 5.25p. The oil minnow has attracted some heavyweight support. Its shareholders include Mercury Asset Management, which recently lifted its stake to 10.62 per cent.

Grafton, an Irish builders merchant, has increased its stake in British Dredging to 29.97 per cent, paying £1.3m for 882,000 shares. In the past year the Irish group has acquired a Newbury builders merchant for £2.6m. British Dredging shares held at 146p, near their 12-month high.

Share Price Data  
Prices are in sterling except where stated. The yield is the latest twelve month declared gross dividend as a percentage of the share price. The price/earnings (P/E) ratio is the share price divided by last year's earnings per share, including extraordinary items but excluding exceptional items. Other details: R, Rights; S, Special; D, Dividend; P, Premium; N, Nil Paid; A, Aps. GB, Prices are in Sterling.

Share Price Data  
Prices are in sterling except where stated. The yield is the latest twelve month declared gross dividend as a percentage of the share price. The price/earnings (P/E) ratio is the share price divided by last year's earnings per share, including extraordinary items but excluding exceptional items. Other details: R, Rights; S, Special; D, Dividend; P, Premium; N, Nil Paid; A, Aps. GB, Prices are in Sterling.

Share Price Data  
Prices are in sterling except where stated. The yield is the latest twelve month declared gross dividend as a percentage of the share price. The price/earnings (P/E) ratio is the share price divided by last year's earnings per share, including extraordinary items but excluding exceptional items. Other details: R, Rights; S, Special; D, Dividend; P, Premium; N, Nil Paid; A, Aps. GB, Prices are in Sterling.

Share Price Data  
Prices are in sterling except where stated. The yield is the latest twelve month declared gross dividend as a percentage of the share price. The price/earnings (P/E) ratio is the share price divided by last year's earnings per share, including extraordinary items but excluding exceptional items. Other details: R, Rights; S, Special; D, Dividend; P, Premium; N, Nil Paid; A, Aps. GB, Prices are in Sterling.

Share Price Data  
Prices are in sterling except where stated. The yield is the latest twelve month declared gross dividend as a percentage of the share price. The price/earnings (P/E) ratio is the share price divided by last year's earnings per share, including extraordinary items but excluding exceptional items. Other details: R, Rights; S, Special; D, Dividend; P, Premium; N, Nil Paid; A, Aps. GB, Prices are in Sterling.

Share Price Data  
Prices are in sterling except where stated. The yield is the latest twelve month declared gross dividend as a percentage of the share price. The price/earnings (P/E) ratio is the share price divided by last year's earnings per share, including extraordinary items but excluding exceptional items. Other details: R, Rights; S, Special; D, Dividend; P, Premium; N, Nil Paid; A, Aps. GB, Prices are in Sterling.

Share Price Data  
Prices are in sterling except where stated. The yield is the latest twelve month declared gross dividend as a percentage of the share price. The price/earnings (P/E) ratio is the share price divided by last year's earnings per share, including extraordinary items but excluding exceptional items. Other details: R, Rights; S, Special; D, Dividend; P, Premium; N, Nil Paid; A, Aps. GB, Prices are in Sterling.

Share Price Data  
Prices are in sterling except where stated. The yield is the latest twelve month declared gross dividend as a percentage of the share price. The price/earnings (P/E) ratio is the share price divided by last year's earnings per share, including extraordinary items but excluding exceptional items. Other details: R, Rights; S, Special; D, Dividend; P, Premium; N, Nil Paid; A, Aps. GB, Prices are in Sterling.

Share Price Data  
Prices are in sterling except where stated. The yield is the latest twelve month declared gross dividend as a percentage of the share price. The price/earnings (P/E) ratio is the share price divided by last year's earnings per share, including extraordinary items but excluding exceptional items. Other details: R, Rights; S, Special; D, Dividend; P, Premium; N, Nil Paid; A, Aps. GB, Prices are in Sterling.

Share Price Data  
Prices are in sterling except where stated. The yield is the latest twelve month declared gross dividend as a percentage of the share price. The price/earnings (P/E) ratio is the share price divided by last year's earnings per share, including extraordinary items but excluding exceptional items. Other details: R, Rights; S, Special; D, Dividend; P, Premium; N, Nil Paid; A, Aps. GB, Prices are in Sterling.

Share Price Data  
Prices are in sterling except where stated. The yield is the latest twelve month declared gross dividend as a percentage of the share price. The price/earnings (P/E) ratio is the share price divided by last year's earnings per share, including extraordinary items but excluding exceptional items. Other details: R, Rights; S, Special; D, Dividend; P, Premium; N, Nil Paid; A, Aps. GB, Prices are in Sterling.

Share Price Data  
Prices are in sterling except where stated. The yield is the latest twelve month declared gross dividend as a percentage of the share price. The price/earnings (P/E) ratio is the share price divided by last year's earnings per share, including extraordinary items but excluding exceptional items. Other details: R, Rights; S, Special; D, Dividend; P, Premium; N, Nil Paid; A, Aps. GB, Prices are in Sterling.

Share Price Data  
Prices are in sterling except where stated. The yield is the latest twelve month declared gross dividend as a percentage of the share price. The price/earnings (P/E) ratio is the share price divided by last year's earnings per share, including extraordinary items but excluding exceptional items. Other details: R, Rights; S, Special; D, Dividend; P, Premium; N, Nil Paid; A, Aps. GB, Prices are in Sterling.

Share Price Data  
Prices are in sterling except where stated. The yield is the latest twelve month declared gross dividend as a percentage of the share price. The price/earnings (P/E) ratio is the share price divided by last year's earnings per share, including extraordinary items but excluding exceptional items. Other details: R, Rights; S, Special; D, Dividend; P, Premium; N, Nil Paid; A, Aps. GB, Prices are in Sterling.

Share Price Data  
Prices are in sterling except where stated. The yield is the latest twelve month declared gross dividend as a percentage of the share price. The price/earnings (P/E) ratio is the share price divided by last year's earnings per share, including extraordinary items but excluding exceptional items. Other details: R, Rights; S, Special; D, Dividend; P, Premium; N, Nil Paid; A, Aps. GB, Prices are in Sterling.

## Share Price Data

Prices are in sterling except where stated. The yield is the latest twelve month declared gross dividend as a percentage of the share price. The price/earnings (P/E) ratio is the share price divided by last year's earnings per share, including extraordinary items but excluding exceptional items. Other details: R, Rights; S, Special; D, Dividend; P, Premium; N, Nil Paid; A, Aps. GB, Prices are in Sterling.

Share Price Data  
Prices are in sterling except where stated. The yield is the latest twelve month declared gross dividend as a percentage of the share price. The price/earnings (P/E) ratio is the share price divided by last year's earnings per share, including extraordinary items but excluding exceptional items. Other details: R, Rights; S, Special; D, Dividend; P, Premium; N, Nil Paid; A, Aps. GB, Prices are in Sterling.

Share Price Data  
Prices are in sterling except where stated. The yield is the latest twelve month declared gross dividend as a percentage of the share price. The price/earnings (P/E) ratio is the share price divided by last year's earnings per share, including extraordinary items but excluding exceptional items. Other details: R, Rights; S, Special; D, Dividend; P, Premium; N, Nil Paid; A, Aps. GB, Prices are in Sterling.

Share Price Data  
Prices are in sterling except where stated. The yield is the latest twelve month declared gross dividend as a percentage of the share price. The price/earnings (P/E) ratio is the share price divided by last year's earnings per share, including extraordinary items but excluding exceptional items. Other details: R, Rights; S, Special; D, Dividend; P, Premium; N, Nil Paid; A, Aps. GB, Prices are in Sterling.

Share Price Data  
Prices are in sterling except where stated. The yield is the latest twelve month declared gross dividend as a percentage of the share price. The price/earnings (P/E) ratio is the share price divided by last year's earnings per share, including extraordinary items but excluding exceptional items. Other details: R, Rights; S, Special; D, Dividend; P, Premium; N, Nil Paid; A, Aps. GB, Prices are in Sterling.

Share Price Data  
Prices are in sterling except where stated. The yield is the latest twelve month declared gross dividend as a percentage of the share price. The price/earnings (P/E) ratio is the share price divided by last year's earnings per share, including extraordinary items but excluding exceptional items. Other details: R, Rights; S, Special; D, Dividend; P, Premium; N, Nil Paid; A, Aps. GB, Prices are in Sterling.

Share Price Data  
Prices are in sterling except where stated. The yield is the latest twelve month declared gross dividend as a percentage of the share price. The price/earnings (P/E) ratio is the share price divided by last year's earnings per share, including extraordinary items but excluding exceptional items. Other details: R, Rights; S, Special; D, Dividend; P, Premium; N, Nil Paid; A, Aps. GB, Prices are in Sterling.

Share Price Data  
Prices are in sterling except where stated. The yield is the latest twelve month declared gross dividend as a percentage of the share price. The price/earnings (P/E) ratio is the share price divided by last year's earnings per share, including extraordinary items but excluding exceptional items. Other details: R, Rights; S, Special; D, Dividend; P, Premium; N, Nil Paid; A, Aps. GB, Prices are in Sterling.

Share Price Data  
Prices are in sterling except where stated. The yield is the latest twelve month declared gross dividend as a percentage of the share price. The price/earnings (P/E) ratio is the share price divided by last year's earnings per share, including extraordinary items but excluding exceptional items. Other details: R, Rights; S, Special; D, Dividend; P, Premium; N, Nil Paid; A, Aps. GB, Prices are in Sterling.

Share Price Data  
Prices are in sterling except where stated. The yield is the latest twelve month declared gross dividend as a percentage of the share price. The price/earnings (P/E) ratio is the share price divided by last year's earnings per share, including extraordinary items but excluding exceptional items. Other details: R, Rights; S, Special; D, Dividend; P, Premium; N, Nil Paid; A, Aps. GB, Prices are in Sterling.

Share Price Data  
Prices are in sterling except where stated. The yield is the latest twelve month declared gross dividend as a percentage of the share price. The price/earnings (P/E) ratio is the share price divided by last year's earnings per share, including extraordinary items but excluding exceptional items. Other details: R, Rights; S, Special; D, Dividend; P, Premium; N, Nil Paid; A, Aps. GB, Prices are in Sterling.

Share Price Data  
Prices are in sterling except where stated. The yield is the latest twelve month declared gross dividend as a percentage of the share price. The price/earnings (P/E) ratio is the share price divided by last year's earnings per share, including extraordinary items but excluding exceptional items. Other details: R, Rights; S, Special; D, Dividend; P, Premium; N, Nil Paid; A, Aps. GB, Prices are in Sterling.

Share Price Data  
Prices are in sterling except where stated. The yield is the latest twelve month declared gross dividend as a percentage of the share price. The price/earnings (P/E) ratio is the share price divided by last year's earnings per share, including extraordinary items but excluding exceptional items. Other details: R, Rights; S, Special; D, Dividend; P, Premium; N, Nil Paid; A, Aps. GB, Prices are in Sterling.

Share Price Data  
Prices are in sterling except where stated. The yield is the latest twelve month declared gross dividend as a percentage of the share price. The price/earnings (P/E) ratio is the share price divided by last year's earnings per share, including extraordinary items but excluding exceptional items. Other details: R, Rights; S, Special; D, Dividend; P, Premium; N, Nil Paid; A, Aps. GB, Prices are in Sterling.

Share Price Data  
Prices are in sterling except where stated. The yield is the latest twelve month declared gross dividend as a percentage of the share price. The price/earnings (P/E) ratio is the share price divided by last year's earnings per share, including extraordinary items but excluding exceptional items. Other details: R, Rights; S, Special; D, Dividend; P, Premium; N, Nil Paid; A, Aps. GB, Prices are in Sterling.

Share Price Data  
Prices are in sterling except where stated. The yield is the latest twelve month declared gross dividend as a percentage of the share price. The price/earnings (P/E) ratio is the share price divided by last year's earnings per share, including extraordinary items but excluding exceptional items. Other details: R, Rights; S, Special; D, Dividend; P, Premium; N, Nil Paid; A, Aps. GB, Prices are in Sterling.

Share Price Data  
Prices are in sterling except where stated. The yield is the latest twelve month declared gross dividend as a percentage of the share price. The price/earnings (P/E) ratio is the share price divided by last year's earnings per share, including extraordinary items but excluding exceptional items. Other details: R, Rights; S, Special; D, Dividend; P, Premium; N, Nil Paid; A, Aps. GB, Prices are in Sterling.

## Share Price Data

Prices are in sterling except where stated. The yield is the latest twelve month declared gross dividend as a percentage of the share price. The price/earnings (P/E) ratio is the share price divided by last year's earnings per share, including extraordinary items but excluding exceptional items. Other details: R, Rights; S, Special; D, Dividend; P, Premium; N, Nil Paid; A, Aps. GB, Prices are in Sterling.

Share Price Data  
Prices are in sterling except where stated. The yield is the latest twelve month declared gross dividend as a percentage of the share price. The price/earnings (P/E) ratio is the share price divided by last year's earnings per share, including extraordinary items but excluding exceptional items. Other details: R, Rights; S, Special; D, Dividend; P, Premium; N, Nil Paid; A, Aps. GB, Prices are in Sterling.

Share Price Data  
Prices are in sterling except where stated. The yield is the latest twelve month declared gross dividend as a percentage of the share price. The price/earnings (P/E) ratio is the share price divided by last year's earnings per share, including extraordinary items but excluding exceptional items. Other details: R, Rights; S, Special; D, Dividend; P, Premium; N, Nil Paid; A, Aps. GB, Prices are in Sterling.

Share Price Data  
Prices are in sterling except where stated. The yield is the latest twelve month declared gross dividend as a percentage of the share price. The price/earnings (P/E) ratio is the share price divided by last year's earnings per share, including extraordinary items but excluding exceptional items. Other details: R, Rights; S, Special; D, Dividend; P, Premium; N, Nil Paid; A, Aps. GB, Prices are in Sterling.

Share Price Data  
Prices are in sterling except where stated. The yield is the latest twelve month declared gross dividend as a percentage of the share price. The price/earnings (P/E) ratio is the share price divided by last year's earnings per share, including extraordinary items but excluding exceptional items. Other details: R, Rights; S, Special; D, Dividend; P, Premium; N, Nil Paid; A, Aps. GB, Prices are in Sterling.

Share Price Data  
Prices are in sterling except where stated. The yield is the latest twelve month declared gross dividend as a percentage of the share price. The price/earnings (P/E) ratio is the share price divided by last year's earnings per share, including extraordinary items but excluding exceptional items. Other details: R, Rights; S, Special; D, Dividend; P, Premium; N, Nil Paid; A, Aps. GB, Prices are in Sterling.

Share Price Data  
Prices are in sterling except where stated. The yield is the latest twelve month declared gross dividend as a percentage of the share price. The price/earnings (P/E) ratio is the share price divided by last year's earnings per share, including extraordinary items but excluding exceptional items. Other details: R, Rights; S, Special; D, Dividend; P, Premium; N, Nil Paid; A, Aps. GB, Prices are in Sterling.

Share Price Data  
Prices are in sterling except where stated. The yield is the latest twelve month declared gross dividend as a percentage of the share price. The price/earnings (P/E) ratio is the share price divided by last year's earnings per share, including extraordinary items but excluding exceptional items. Other details: R, Rights; S, Special; D, Dividend; P, Premium; N, Nil Paid; A, Aps. GB, Prices are in Sterling.

Share Price Data  
Prices are in sterling except where stated. The yield is the latest twelve month declared gross dividend as a percentage of the share price. The price/earnings (P/E) ratio is the share price divided by last year's earnings per share, including extraordinary items but excluding exceptional items. Other details: R, Rights; S, Special; D, Dividend; P, Premium; N, Nil Paid; A, Aps. GB, Prices are in Sterling.

Share Price Data  
Prices are in sterling except where stated. The yield is the latest twelve month declared gross dividend as a percentage of the share price. The price/earnings (P/E) ratio is the share price divided by last year's earnings per share, including extraordinary items but excluding exceptional items. Other details: R, Rights; S, Special; D, Dividend; P, Premium; N, Nil Paid; A, Aps. GB, Prices are in Sterling.

Share Price Data  
Prices are in sterling except where stated. The yield is the latest twelve month declared gross dividend as a percentage of the share price. The price/earnings (P/E) ratio is the share price divided by last year's earnings per share, including extraordinary items but excluding exceptional items. Other details: R, Rights; S, Special; D, Dividend; P, Premium; N, Nil Paid; A, Aps. GB, Prices are in Sterling.

Share Price Data  
Prices are in sterling except where stated. The yield is the latest twelve month declared gross dividend as a percentage of the share price. The price/earnings (P/E) ratio is the share price divided by last year's earnings per share, including extraordinary items but excluding exceptional items. Other details: R, Rights; S, Special; D, Dividend; P, Premium; N, Nil Paid; A, Aps. GB, Prices are in Sterling.

Share Price Data  
Prices are in sterling except where stated. The yield is the latest twelve month declared gross dividend as a percentage of the share price. The price/earnings (P/E) ratio is the share price divided by last year's earnings per share, including extraordinary items but excluding exceptional items. Other details: R, Rights; S, Special; D, Dividend; P, Premium; N, Nil Paid; A, Aps. GB, Prices are in Sterling.

Share Price Data  
Prices are in sterling except where stated. The yield is the latest twelve month declared gross dividend as a percentage of the share price. The price/earnings (P/E) ratio is the share price divided by last year's earnings per share, including extraordinary items but excluding exceptional items. Other details: R, Rights; S, Special; D, Dividend; P, Premium; N, Nil Paid; A, Aps. GB, Prices are in Sterling.

Share Price Data  
Prices are in sterling except where stated. The yield is the latest twelve month declared gross dividend as a percentage of the share price. The price/earnings (P/E) ratio is the share price divided by last year's earnings per share, including extraordinary items but excluding exceptional items. Other details: R, Rights; S, Special; D, Dividend; P, Premium; N, Nil Paid; A, Aps. GB, Prices are in Sterling.

Share Price Data  
Prices are in sterling except where stated. The yield is the latest twelve month declared gross dividend as a percentage of the share price. The price/earnings (P/E) ratio is the share price divided by last year's earnings per share, including extraordinary items but excluding exceptional items. Other details: R, Rights; S, Special; D, Dividend; P, Premium; N, Nil Paid; A, Aps. GB, Prices are in Sterling.

Share Price Data  
Prices are in sterling except where stated. The yield is the latest twelve month declared gross dividend as a percentage of the share price. The price/earnings (P/E) ratio is the share price divided by last year's earnings per share, including extraordinary items but excluding exceptional items. Other details: R, Rights; S, Special; D, Dividend; P, Premium; N, Nil Paid; A, Aps. GB, Prices are in Sterling.





Anxious investors check the progress of their stocks on a monitor in a street in Hong Kong. Following a brief initial drop, the market rebounded in early trading

Photograph: AFP

## Hong Kong surges but London and Wall St hit by jitters

Investors face a nervous weekend after stock markets in London and New York failed to pick up on renewed optimism in Hong Kong, where shares rose sharply after Thursday's slump.

Tom Stevenson, Diane Coyle and Stephen Vines track the continuing financial crisis.

The roller-coaster ride on the world's stock markets continued yesterday after Hong Kong enjoyed its second-biggest rise of the year but London and New York failed to hold on to early recoveries. Volatile trading on Wall Street last night set the stage for another jittery week and no-one was prepared to call the end of the worst stock market crisis in 10 years.

The FTSE 100 index of leading shares closed 21.3 points lower at 4,970.2 after nervous trading in New York undermined the early benefit of a 700-point rise in Hong Kong. The index of British blue-chip shares had been over 5,100 in

late morning, a rise of 111 points, as investors watched with relief the recovery in the Far East. As eyes turned West, however, the mood darkened.

The Dow Jones index in New York rose 92 points within 10 minutes of opening but sentiment rapidly turned and within two-and-a-half hours shares had swung through more than 200 points to notch up a 1 per cent decline.

Parallels were immediately drawn with the week leading up to the stock market crash in October 1987 when a run of daily declines preceded the big collapse on Black Monday. On the Friday before the crash 10 years ago, a late fall on Wall Street left traders waiting anxiously over the weekend for the bloodbath on Monday.

The mood at the weekend will also be influenced by speculation about a special statement due to be made to the House of Commons on Monday by Gordon Brown, the Chancellor. The Treasury confirmed he would set out the Government's policy on the single currency. It said the Chancellor was "acting decisively to stop speculation by

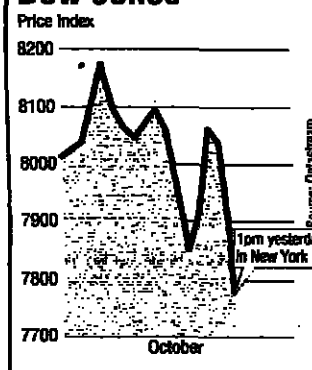
making the statement to Parliament at the earliest possible opportunity".

The stock market turbulence was reflected by the pound which bounced before closing slightly higher at just under DM2.90. The week began with a sharp rise in sterling due to uncertainty sown by an interview Mr Brown gave last weekend. It was only later in the week that the markets' attention switched to shares.

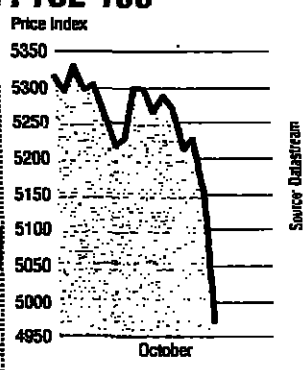
The FTSE 100 index has fallen by almost 6 per cent since Monday from 5,271.1, about one-third of the 18 per cent fall in Hong Kong over the past five trading days. It was an inauspicious first week's trading for the Stock Exchange's new automated order-driven trading system, Sets, which received widespread criticism during the week for exacerbating the market's volatility.

European bourses were also volatile, with the German DAX index, which reflects all-day computer trading, ending 5.06 points higher at 3,981.44, below the psychologically important 4,000-point level and way off its earlier peak of 4,066.27. In Paris, shares closed 7.84 points

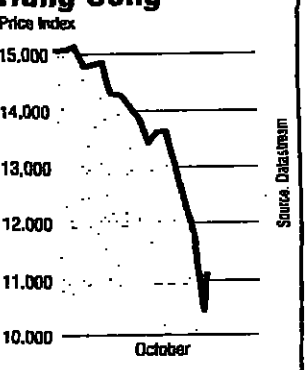
### Dow Jones



### FTSE 100



### Hang Seng



lower at 2,849.03, after sliding 101.19 points on Thursday. The index had traded as high as 2,900.81 yesterday ahead of the New York opening.

Wall Street rebounded briefly before the fall in share prices resumed. The Dow Jones index gained as much as 89 points in early trading but then plunged lower. It was down 120 points down at 7,727 by midday.

The drop was led by technology stocks such as Texas Instruments and Motorola. The prospect of a speech by Alan Greenspan was also blamed for the nervousness. Although the Fed Chairman was expected to steer clear of any comment on the stock market, he recently caused an upset by describing the pace of Wall Street's gains as "unsustainable".

Despite the gloom, one noted stock market bull stuck to her view that share prices in the US will continue to climb. Abby Joseph Cohen, Wall Street guru at Goldman Sachs, said: "We continue to expect the US equity market to rise in price."

The Hong Kong stock mar-

ket gave a whole new meaning to volatility yesterday. Having registered its biggest points fall on Thursday, the market saw its second-biggest rise of the year as bargain hunters sent the Hang Seng index up 718 points, a gain of almost 7 per cent.

Analysts were divided on whether the bounce meant the meltdown of Hong Kong stocks was over. Despite yesterday's rise, the Hang Seng index ended the week 18 per cent down.

The immediate cause of the big market decline did recede, though, as the Hong Kong Monetary Authority (HKMA) acted to dispel the fear that the fixed link between the Hong Kong and US dollar would be broken, followed by a devaluation. The HKMA, which forced overnight inter-bank rates up as high as 300 per cent last week, was confident enough yesterday to do an about face and plunge the rate right down to 6 per cent.

Renewed confidence in the local currency was the major reason for yesterday's stock market rise but it was also

heavily influenced by market rumours that some HK\$1bn (£79m) of mainland Chinese money was floating around the market giving support. The circumstantial evidence for this rumour was seen in the almost 13 per cent rise in the index tracking red-chip shares, belonging to China-associated companies.

The rise in red chips almost doubled the general rise in the market. Larry Young, the chairman of Citic Pacific, Hong Kong's biggest red chip, made no secret of the fact his company was buying its own shares in the market.

The rise in Hong Kong brought little comfort to other markets in the region. New Zealand suffered its biggest loss in a decade with a drop of 5.4 per cent. Australia was the next to fall, followed by Taiwan, Singapore, Malaysia and Thailand. Shares in Bangkok declined by 3 per cent. Only the Nikkei 225 in Japan managed a 1.2 per cent rise and the Philippines stock market edged up just below 1 per cent.

Outlook, page 25

### BLUFF YOUR WAY THROUGH THE CRISIS

**DEAD CAT BOUNCE:** The gloomy view of yesterday's early rebound. A sharp rise in prices after a severe fall, often caused by short-sellers buying shares at a profit.

**SHORT SELLERS:** Dealers who sell shares they don't own in anticipation of a fall. If the price goes down they can buy the shares more cheaply to match their obligation, and keep the difference.

**BEAR SQUEEZE:** What happens to short sellers when the market or share goes up. They have to buy at the higher price to honour their commitment to sell. Ouch.

**FALL OUT OF BED:** What happened on Thursday.

**FLIGHT TO QUALITY:** Falling out of bed is usually exacerbated by investors dumping their shares for safer bonds. Both gifts and

US Treasury bonds rose on Thursday.

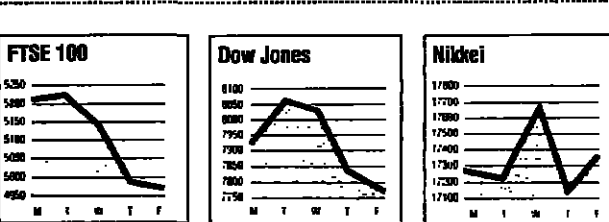
**ON THE SIDELINES:** A state of dithering that afflicts investors worried about falling out of bed, but not yet in the blind panic associated with a flight to quality.

**CORRECTION:** The crash of 1987 was actually a correction because the market almost immediately resumed its upward trend. The optimistic view of a crash.

**BEAR MARKET:** What happens when things go really pear-shaped. Between 1972 and 1974 the London stock market lost 70 per cent of its value. If the same happened today, the FTSE 100 index would fall to 1,500.

**CIRCUIT BREAKERS:** Measures to ensure that trading is halted if the market falls by a given amount.

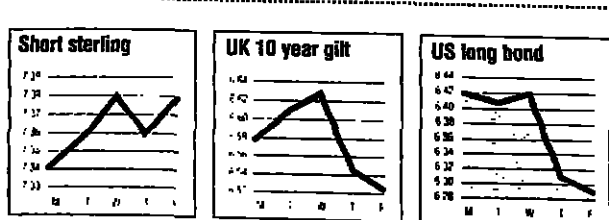
### STOCK MARKETS



Indices  
Index Close Change Change (%) 52 wk high 52 wk low Yield (%)

FTSE 100	4970.20	-21.30	-0.43	5330.80	3900.40	3.50
FTSE 250	4838.70	-9.70	-0.20	4963.80	4448.10	3.25
FTSE 350	2410.40	-7.30	-0.30	2555.80	1849.20	3.45
FTSE All Share	2361.32	-6.48	-0.27	2492.41	1925.79	3.43
FTSE SmallCap	2380.4	2.90	0.12	2406.20	2128.40	3.09
FTSE Floating	1297.1	1.20	0.09	1346.50	1198.70	3.22
FTSE AIM	1011.4	0.90	0.09	1138.00	1003.80	0.97
Dow Jones	7771.15	-77.36	-0.99	8268.31	5972.73	1.72
Nikkei	17363.74	212.19	1.24	21418.25	17151.55	0.87
Hang Seng	11144.34	718.04	6.89	16673.27	10426.30	3.73
Dax	4050.87	79.61	1.95	4438.53	2659.25	1.97

### INTEREST RATES

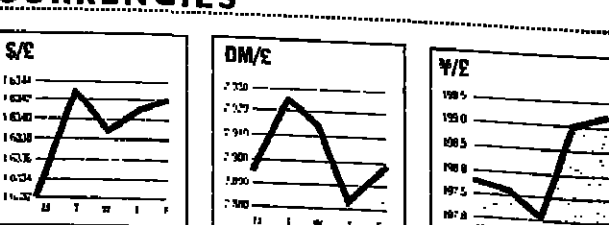


Money Market Rates	3 month	1 yr	1 yr	1 yr	10 yr	10 yr	Long bond	1 yr
UK	7.37	1.30	7.56	1.13	6.53	-1.09	6.45	-1.38
US	5.81	0.28	6.06	0.25	6.00	-0.57	6.29	-0.56
Japan	0.53	0.03	0.58	-0.04	1.90	-0.86	2.51	-0.81
Germany	3.69	0.57	4.20	0.94	5.64	-0.34	6.21	-0.61

### MAIN PRICE CHANGES

Rises	Price (p)	Chg (p)	% Chg	Falls	Price (p)	Chg (p)	% Chg
Mersey Docks	453.50	22.50	5.22	8G	297.00	-15.00	-5.51
De la Rue	436.00	20.00	4.61	Tormans	305.00	-14.00	-4.39
JJB Sports	580.00	25.00	4.50	Capita Grp	302.50	-12.50	-3.97
Biff Energy	383.00	13.00	3.51	BTR	219	-8	-3.52

### CURRENCIES



Pound	at 5pm	Change	% Chg	Yr Ago	Dollar	at 5pm	Change	% Chg	Yr Ago
Dollar	1.6342	+0.21c	1.922c	1.922c	Sterling	0.6119	-0.03p	0.6279	0.6279
D-Mark	2.8999	+0.06p	2.419c	2.419c	D-Mark	1.7740	+0.30p	1.5202	1.5202
Yen	199.23	+0.67	179.9c	179.9c	Yen	121.91	+0.25	112.86	112.86
E Index	101.70	-0.50	89.20	89.20	S Index	105.60	+0.10	97.40	97.40

### OTHER INDICATORS

at 5pm	Close	Chg	Yr Ago	Index	Chg	Yr Ago	Real
Brent Oil (\$)	19.68	0.28	23.55	GDP	112.80	3.90	108.6
Gold (\$)	316.15	-7.50	383.15	RPI	159.30	3.6	153.76
Silver (\$)	4.90	-0.17	4.98	Base Rates	7.00	5.75	

www.bloomberg.com

www.bloomberg.com source: Bloomberg

## Buoyant economy points to rate rise

The economy is showing no sign of having slowed down in the third quarter, and export volumes are rising as fast as ever despite the strong pound. Analysts yesterday concluded from the latest figures that it is only a matter of time before the Bank raises interest rates, as Diane Coyle, Economics Editor, reports.

The latest evidence on the temperature of the economy, the crucial figure for GDP growth in the July to September quarter, revealed the pace of growth to be feverish still.

"A rate rise in November remains a distinct possibility,"

said Richard Iley, an economist at ABN-Amro. Others thought the Bank of England's Monetary Policy Committee might wait until December, but saw it as no more than a question of timing.

The economy grew by 1 per cent last quarter, taking GDP to a level 3.9 per cent higher than a year earlier, the Office for National Statistics (ONS) said yesterday.

The preliminary figures showed the service industries still expanding fast, although at a slower rate than the previous few quarters. Manufacturing made up for this modest slowdown, growing "quite strongly" according to the ONS, while oil and gas extraction and energy supply showed robust increases.

The broad pattern of growth remained unchanged last quarter, with services expanding much faster than industry, and

business and financial services and communications leading the service sector.

In the 22 consecutive quarters of growth since the first quarter of 1992, the trough of the recession, service sector output has climbed 21 per cent. Industrial production, meanwhile, has risen by 14.5 per cent.

A key reason for the economy's failure to slow down this year despite higher borrowing costs has been the resilience of exports. Britain's trade gap continued to narrow in August, as export growth continued to defy the overvalued exchange rate.

The gap between exports and imports fell to £513m from £649m in July. Underlying growth in export volumes was 4.5 per cent in the three months to August compared to 3.5 per cent for imports.

Partial figures showing trade with countries outside the Eu-

ropean Union in September offered a hint of an export slowdown. The deficit increased from £343m to £779m.

Export volumes to non-EU countries dipped, leaving them virtually flat over the quarter while imports rose 1.8 per cent. However, trade figures are very volatile from month to month.

The pound's appreciation in the past 18 months is widely expected to hit the trade balance eventually as surveys have showed sharp falls in export orders for some time. Alan Arncliffe, head of economics at the Engineering Employers' Federation, said industry's switch over the years to producing more sophisticated goods had lengthened the lead time for export orders.

Simon Briscoe at Nikko Europe said manufacturers had coped by cutting margins, and this could not continue for ever.

## Number of homes with pay-TV to double in 10 years

The pay-television industry in this country will turn in profits of nearly £2bn a year within a decade, according to a report to be published next week.

Cathy Newman looks at the pay-TV winners and losers.

Pre-tax profits from subscriptions and advertising in the pay-TV market will increase dramatically over the coming years as an explosion in the number of services on offer will encourage customers to pay more per head, says the report, by the media consultants, Oliver & Ohlbaum Associates, and the publishers, Screen Digest.

The number of homes subscribing to pay-TV is likely to double over the next 10 years to more than 12 million. However, cable subscriptions are not expected to drive the growth. The Cable Communications Association says cable companies have attracted two-thirds of new pay-TV subscribers over the past year.

Mark Oliver, managing director and founder of Oliver & Ohlbaum, said this trend was unlikely to continue. Although cable companies had been optimistic about improving penetration by offering customers smaller packages of channels, Mr Oliver said BSkyB would re-

spond by offering its own basic selection.

British Digital Broadcasting, the group operating digital terrestrial pay-TV, is planning to offer a low-cost package of a few selected channels for under £10. The report also says BDB will have to invest in excess of £400m before breaking even, £100m more than it originally planned.

Sports are likely to persuade viewers to switch from analogue to digital technology. Both cable and satellite are to launch on digital next year, and pay-per-view sport and "season ticket" football would drive the new platform, Mr Oliver said. Customers were more likely to fork out around £200 for the set-top box needed for digital television if they could watch a whole season's games for a club such as Newcastle United.

Cable operators will continue to have a tough time and are unlikely to make any money from their TV operations before 2003. Between now and then they will have racked up an extra £2bn in losses. Programmers will fare better, with basic channel providers such as UK Gold, Sky One, MTV and Granada Plus moving from an estimated combined loss of £173m next year to profits of £320m in 2007. Total pay-TV revenue from subscriptions and advertising will rise from £1.8bn in 1997 to £5.1bn in 2007.

## BAe group wins bid to buy Siemens Defence Electronics

The consolidation of Europe's defence industry will take a significant step forward on Monday when a consortium of British Aerospace and Daimler-Benz announces the acquisition of Siemens Defence Electronics for about £375m.

The BAe-Daimler bid beat off offers from GEC and Thomson-CSF of France and is likely to set the scene for a further round of cross-border rationalisation of Europe's defence and aerospace companies.

For the past two years BAe has been championing the idea

of a pan-European holding company taking in both commercial and military aircraft production and defence electronics. The deal on Monday will be an important step towards that goal since Daimler is also one of BAe's partners in the Airbus and Eurofighter programmes.

Siemens Defence Electronics has a world-wide workforce of 6,000, annual sales of DM1.6bn (£552m) and specialises in air defence equipment and battlefield communications systems. About half of its op-

erations are based in Britain under the name of Siemens Plessey Electronic Systems which Siemens acquired in the late 1980s following GEC's takeover of Plessey.

Siemens Plessey Systems has a UK workforce of about 2,500 and sales of £250m. Its products include air defence systems and naval radars. Siemens is also part of the Archer consortium which is bidding on the Bowman programme - a £2.5bn contract to supply the Ministry of Defence with a digital battlefield com-

munications system, Siemens has also designed and installed Germany's version of the Patriot air defence system.

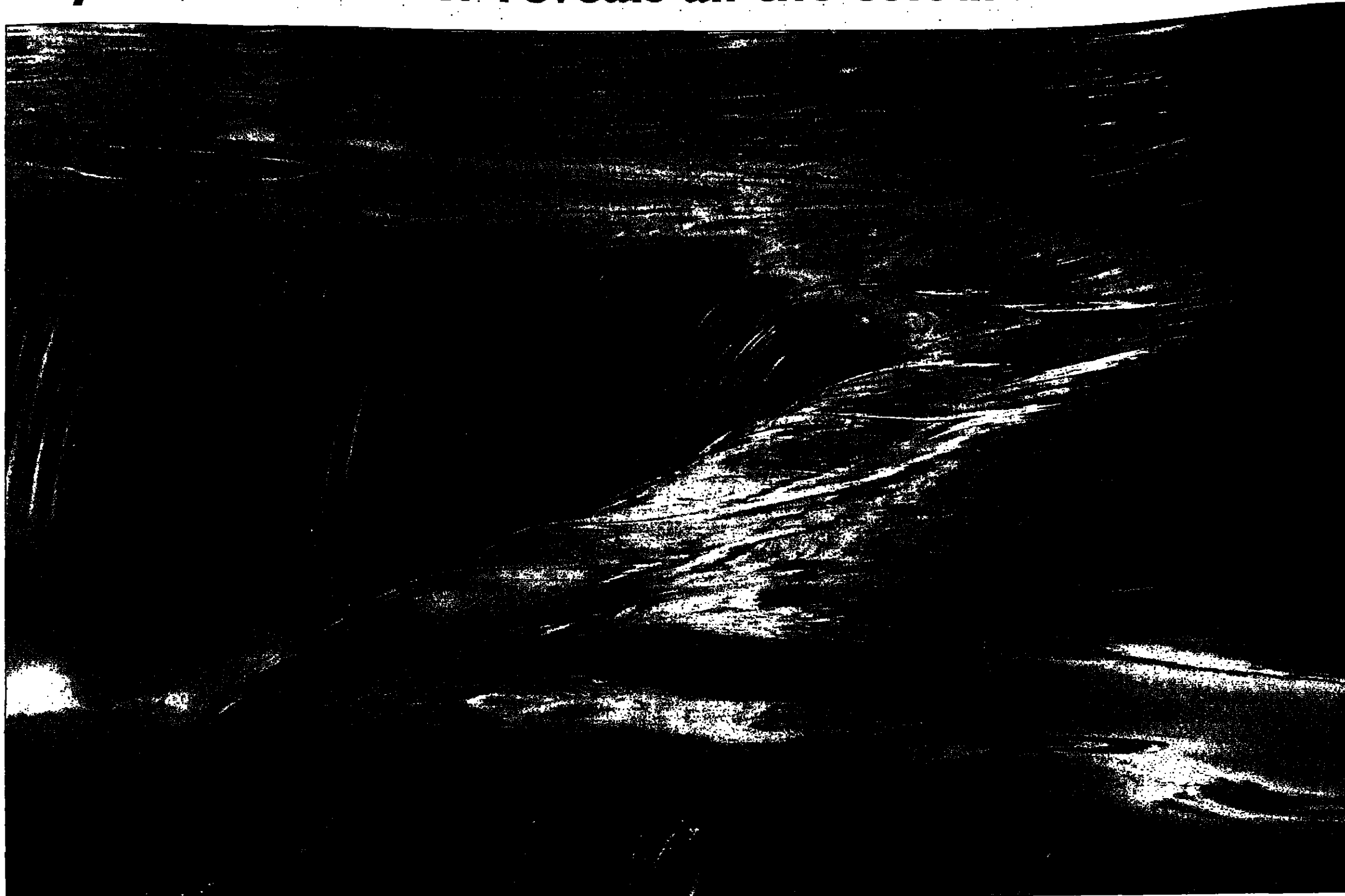
The acquisition of Siemens Defence will come as a consolation to BAe after its failure to secure a stake in Thomson-CSF. The French government has selected Alcatel to partner Thomson-CSF as part of the privatisation of the state-owned defence electronics business. But it is a blow to GEC, which was in the bidding for Thomson and has missed out on two deals.

- Michael Harrison





## Crystal clear water reveals all the colours of autumn



'Autumn Colours on Waterfall' by Lawrence A Michael, winner of the composition and form category in the Wildlife Photographer of the Year Exhibition which is on display at the Natural History Museum until February.

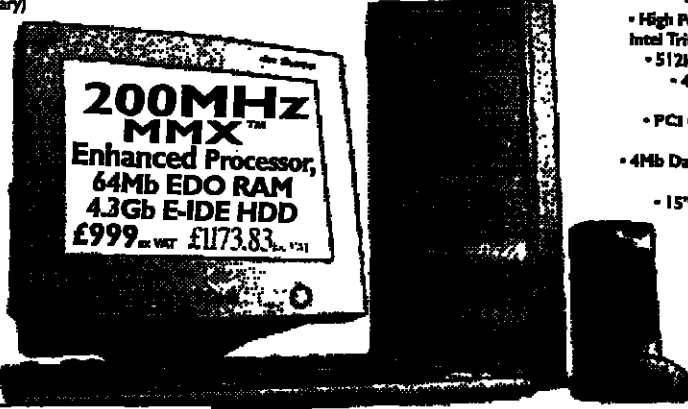
## 200MHz Maple AMD Systems

AMD Processors are stunning! (to prove it just look at the endorsements below). Maple have chosen the AMD 200MHz MMX™ Enhanced Processor as their "Signature Product" and have built a sub £1000 (ex VAT) range of PCs around it. For example, the Maple Minerva Home/Office System includes 64Mb EDO RAM, 33.6 Fax Modem, 4.3Gb E-IDE HDD, and Corel WordPerfect Office Suite 8, and our Network Ready Matrix Business models includes 32Mb SDRAM and Microsoft Office 97 (SBE). Full specifications are listed below. Now add the best "Buy Now - Pay Later" purchase options around, plus our 21 day money back guarantee if you're not completely satisfied, and you've got the finest PC value anywhere.

### FOR THE HOME / OFFICE

#### MAPLE K6 200C SPECIFICATION

- 200MHz AMD K6 200 MMX™ Enhanced Processor
- Latest ATX Mid Tower Case (style may vary)
- Award Winning AMD Certified 75MHz PIC 2011 Motherboard
- 512k Pipeline Burst Mode Cache
- 4.3Gb E-IDE HDD
- 64Mb EDO RAM
- 4Mb Data Expert S3 Virge Graphics (Does NOT use System RAM)
- 15" 284p FST NI SVGA Digital Colour Monitor
- 24x Speed IDE CD-ROM
- 33.6 BAST Approved Voice/Fax/Data Modem
- Maple 3D Theatre Soundcard
- Amplified AC Powered Speakers
- 3.5" FDD, Keyboard/Mouse
- IBM Voice Recognition Software with Mic
- Microsoft Windows 95 (inc. CD)
- Corel WordPerfect Office Suite 8 (inc. CD) (Latest SmartSuite Option available)
- CD Lifestyle Pack II - 4 CDs - 35 Titles
- 12 Months Limited Warranty
- Corel WordPerfect Suite 8 includes: WordPerfect 8, Quattro Pro 8, Presentations 8, Central 8, Photo House, 1000+ Clipart Images, 1/200+ Fonts and 200+ Photos



MAPLE K6 200C OR K6 200M FOR ONLY  
**£999** **£1173.83**

### FOR BUSINESS USERS

#### MAPLE K6 200M SPECIFICATION

- 200MHz AMD K6 200 MMX™ Enhanced Processor
- Desktop or Mini Tower case
- High Performance Motherboard with Intel Triton 430TX Chipset & Socket 7
- 512k Pipeline Burst Mode Cache
- 4.3Gb E-IDE Hard Disk Drive
- 32Mb SDRAM
- PCI Combo NE2000 Compatible Network Card
- 4Mb Data Expert S3 Virge Graphics (Does NOT use System RAM)
- 15" 284p FST NI SVGA Digital Colour Monitor
- 24x Speed IDE CD-ROM
- 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive, Keyboard and Mouse
- IBM Voice Recognition Software with Microphone
- Microsoft Office 97 (including CD)
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition on CD
- 12 Months Limited Warranty
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition includes: Word 97, Excel 97, Outlook 97, Publisher 97, Financial Manager 97 and Microsoft Internet Explorer 3

What the critics think of the AMD K6...  
"Stunning performance... faster than a speeding bullet, blazes holes through the competition." What PC June.  
"Initial focus competition for the first time in years." Dean Takafuchi, Wall Street Journal (European Edition)  
"Performance focus a leading..." Steve Bosen, Daily Telegraph, April 18  
"AMD has stolen a march on Intel." Mark Tran, The Guardian, April 17  
"For the first time, people have a choice." The Independent, May 2  
"The new AMD K6 processor has blown the competition away with its performance." Dylan Armstrong, PCW, June.

UPGRADE OPTIONS (ADD)	WAYS TO PAY	PAY TODAY	0% APR	UNDER £43
K6 AMD 200MHz to 233MHz (inc. VAT) £117.50 36.6 Fax Modem £22.50 People 1000 Business Search Card £20.00 APWA 50-57 1000 PPHO Server Speaker £43.48 Altec Lansing ACS-45 PowerCube 160w Stereo Speakers with Sub Woofer System £69.33 Paw 17" 15" & 21" Monitor Options CALL	Pay by Credit Card, Cheque or Bankers Draft. Delivery within 7-10 working days.	Pay by Credit Card, Cheque or Bankers Draft. Delivery within 7-10 working days.	So Months Interest Free Credit. No Deposit and Nothing to Pay for 6 Months then pay the whole balance on or before the first payment date. Absolutely Interest Free.	Pay over 3 years. No Deposit and Nothing to Pay for 6 Months then (for £999 ex VAT system) pay £42.64/month for 36 months. Total Price £1535.04 inc VAT (19.9% APR).

Visit us on the Internet @ <http://www.maplecorp.co.uk> E-Mail: [sales@maplecorp.co.uk](mailto:sales@maplecorp.co.uk)  
Maple Computer Corporation (UK) Limited, Ardent House, Gates Way, Sevenage, Herts. SG1 3HG.

TELEPHONE: **01438-72-62-62**  
FAX: 01438 35-71-00  
LINES OPEN: MONDAY-FRIDAY 9AM-6.30PM SATURDAY 10AM-2.30PM  
GOVERNMENT, EDUCATION AND MAJOR CORPORATE PURCHASE ORDERS WELCOME  
Prices, specifications and offers are subject to change without notice or obligation. All sales are subject to our terms and conditions, a copy of which is available upon request. The AMD K6 logo is a trademark of Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. (AMD) a subsidiary of Intel Corp. All trademarks acknowledged. Delivery of standard hardware is normally within 7 to 10 working days of order payment. For special configurations, please allow between 10 and 14 working days. Some hardware requires use of 100MHz. Software products are for illustration purposes only. Delivery of standard hardware is subject to the COTI rule. Actual working time may be longer. \*Tax: Delivery by Courier £24.50 ex VAT (£29.39 inc VAT), or Delivery by Rail/Truck £14.50 ex VAT (£17.39 inc VAT) UK Mainland Only. EUC

TOMORROW IN THE NEW-LOOK, SEVEN-SECTION

## INDEPENDENT ON SUNDAY



### REVEALED: THE TRUTH ABOUT CUSTER'S LAST STAND

New evidence is forcing the United States to face up to its less-than-heroic past

Plus

■ **Not tonight, Joseph** – is celibacy good for women?

■ **The neurotic foetus** – can psychological problems start in the womb?

■ **A world of flavours** – brilliant new recipes from Josceline Dimbleby's *Complete Cookbook*

■ **Decriminalise cannabis** – the latest important developments in our campaign to change the law

IT'S CHANGED ... HAVE YOU?





# TIME OFF

## TRAVEL, LEISURE & SPORT

Saturday 25 October 1997



### At the heart of India's big bang theory

In many cultures sex and death go hand in hand, and nowhere more so than in Varanasi. As the Hindu festival of Diwali approaches this Thursday, Kenneth Wilson remembers another dramatic ceremony at one of India's most sacred cities.

Varanasi is the city of death. The life-giving river Ganges, flowing past the eastern edge of the city, here bears life away. At Varanasi, the sacred river is half way from its birth in the Himalayan abode of the gods, to its absorption in the Bay of Bengal. And this is the place to come and die.

The smell of death hangs over the city. Beside the new, unused civic crematorium, funeral pyres burn continuously on the bank of the river. Death in Varanasi, it is said, leads to immediate release from the cycle of birth and rebirth. Without passing Go, the soul proceeds direct to its absorption in the infinite - its *moksha*, its liberation.

From all over India eldest sons come to Varanasi, bearing the ashes of their parents, to scatter them on the great river. For not everyone has the prescience to reach Varanasi before they pass away, and having your ashes scattered on the Ganges at this holy point is the next best thing.

This is the city of Lord Shiva, known as the Destroyer, whose symbol is the unmistakably phallic lingam. The funeral pyres

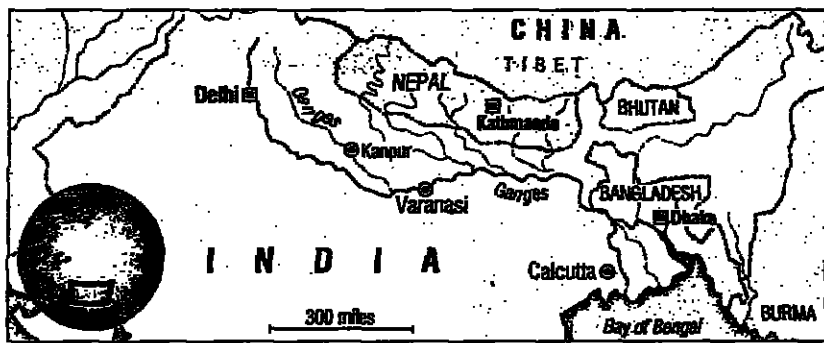
symbolise Shiva's dance of destruction, leaping flames copying the frenzied ecstasy which releases the soul to find its new home in that endless cycle.

Nearly two tons of beaten gold cover the dome of Lord Shiva's temple, called Vishwanath, in the old city. In its dark interior, beneath enormous bells, stands the simple black lingam, adorned with flowers and gleaming with the milk and honey that are continually poured over it. And here, on the great night of Lord Shiva, when he is married to the goddess Parvati, the earth is shaken to its core, as the holy couple re-make the universe.

Mahashivratri, as that night is called, is the night for love-making. Couples should remain at home, and with all necessary adornments relive their first night of conjugality. Only the young men, waiting for their marriages to be arranged, are on the streets. In their tens of thousands they come to celebrate their virility, and sublimate it in a ferocious religious drama.

I followed the crowd that night. A mile from the temple it was already thick. A wind band, screaming mesmerically and tunelessly, and preceded by a dangerously lit float, hacked its way through. Almost naked *sadhus*, smeared with ghostly ash, lunged at us out of the crowd. Spotting foreigners, they opened their straw baskets and waved cobras under our noses, until they were satisfied with our donations.

Near the temple, we entered the realms



of barbed wire and armed troops. Like its better known cousin, Ayodhya, Varanasi is also sometimes a focus of Hindu-Muslim tension. It was a Mughal habit to build mosques aggressively close to the holiest shrines of the Hindus they had conquered, and here, as at Ayodhya, enthusiastic Hindus now want to tear them down.

Forty thousand troops, according to the following day's paper, were deployed to keep a million young men in order. Narrow barriers kept us controlled beneath high fences and barbed wire. The atmosphere was tense. The crowd was dense and hot, and religious fervour was heightened by drink and sweet-smelling drugs. "Hari! Hari! Bomi! Bomi! Hari! Hari! Bomi! Bomi!" The chant increased in intensity as we approached the temple's entrance.

It was a dangerous night to be out. Only

the flower-sellers and the troops were unmoved. Suddenly, at midnight, we rounded a final corner and surged towards the temple entrance. An army officer stepped out in front of me and barred the way. Telephone and revolver bulging from his khaki shirt, he placed his heavy black boots intimidatingly close to my ritually bare feet.

"What are you doing here?" It was not a friendly question.

I struggled to answer him in Hindi. "We have come to take *darshan* of Lord Shiva."

"Why? You are not Hindus. You are not allowed. Who is with you? Give me your passports." The crowd behind us was not pleased to be held up. The chanting seemed to grow louder.

I took a deep breath. There was clearly no going back through this crowd, so I knew

I had better be persuasive. "Tonight is Mahashivratri, when Lord Shiva recreates the world," I said. "On this night, anyone can be Hindu, *hai na?*"

"Hindi! You speak good Hindi! *Aage chalo!*" He smiled with sudden delight, and stepped me so hard on the back that I nearly fell into the mud. In we went.

Religious frenzy was boiling in the retchingly fetid atmosphere. Young priests, naked to the waist and streaked with red powder paint, took it in turn to restrain the faithful from throwing themselves on to the image of Lord Shiva. Others shovelled the thrown flowers out into the drain.

The crowd behind kept us moving. It was a struggle to catch a glimpse of the holy image, and a struggle to breathe. And that was it. Pushed unceremoniously outside again, nowhere near where we had come in, we were lost. We hurried barefoot through the alleys, slipping through cow dung and bumping into sacred animals and soldiers smoking. Two men rounding a corner with a saffron-wrapped body on their shoulders nearly knocked us over.

Half a night later, being rowed gently along the glassy Ganges at dawn, we surveyed Varanasi's teeming river bank. Surya, the sun god, rose silently behind the far bank, and acknowledged the thousands of bathing worshippers. Lord Shiva, exhausted from the primal work of procreation, slept, and a new and reordered world came miraculously into being.

Life, the universe and everything: on the banks of the sacred river Ganges at Varanasi

Photograph: Colin McPherson

Getting there: the easiest way to reach Varanasi is via Delhi. Air Canada, Air India, British Airways and United Airlines fly non-stop from London Heathrow to the Indian capital; KLM/Northwest offer daily connections from numerous UK airports via Amsterdam. About a dozen other airlines will get you to Delhi via various indirect routings, stopping anywhere from Ashkhabad to Zurich. The lowest fares, starting at around £350 return, are available from discount travel agents rather than direct from airlines.

From Delhi, you can fly on Indian Airlines to Varanasi in a couple of hours for around £110 return. The train is much cheaper but takes around 20 hours.

Visas: British passport holders need a visa to visit India; call the 24-hour visa information service (0891 880800).

More information: Indian Government Tourist Office, 7 Cork Street, London W1X 2LN (0171-437 3677). Open 9.30am-1pm and 2pm-6pm.

ABOUT  
AND

CITY BREAK  
Racing to Paris/2

SNOWBOARDING  
Beginners please/6

OUTDOORS  
Weekend walk/12

RUGBY UNION  
The rising star/19

MOTOR RACING  
Schumacher profile/20

## Don't forget to change your watch today.



Why have a watch that's an hour behind when you could have one that's years ahead? At Watches of Switzerland we have expert staff and an unrivalled choice of Breitling watches, instruments for professionals.

Watches of Switzerland

Neutral about most things, cuckoo about watches.

FOR YOUR NEAREST STORE CALL 0171 931 7171

## Who has the fastest French connection?

If this really were the age of the Euro-train, then Harriet O'Brien should have been able to beat Simon Calder on a London-Paris trip by joining a train at Waterloo and stepping off at the Gare du Nord. But even with everything weighted in Eurostar's favour, the train failed to beat the plane.

It's Friday, it's five to five, and it's time to rush headlong from London to Paris. But this race is nothing like the dozens of previous sprints between the two capitals. Instead of timing the trip from one city centre to the other, this one tests whether Eurostar is fastest on a station-to-station journey: from the ticket barrier at Waterloo International to the concourse of the Gare du Nord. If Eurostar cannot win this race, then - whatever its other advantages - it cannot claim to be the fastest route between London and Paris.

I set out to demonstrate that, using only public transport, you can beat the time of the train. The rules were straightforward. Harriet nominated her train, the 5.15pm non-stop from Waterloo. She had to check in 20 minutes ahead - which is when, and where, the race started for both of us.

The moment she went through the gate, I had to start finding a way to Paris Gare du Nord using alternative public transport, but not cutting corners: I had to respect the check-in time for the flight.

Speed, of course, is not everything. Each of us had to achieve several tasks on the way to Paris: go for a walk, make a friend, have an exotic drink - and write our account of the trip. This is how it was for me:

**4.55pm:** escalator to the main concourse. I could have headed south (Gatwick), east (City Airport) or north (Luton), but the airline timetables suggested that Heathrow would be the best bet. A battle with a ticket machine secured a passage to Feltham.

**4.58:** the train left right on time, and muddled along happily through the autumnal suburbia south of the Thames to the closest railway station to the airport.

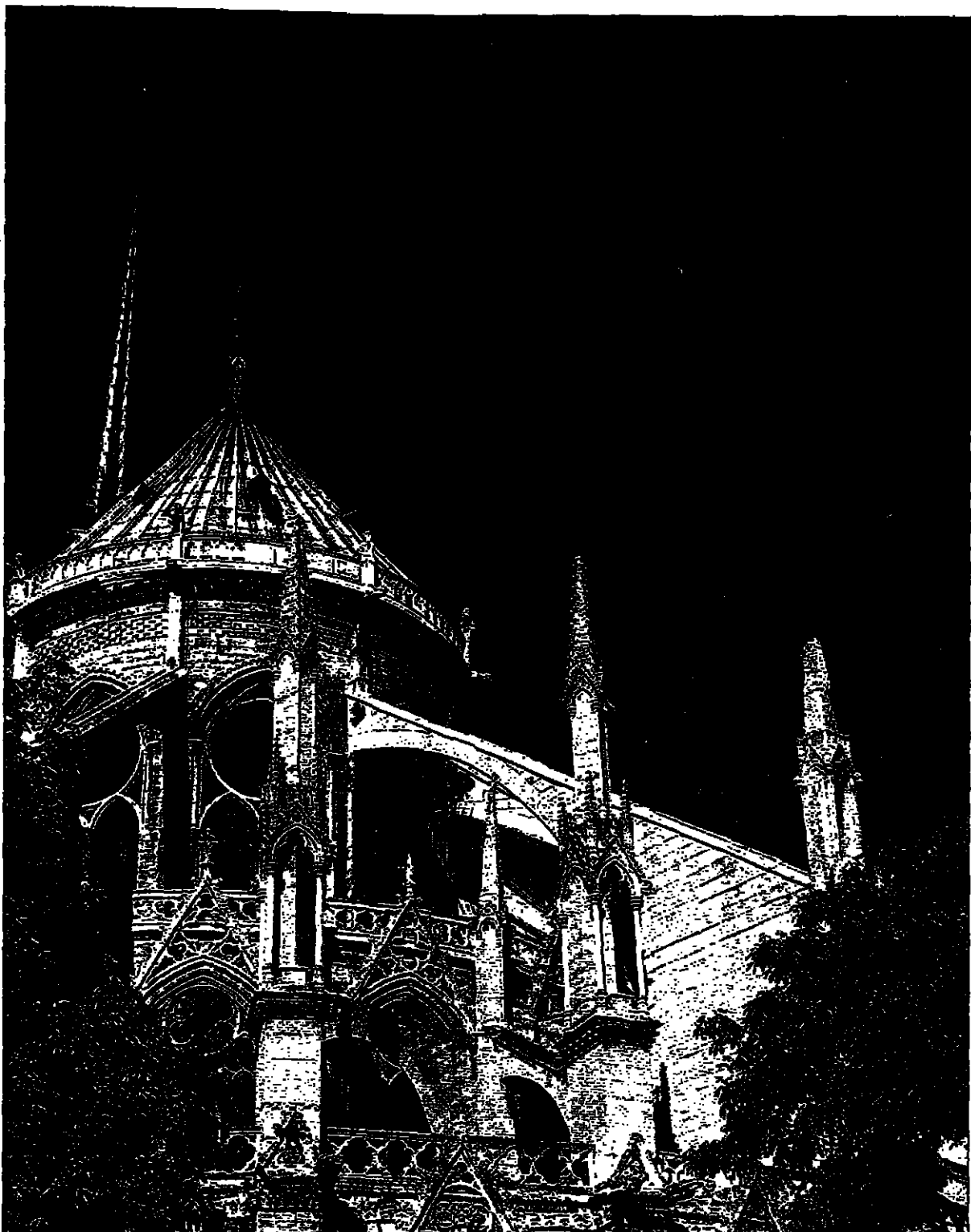
**5.27:** it arrived on schedule, meaning I could walk to Heathrow instead of searching for a bus. Terminal 4 is a half-hour hike along Bedford Lane, Richmond Avenue, across the allotments and down Cain's Lane - where planespotting congregates.

**5.57:** I reached the airport just before the 6pm check-in deadline for the Paris Orly flight. I chose this one partly because it was the first one out, but also because Orly is closer to the city centre than Charles de Gaulle, for which there was a departure 10 minutes later.

**6.10:** the queue for security was slow, cutting the time for a pre-flight aperitif. But Garfunkel's Bar was right opposite the gate, so I gulped down my last cheap beer of the weekend - £2 for a pint of Heineken.

**6.20:** on board, with a free newspaper and a comfortable seat. I'd asked to be placed as far forward as possible in the economy cabin, so as to get a head start at the far end. The happy spin-off was to find myself in one of the Club Europe seats that was temporarily located in the economy section.

**6.30:** push-back on time; take-off from a crowded airport. 15 minutes later, Harriet was already half-way through the tunnel.



On your marks: Notre Dame to St Martin in the Fields

Photographs: Harriet O'Brien

**6.50:** within five minutes of becoming airborne, I had been given a snack and the lager and tomato juice I asked for. This unusual drink - which originated in the US as a "Bud and blood" and sounds like a particularly savage hangover cure, but tastes surprisingly good - was enough to get my neighbour, Rahim, talking. By the time we touched down, 40 minutes later, he had convinced me that I would have to visit his home country, Algeria, once the awful conflict ends. Aberdeen to Algiers: now that's what I call a race.

**8.35 (French time):** BA 338 gets to the stand ahead of time. It is only now that things begin to go badly wrong. If one passport official attempts to check the papers of all the passengers from a 757, how long will it take someone in a tearing hurry to get through immigration? About eight long, tense minutes.

**8.47:** Clear at last, and out of the terminal. Harriet's train is scheduled to arrive in half-an-hour. A taxi would certainly get me to the Gare du Nord first, but the rules forbid it. So I boarded the first bus out - an

Air France service, price 40F, to the city. If you ever find yourself landing at Orly-Sud in a hurry, do yourself a favour: take a taxi. The bus takes an age to leave, mainly because a constant dribble of passengers from my flight keeps arriving. Then it heads for Orly-Ouest, and takes on more passengers there. It then drives back past Orly-Sud, before finally hitting the autoroute.

**9.10:** The first chance to leap out of a traffic-engulfed bus is at Porte d'Orleans metro station. I just miss a train. A well-known *loi* means a 10-minute wait for the next one.

**9.27:** I change to the faster RER line at Denfert-Rochereau, knowing that Harriet is probably already sipping a beer on the concourse at Gare du Nord. To avoid keeping her waiting too long, and to minimise my embarrassment, I stride quickly from the subterranean platform to the Eurostar end of the Gare du Nord - where I collide breathlessly with a relaxed-looking Englishwoman who has just arrived on the delayed train from London. Hello, Harriet.

So the answer to "Can the plane compete?" is a qualified "Yes"; but the whole exercise begs the question "Why?". Surely only claustrophobes who fear the Tunnel would endure the hours of hassle, uncertainty and stress of flying? Technically a tie; but a moral victory for Harriet.

On the journey home, we decide to try the old city centre to city-centre routine. We set off simultaneously from the zero point outside Notre-Dame cathedral (whence all distances in France are measured). My quick trip on the RER out to Charles de Gaulle was offset by BA's chaotic boarding procedures. With surprising frankness, Captain Guest announces at one stage that "We still don't seem to have mastered the art of getting aircraft away on time."

The plane arrived about 20 minutes late, causing me to miss three trains from Feltham. Even so, I reached the steps of St Martin's in the Fields church in Trafalgar Square in just over four hours, a comfortable 20-minute margin ahead of Harriet. Her serenity had slipped a tad. "Bloody Bakerloo Line", she explained.

Simon Calder



Nicola Kurtz

### 'We're off... but it's not so much a flying start as a gentle lollop'

**4.55, say good bye:** as Simon and I part company at the ticket barrier in Waterloo's Eurostar terminal, I can't help feeling this is not really a contest. The odds are so clearly in my favour. Simon sprints off for a train that will (somehow) take him to Heathrow. I simply amble through the barrier, past baggage checks and into - a scrum. People are heaped everywhere. On a Friday evening it's a sight almost worthy of Heathrow's Terminal Two.

**5.05, get in place:** At Waterloo, Eurostar passengers wait in the lounge, cooped up as if under starter's orders until the doors to the platforms are opened. Then, a bit like the beginning of a Grand National, passengers scurry through in the knowledge that they have 10 minutes to find their seats before the train pushes off.

**5.16, we're off:** We leave a minute late. And it's not exactly a flying start, more like a gentle lollop as the train meanders through the autumn leafiness of London.

**6, get walking:** I've read the magazine, given up on the crossword; now I'll stretch my legs and check out the facilities. The train is trickling through Kent, causing a slightly drunken swaying effect as I manoeuvre my way down the carriage. Most of my fellow passengers seem to have dozed off - those that haven't appear to have made a bee-line for the bar. Decide that one carriage does not constitute a walk, so I lurch down four, pop into a toilet and get back to my seat to find a French immigration official hovering over it. A quick official through my documents and that's it - end of bureaucracy.

**6.30, get talking:** I've been told I have to make a friend as part of this challenge, and thought about bringing some Play-Doh to construct a DIY pal. Then I felt that might be cheating. But perhaps it would have been a good idea. At my opening gambit of conversation the Frenchman beside me firmly plugs himself into his Walkman and closes his eyes. So I take the hint: no friend in the making there. Now I head for the bar, and in the queue get chatting to a Japanese lady, Mrs Arisan. Her French is better than her English (and my Japanese) and we stumble through a good-natured exchange. She's been on the Eurostar from London to Paris

twice before - a very good journey. She nods and smiles.

**6.35, drink up:** The buffet carriage is not exactly a cocktail bar - it's more British Rail with a foreign accent - but you can get champagne at an exotic price: £6 for 20cl of Duval Leroy. As the train approaches the tunnel I decide to celebrate crossing the frontier with a glass of fresh orange juice: £1.20 for a small bottle.

**6.40, going down:** We're locked into our carriage once we're in the tunnel. Twenty-six minutes later, we're released as we pop up on French soil. Just past Calais you feel the train accelerating. Then, whoosh - you're speeding through France at 300km (186 miles) an hour. My French neighbour removes his Walkman earphones to inform me of this. He gets in first, just before the French stewardess makes a similarly smug announcement.

**8.55, nearly there:** We've been told the bar is about to close, so all looks well for the train arriving on time at 9.17. I'm expecting a long wait for Simon at the Gare du Nord. Then, just as we reach the outskirts of Paris we slow down, and down. Dawdle, dawdle, dawdle.

**9.40, late but not lost:** We finally saunter in, 23 minutes late. Simon and I arrive at the station simultaneously, so it's a dead heat. A rerun is required.

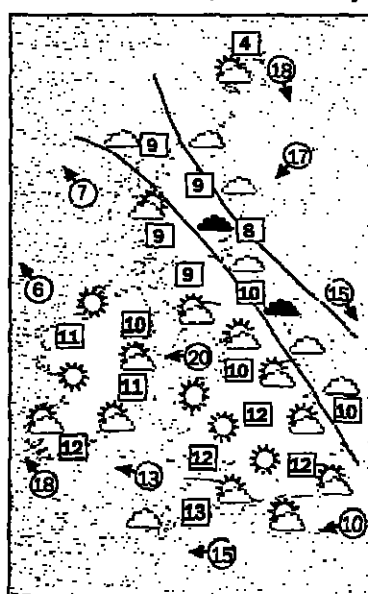


**Saturday, 7.40:** Having slept all the way from Paris to London, I don't feel like a loser in the Notre Dame to St Martin's in the Fields return challenge. There were no delays, no hitches. My only frustration has been travelling the one Tube stop between Waterloo and the Embankment.

Harriet O'Brien

## WEATHER

### The British Isles, noon today



### General summary and outlook

A weak cold front will push south-west into Scotland, as high pressure centred off the Irish Sea slips south. The north and north-east of Scotland will have further rain, with sleet or snow at first in Shetland. Cloud will spread down the eastern side of Scotland and north-east England with a little rain or drizzle possible this afternoon. South-west Scotland and Northern Ireland will be dry with sunny spells, but it will be cloudier later. Wales and western and southern counties of England will see plenty of sunshine again after any early fog and low cloud has cleared.

High pressure will continue to dominate the weather for the next few days. This means that many places will stay dry. However, Scotland will be mostly cloudy and there will be some light rain and drizzle at times, especially in the north and east. The south and west will be drier and brighter. The best of the sunshine is likely to be in southern and western parts of England and Wales, but early next week, wind and cloud will increase over south-west England.

Yesterday		Today		Tomorrow	
Aberdeen	Sh 9 48	Cardiff	F 11 52	Ipswich	F 11 52
Anglesey	S 10 50	Carlisle	C 9 48	Isles of Scilly	C 10 50
Ayr	C 10 50	Derry	C 12 54	Jersey	S 13 55
Belfast	C 10 50	Dumfries	C 8 48	Liverpool	C 10 50
Birmingham	C 9 48	Edinburgh	S 10 50	Lizard	C 12 54
Blackpool	C 10 50	Exeter	F 11 52	London	S 13 55
Bournemouth	12 54	Glasgow	S 11 52	Manchester	C 9 48
Brighton	F 13 55	Guernsey	S 14 57	Newcastle	C 8 46
Bristol	F 11 52	Lancaster	C 9 48	Oxford	F 11 52
				Sheffield	C 9 48

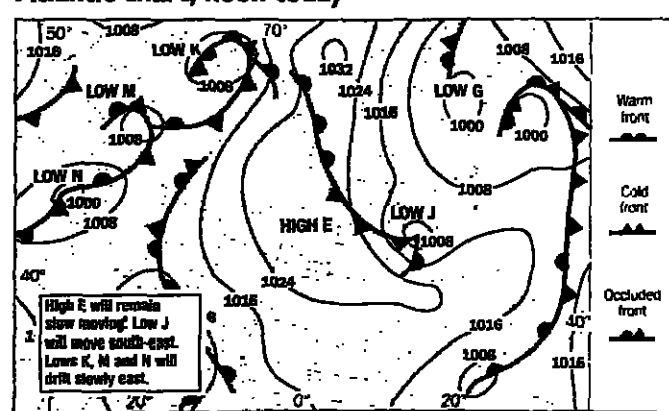
### Lighting-up times

Today	Tomorrow
London 5:47pm to 6:43am	London 5:45pm to 6:45am
Bristol 5:57pm to 6:53am	Bristol 5:55pm to 6:55am
Birmingham 5:52pm to 6:53am	Birmingham 5:50pm to 6:55am
Manchester 5:51pm to 6:56am	Manchester 5:49pm to 6:58am
Newcastle 5:44pm to 6:58am	Newcastle 5:42pm to 7:13am
Glasgow 5:52pm to 7:11am	Glasgow 5:50pm to 7:14am
Belfast 6:03pm to 7:14am	Belfast 6:00pm to 7:16am

### Air quality

Today	Tomorrow
London Moderate	London Good
S. England Good	S. England Good
Wales Good	Wales Good
C. England Good	C. England Good
N. England Good	N. England Good
Scotland Moderate	Scotland Good
Ireland Moderate	Ireland Good

### Atlantic chart, noon today



World weather		Most recent available figures at noon local time	
Amsterdam	C 12 54	Frankfurt	F 2 36
Athens	F 22 72	Geneva	C 13 55
Auckland	Sh 15 59	Gibraltar	C 23 73
Bangkok	C 34 93	Helsinki	C 1 30
Barcelona	F 24 75	Hong Kong	C 30 86
Beirut	C 23 73	Istanbul	C 16 61
Belgrade	C 8 46	Jerusalem	F 25 77
Berlin	R 9 48	Jo'burg	F 27 81
Bombay	F 32 90	Kuala Lumpur	F 32 90
Brussels	F 11 52	Lisbon	F 22 72
Budapest	S 12 54	Los Angeles	C 20 68
Buenos Aires	C 20 68	Madrid	F 15 59
Calcutta	S 27 81	Majorca	C 25 77
Cape Town	C 17 63	Malta	C 23 73
Casablanca	C 23 73	Medan	C 19 66
Christchurch	12 54	Mexico City	S 24 75
Copenhagen	C 8 46	Miami	F 26 79
Corfu	C 19 66	Moscow	C 2 36
Florence	F 21 70	Munich	C 5 41
		New York	F 9 48
		Nice	R 17 63
		Rio de Janeiro	C 24 75
		Paris	C 9 48
		Prague	F 6 43
		Reykjavik	R 4 39
		Riyadh	C 21 70
		Rome	C 21 70
		Singapore	C 31 81
		Stockholm	C 2 36
		Sydney	S 22 72
		Tenerife	F 26 79
		Tokyo	C 23 73
		Vancouver	C 15 59
		Vienna	C 9 48
		Warsaw	C 6 43
		Washington	S 10 50
		Wellington	C 14 57
		Zurich	M 7 45

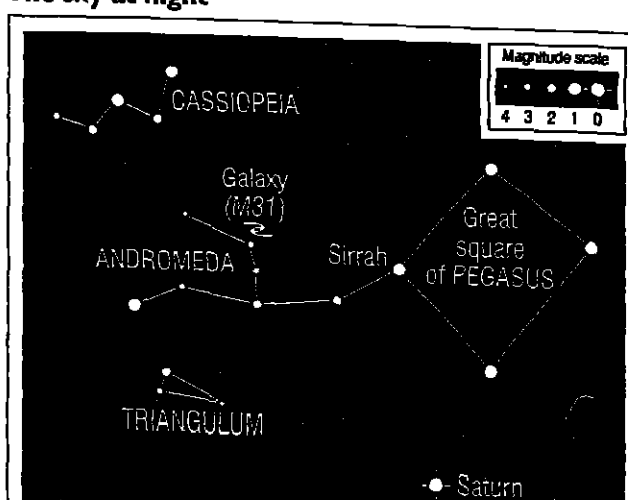
### AA Roadwatch

London: A305 Hammermill Bridge Closed until January 1998.  
Surrey: M25 J9-10 Lane closures both ways until further notice.  
Devon: A3031-19 Control on A3031 from Exeter until August 1998.  
West Wales: M1 J47 Major long-term roadworks.  
Bucks: M40 J11-13 Roadworks with contraflow J11 (M25) and J13.  
Suffolk: A30 Strike On Vent Major works at New until March 1998.  
Leicestershire: A6 Loughborough Control on A6 from Loughborough until August 1998.  
Edinburgh: Commonwealth Heads of Government Meeting H&S2: Chambers St Hwy-1000 Rd, Cannonvale, Horse Wynd, the Mount, Poynt Rd closed at various times. Expect severe disruption. Use Park and Ride facilities.  
Glasgow: M73 Closed between J2 (M8/A6) and J3 (M74) from 10.00am to 10.00pm on Saturday (24th Oct) due to roadworks. Northbound contraflow on the southbound carriageway.  
Glasgow: Clyde Valley Expressway, Roadworks. Road to be closed eastbound just east of the Samuel Rhymer.  
London: A11 Leytonstone Lane closures: A12 roundabout until August 1998.  
Greater Manchester: A627 Bury Road Temporary lights on Ashton Rd.  
Tyne & Wear: A19 Newcastle area. Roadworks at Killingworth.

Out and about with AA Roadwatch call 0336 401 for the latest local and national traffic news. Source: The Automobile Association. Calls charged at 30p per min (plus a 10p local 45p per min for other landline) in 1997.

Sun and moon	
Sun rises	7:01am
Sun sets	5:47pm
Moon rises	1:17am
Moon sets	3:36pm
New moon: 31 October	

### The sky at night



The constellation Andromeda, and its famous galaxy (M31), are located near the prominent Great Square of Pegasus, which can be seen high up in evening skies over the next few weeks.

Andromeda is one of those constellations that most people have heard of but is unimpressive as a star pattern. Its fame and glory stem from a single coincidence: it hosts the most distant object visible to the naked eye. The Andromeda Galaxy lies more than 2 million light years away, yet its nucleus appears as a fuzzy 4th-magnitude star. By comparison, the distance to Andromeda's brightest star, Sirrah, is a mere 100-light-year hop. Though to locate, Andromeda is in effect an extension of Pegasus, so easy to locate. Sirrah, officially in Andromeda, marks one corner of the Great Square of Pegasus, a prominent feature of evening skies for the next couple of months. Binoculars will confirm you have found the galaxy's nucleus, but the magnificent spiral familiar from photographs is too faint to detect by eye. Were it all visible, the galaxy would extend over an area of sky four or five times larger than the full Moon.

Jacqueline Mitton



## 48 hours in the life of ... the Marais

You need a break – and a short cut to the soul of a city. Each week, *The Independent* provides a description for the perfect weekend break. This week, *Simon Calder* spends 48 hours in Paris – and all of it within the medieval boundaries of the Marais.

### Why go now?

Because autumn bestows an extra layer of atmosphere upon the ancient core of the Right Bank of the Seine. Because in just two days, it pays to concentrate on this small area of the French capital, rich in both artifice and humanity. And because by nipping across to Paris, you can regain the hour of evening light that you'll lose tonight.

### Beam down

Starliner from London Waterloo and Ashford to Paris Gare du Nord costs a minimum of £69 – but if you want to travel out on a Friday and back on Sunday, the lowest fare is £79. From Gare du Nord, you can walk to the Marais.

Most parts of Britain have air links with Charles de Gaulle airport: you can travel non-stop from Birmingham, East Midlands, Edinburgh, London (any of five airports), Manchester, and Newcastle – and from Cardiff or Leeds-Bradford any day except Sunday. Fares start at around £60 return plus taxes – which, from next Saturday, will be about £20.

From the airport, the RER suburban railway will take you direct to Châtelet-Les Halles in 15 minutes for 47F. This station is just west of the Marais.

### Get your bearings

The Marais comprises most of the third and fourth *arrondissements* – an area bounded by the Seine to the south, rue St Martin to the west, rue de Turbigo to the north west, and boulevard Richard Lenoir to the east. The medieval web of streets within this core is so tangled that the standard tourist map of Paris cannot show many of the streets. So look for the huge open-air street plans that crop up at various locations. These have a slot in the side where you can buy a map of the *arrondissement* for 5F; you'll need one for each of the third and fourth.

### Check in

If you yearn for a traditional, small Paris lodging-house, where you climb a rickety spiral staircase to your room at the top, try the Hôtel du Marais, 16 rue de Beauce (00 33 1 42 72 30 26). But a price of 135F/150F single/twin means you don't get much in the way of cleanliness or comfort. A better bet is the two-star Hôtel Picard, 26 rue de Picardie (00 33 1 48 87 53 82), where you pay 200F/240F for a single/double. In both these places, though, you have to pay an extra 20F for a shower.

There is no such charge at perhaps the most charming small hotel in the Marais, the Hôtel Caron de Beaumarchais, 12 rue Vieille du Temple (00 33 1 42 72 34 12), which charges 150F/180F single/double, with breakfast an additional 54F. And even if you are sleeping elsewhere in economy class lodgings, glance into the lobby of this stylish residence,

decorated with musical scores and antique playing cards.

### Take a ride

The good news is that the Pompidou Centre just sneaks within the frontier on the west side of the Marais. The bad news is that this chunky complex, designed by Richard Rogers and Renzo Piano, is undergoing refurbishment and is closed to the public: the *Tipi* (teepee) planted in the square outside is no substitute. The good news is that you can ride the five-level escalator to the gallery at the top, for one of the best free views of Paris.

### Take a hike

It is both tempting and easy to spend the whole weekend ambling around the Marais. For an excellent start, circulate clockwise: begin on rue du Temple, turn right along rue de Bretagne, right again at rue de Turenne and right into rue St-Antoine, which quickly becomes rue de Rivoli.

Celebrate the immense detail of the Marais: the absurd figures decorating doors heavy with age, the meticulous explanations on street signs that tell you the origin of names (no suggestion is given as to the background of Pierre au Lard, who has a *rue* named after him near the Pompidou Centre, but his street is next to the impasse du Boeuf).

This circuit will give you a good introduction to the area, whose name translates as "marsh". When the land was drained, an ambitious programme of building took place.

Many grand structures have survived, most of them elaborate *hôtels* – private mansions rather than public lodgings. One of the most miraculous is the Hôtel de Sully, on the north side of rue de Rivoli at the end of your walk. You can nip into both the outer and inner courtyards, to be transported to Grand-Siècle tranquillity.

### Lunch on the run

A Monoprix supermarket opposite the Hôtel de Sully will provide you with a picnic. Or join the queue outside Chez Marianne, on rue des Rosiers at the corner of rue des Hospitaliers St-Gervais. You can feast inside on Middle Eastern nosh, but those short of time and/or cash can queue up for takeaway falafel – huge, stuffed pitta pouches for 20F each. Before you join the line, buy a ticket from the shop part of the complex.

### Cultural afternoon

Forget the rest of the capital's museums and galleries; even within the bounds of the Marais there is more than enough to satiate your spirit over a weekend.

For an undemanding warm-up, start at the Maison Européenne de la Photographie (just south of rue de Rivoli at 5 rue de Fourcy, admission 30F). A graceful gallery has been slotted on to medieval foundations. The present highlight is Annie Assouline's collection of *Visages de Pierre*, photographed in Rome a year ago.

The neighbourhood heavyweight, though, is to be found within the Hôtel Salé. The Picasso Museum at 5 rue de Thorigny is set in the 17th-century home of a salt tax collector. He was clearly a man of some wealth and taste: it's worth paying the 30F entrance fee just to admire the fine stucco work in the opulent entrance

hall. But, of course, the true treasures here are the excellently presented sketches, paintings and sculptures of the modern master. Leave at least two hours to take in the staggering range of Picasso's techniques and styles.

### Window shopping

If the Marais has a high street, then it is rue Rambuteau – the dividing line between the third and fourth *arrondissements*, which feels curiously like the main thoroughfare of a provincial town. Drool a little on the charcuterie and pâtisserie, then go east to rue Vieille du Temple. The highest concentration of

retro shops is located here, selling all that Seventies junk – sorry, cultural antiques – you never knew you needed. If you actually want something useful and good value, then locate the curly old ironwork of the Carreau du Temple. On Saturday and Sunday mornings, this lovely, airy market devotes itself to cheap clothing.

### Demure dinner

A three-course meal in the middle of Paris for a fiver? Still possible, and a lot tastier and jollier than you might fear. The venue is Le P'tit Gavroche, in the heart of the gay quarter at

15 rue Ste-Croix de la Bretonnière. Between 7pm and 10pm, you pay 48F for three decent courses of, say, pâté, fish and gâteau. Wine is similarly budget-priced. If you are prepared to spend a little more, the Marais has dozens of tempting possibilities. An excellent local favourite is Amadeo, south of Rivoli at 19 rue François Miron; book in advance on 00 33 1 48 87 01 02.

### Sunday morning: go to church

From the Armenian Cathedral to the acronautical buttresses of St Gervais, the Marais is plump

with places of worship. Visit any or all for a more spiritual experience than Notre-Dame. Perhaps the most joyfully unexpected is St Denis du Saint Sacrement, at the north end of rue du Temple, where the mid-morning light floods the virtuous vacuum in the vast nave, then glances around the capacious dome.

### Bracing brunch

Marriage Frères is a Marais institution, a genteel tea-room on rue du Bourg Tibourg. At weekends you can choose from four brunch options, of which the best (though not the biggest) is

Le Gouverneur. For an all-in price of 165F, you get a *cocktail marriage*, fresh fruit juice, muffins, a mountain of savouries and a raid on the pâtisserie selection wheeled around on the *chariot colonial*. No need to eat again for a week.

### A walk in the park

After a brunch like that, you'll need one. A particular delight of the Marais is the number of green spaces (and since dogs are banned from them, they comprise the only places where you can afford to lift your eyes from careful study of the ground). One pocket-sized favourite, the

Jardin de l'Hôtel de Sens, takes only half a minute to wander through, but provides a private view into the elaborate back garden of the mansion. Or try the square du Temple: a village-sized green complete with bandstand and duck pond, where you can meet the dozens of nationalities resident in the Marais.

Inevitably, though, you will gravitate to the place des Vosges – a perfect square in both the mathematical and architectural senses. Laze around on the newly accessible grass, for a liberating contrast to the strict formality of the handsomely cloned town houses.



The Marais is plump with places of worship: St Denis du Saint Sacrement

Photograph: Simon Calder

Summer time officially ends tonight, when the clocks go back an hour. But according to English Heritage, which looks after some of the country's finest properties, it finished some time ago.

After a hyper-stressful trip to

Paris and back (see opposite page) last weekend, I wandered along to Chiswick Park to unwind.

The English summer was giving its final, vintage afternoon performance. An unusually benign October sun beamed

cheerfully over this rambling West London repository of calm. The picture was perfected by Chiswick House, a Palladian villa at the heart of the park. Sunlight dazzled the handsome sandstone, making the Earl of Burlington's 18th-century creation look especially winning and bringing summer 1997 to a triumphant finale.

An English Heritage sign outside gave details of opening times in October: "10am-6pm, or dusk if earlier". So, shielding my eyes against the solar glare, I looked for the entrance.

Five minutes later, having circumnavigated the property twice, I concluded that the

place was locked, bolted and empty. With a dazzling golden orb still hanging happily somewhere over Hounslow, dusk seemed at least an hour away. Yet the sun had already metaphorically set on Chiswick House.

So, instead, I wandered off to commune with the gossiping geese. Later, my dictionary revealed dusk to be "the darker

## SIMON CALDER



stages of twilight", and in turn defined twilight as "soft light after sunset".

I couldn't help noticing the adjacent definition for twilight zone, which sounded a worryingly precise definition of my neighbourhood: "inner-city area where houses have become dilapidated". Still, at least as a permanent, rather than temporary, London resident, I can return some time

soon. But I fear such a casual attitude to tourism displayed by English Heritage will be regarded by foreign tourists as discourtesy. As Britain's share of the global tourism cake continues to decline, there are sound economic, as well as moral, grounds for showing respect to overseas visitors.

Most foreign countries demonstrate huge amounts of respect to British tourists – especially, in my experience, Arab nations. Gareth Davis, who presents *Travel Live* for the cable channel Travel, says he shares this view, but with one notable exception: Tunis airport, where the

Arabic spirit of generosity appears to have been extinguished.

At the end of a trip to Tunisia, Mr Davis found his GB Airways flight delayed by six hours. He sought solace in the executive lounge. But at Tunis airport, even premium passengers are limited to just two drinks.

Mr Davis sipped his way through the allowance as slowly as he could, then set off to find additional refreshment. A coffee vendor was selling small cups of the beverage for three dinars. At around £1.80, this is many times the going rate in downtown Tunis.

What about people who had spent all their local currency? "No problem," said the coffee man. "You can pay with sterling."

How much will a cup cost then? "£5."

After he had stopped laughing, Mr Davis started worrying. "There were lots of families stuck in a hot, airless departure lounge, with no way of escaping to the outside world. The abuse of a monopoly meant parents could end up paying £20 for a round of soft drinks. It seems a shame that this could be the main memory for people returning from an otherwise lovely country."

WORLD COVER

ANNUAL TRAVEL INSURANCE  
CALL US ON 0800 365 121

TEL: 0171 293 2222

# 4/TRAVEL OVERSEAS, UK

FAX: 0171 293 2505

## Overseas Travel

**Lunn Poly**  
The UK's No. 1 Holiday Shop

## LOW COST FLIGHTS WORLDWIDE

### RETURN FARES FROM LONDON

	From
NEW YORK	£155
BOSTON	£155
WASHINGTON	£160
LOS ANGELES	£220
MIAMI	£229
SAN FRANCISCO	£245
TORONTO	£169
JOHANNESBURG	£259
HONG KONG	£375
SYDNEY	£449
DUSSELDORF	£279
BELFAST	£59
BRUSSELS	£53
AMSTERDAM	£53
PARIS	£53

For details of flights call into your local  
Lunn Poly Holiday Shop or call us on:

0990 81 11 111

Lines open Mon-Fri 9.30-5.30, Sat 9-5.  
**CHECK LUNN POLY PRICES  
BEFORE YOU BOOK**

**Lunn Poly**  
A better way to getaway

14% call charge on standard national rate. Methods of payment accepted: Mastercard, Visa, American Express, Diners, and cash. Lunn Poly does not accept travel cheques. All fares are subject to availability and booking conditions. Fares exclude taxes, duties and airport supplements. Departure times vary. Details available in shops. Offer applies to return bookings only. Lunn Poly reserves the right to withdraw these offers without notice.

## WHY PAY FOR TRAVEL INSURANCE WHEN YOU CAN GET IT FREE AT LUNN POLY?

Free travel insurance on all overseas  
holidays over £329. Just ask at any  
Lunn Poly Holiday Shop.

**Lunn Poly**  
A better way to getaway

Free insurance applies to holidays with a duration of up to 17 days only, excluding 12 days or more per person on short haul holidays. 12 days or more per person on long haul holidays. Offer does not apply to 'Open' departures. Offer cannot be combined with any other promotional offer or discount. Offer applies to return bookings only. Offer subject to availability. Full details available in shops.

## Travel Services

TRAVEL INSURANCE FOR THE YOUNGER WORLDWIDE TRAVELLER

**BACKPACKERS**  
Underwriters of Lloyds of London

Medical Expenses  
Including repatriation and  
emergency expenses, up to  
**£1 Million**

**PREMIUMS**  
Ages 16-35

• Hospital Cash Benefit £10 per day	30 Days	£18
• Cancellation up to £1,000	60 Days	£23
• Loss of Passport expenses up to £1,000	90 Days	£28
• Legal Expenses up to £2,500	120 Days	£33
• Personal Liability Coverage up to £1 Million	150 Days	£38
	180 Days	£43
	210 Days	£48
	240 Days	£53
	270 Days	£58
	300 Days	£63
	330 Days	£68
	360 Days	£73

**THE TRAVEL INSURANCE CLUB LTD.**  
0800 16 35 18

## Greece

**Greek  
Islands Club**

Villa holidays for those who  
want to escape the crowds  
in style and comfort.

PAROS • MYKONOS • RHODES  
ZAKYNTOS • KOS • SAMOS  
SANTORINI • LAKKADIVE

For a brochure telephone:  
**01932 220477**  
http://www.greekislandsclub.co.uk/

ABTA V753 ATOL 846 AITO

## Portugal

**SIMPLY PORTUGAL** - Truly individual  
villas with pools, glorious  
manor houses & selected hotels  
& cottages all over this beautiful  
country. Plus flexible 'Wander-  
ing' holidays & city breaks. 0181  
995 9323. ABTA V1337 ATOL  
1922 AITO.

**To advertise  
please telephone  
the  
Travel Team on**

**0171-293 2222**

**VINTAGE PORTUGAL** Cottages with  
pools in unspoilt North  
Minto & Douro. 1998 Brochure  
01854 261431 AITO ATOL 2787

## Holidays for SINGLES

new friends...  
Short break packages  
from £245 and £265  
new adventures...  
A wide range of destinations  
to suit every taste  
new destinations...  
UK and Worldwide

**Going  
Solos**

**0181 951 2811**

JORDAN, EGYPT, ISRAEL, TAIWAN  
Mauritius, Mauritius, Call Centre  
Red Sea on 0181 440 9800 ABTA  
V0122 AITO 3551.

**Balearics**

VINTAGE SPAIN: Mallorca &  
Menorca. Beautiful villas with  
pools in unspoilt areas. 1998 Brochure  
01854 261 431 AITO ATOL 2787

**Corsica**

CORSICAN PLACES. The Corsican  
specialist. Lovely range of villas,  
cottages, apartments, hotels. Very  
friendly, personal service. Tel:  
01424 460448. AITO 2647 AITO.

**SIMPLY CORSICA** Discover the  
Mediterranean's best-kept secret,  
an island of glorious beaches and  
spectacular mountains, un-  
spoilt by mass tourism. Villages  
with pools, seaside cottages,  
mountain chalets and stylish  
hotels. Call 0181 995 9323.  
ABTA V1337 AITO 1922 AITO

**Germany**

GERMANY - Daily low cost flights  
and hotel accommodation. All  
major credit cards. Please call  
German Travel Centre 0181 293  
2800. ABTA AITO 2877 AITO.

**Eastern Europe**

PRAGUE, VIENNA, BUDAPEST &  
Slovakia. Central pensions,  
hotels & spas. Czech Republic. 01700  
782275.

**JUST HUNGARY** from Hungary  
who know. City breaks and much  
more. Brochure. Call 0171 287  
4528 AITO 3705.

**PRAGUE** - Luxury private apartments  
and B&B to rent. Exceptional  
value. All modern amenities. 0700  
782275.

**CZECH REPUBLIC** Hungary,  
Poland, The Baltic States, Slo-  
vakia, Romania and Vienna. Wide  
choice of traditional quality  
hotels, flexible duration offers,  
broads, multi-centre holidays. All  
in one brochure. Intra Travel 0171  
323 3305 ATOL 2882 ABTA V9184

**ITALY** - Daily low cost flights  
and hotel accommodation. All  
major credit cards. Please call  
German Travel Centre 0181 293  
2800. ABTA AITO 2877 AITO.

**ITALY** - Daily low cost flights  
and hotel accommodation. All  
major credit cards. Please call  
German Travel Centre 0181 293  
2800. ABTA AITO 2877 AITO.

**ITALY** - Daily low cost flights  
and hotel accommodation. All  
major credit cards. Please call  
German Travel Centre 0181 293  
2800. ABTA AITO 2877 AITO.

**ITALY** - Daily low cost flights  
and hotel accommodation. All  
major credit cards. Please call  
German Travel Centre 0181 293  
2800. ABTA AITO 2877 AITO.

**ITALY** - Daily low cost flights  
and hotel accommodation. All  
major credit cards. Please call  
German Travel Centre 0181 293  
2800. ABTA AITO 2877 AITO.

**ITALY** - Daily low cost flights  
and hotel accommodation. All  
major credit cards. Please call  
German Travel Centre 0181 293  
2800. ABTA AITO 2877 AITO.

**ITALY** - Daily low cost flights  
and hotel accommodation. All  
major credit cards. Please call  
German Travel Centre 0181 293  
2800. ABTA AITO 2877 AITO.

**ITALY** - Daily low cost flights  
and hotel accommodation. All  
major credit cards. Please call  
German Travel Centre 0181 293  
2800. ABTA AITO 2877 AITO.

**ITALY** - Daily low cost flights  
and hotel accommodation. All  
major credit cards. Please call  
German Travel Centre 0181 293  
2800. ABTA AITO 2877 AITO.

**ITALY** - Daily low cost flights  
and hotel accommodation. All  
major credit cards. Please call  
German Travel Centre 0181 293  
2800. ABTA AITO 2877 AITO.

**ITALY** - Daily low cost flights  
and hotel accommodation. All  
major credit cards. Please call  
German Travel Centre 0181 293  
2800. ABTA AITO 2877 AITO.

**ITALY** - Daily low cost flights  
and hotel accommodation. All  
major credit cards. Please call  
German Travel Centre 0181 293  
2800. ABTA AITO 2877 AITO.

**ITALY** - Daily low cost flights  
and hotel accommodation. All  
major credit cards. Please call  
German Travel Centre 0181 293  
2800. ABTA AITO 2877 AITO.

**ITALY** - Daily low cost flights  
and hotel accommodation. All  
major credit cards. Please call  
German Travel Centre 0181 293  
2800. ABTA AITO 2877 AITO.

**ITALY** - Daily low cost flights  
and hotel accommodation. All  
major credit cards. Please call  
German Travel Centre 0181 293  
2800. ABTA AITO 2877 AITO.

**ITALY** - Daily low cost flights  
and hotel accommodation. All  
major credit cards. Please call  
German Travel Centre 0181 293  
2800. ABTA AITO 2877 AITO.

**ITALY** - Daily low cost flights  
and hotel accommodation. All  
major credit cards. Please call  
German Travel Centre 0181 293  
2800. ABTA AITO 2877 AITO.

**ITALY** - Daily low cost flights  
and hotel accommodation. All  
major credit cards. Please call  
German Travel Centre 0181 293  
2800. ABTA AITO 2877 AITO.

**ITALY** - Daily low cost flights  
and hotel accommodation. All  
major credit cards. Please call  
German Travel Centre 0181 293  
2800. ABTA AITO 2877 AITO.

**ITALY** - Daily low cost flights  
and hotel accommodation. All  
major credit cards. Please call  
German Travel Centre 0181 293  
2800. ABTA AITO 2877 AITO.

**ITALY** - Daily low cost flights  
and hotel accommodation. All  
major credit cards. Please call  
German Travel Centre 0181 293  
2800. ABTA AITO 2877 AITO.

**ITALY** - Daily low cost flights  
and hotel accommodation. All  
major credit cards. Please call  
German Travel Centre 0181 293  
2800. ABTA AITO 2877 AITO.

**ITALY** - Daily low cost flights  
and hotel accommodation. All  
major credit cards. Please call  
German Travel Centre 0181 293  
2800. ABTA AITO 2877 AITO.

**ITALY** - Daily low cost flights  
and hotel accommodation. All  
major credit cards. Please call  
German Travel Centre 0181 293  
2800. ABTA AITO 2877 AITO.

**ITALY** - Daily low cost flights  
and hotel accommodation. All  
major credit cards. Please call  
German Travel Centre 0181 293  
2800. ABTA AITO 2877 AITO.

**ITALY** - Daily low cost flights  
and hotel accommodation. All  
major credit cards. Please call  
German Travel Centre 0181 293  
2800. ABTA AITO 2877 AITO.

**ITALY** - Daily low cost flights  
and hotel accommodation. All  
major credit cards. Please call  
German Travel Centre 0181 293  
2800. ABTA AITO 2877 AITO.

**ITALY** - Daily low cost flights  
and hotel accommodation. All  
major credit cards. Please call  
German Travel Centre 0181 293  
2800. ABTA AITO 2877 AITO.

**ITALY** - Daily low cost flights  
and hotel accommodation. All  
major credit cards. Please call  
German Travel Centre 0181 293  
2800. ABTA AITO 2877 AITO.

**ITALY** - Daily low cost flights  
and hotel accommodation. All  
major credit cards. Please call  
German Travel Centre 0181 293  
2800. ABTA AITO 2877 AITO.

**ITALY** - Daily low cost flights  
and hotel accommodation. All  
major credit cards. Please call  
German Travel Centre 0181 293  
2800. ABTA AITO 2877 AITO.

**ITALY** - Daily low cost flights  
and hotel accommodation. All  
major credit cards. Please call  
German Travel Centre 0181 293  
2800. ABTA AITO 2877 AITO.

**ITALY** - Daily low cost flights  
and hotel accommodation. All  
major credit cards. Please call  
German Travel Centre 0181 293  
2800. ABTA AITO 2877 AITO.

## Special Interest Holidays

Purs other holidays in the shade

**EXODUS**  
Walking Holidays

Leaders in small group treks and walks worldwide (1-4 weeks)  
9 Weir Road, London SW12 0LT. Ring 0181 673 0859 for brochure  
http://www.exoduswalks.co.uk

**ADVENTURE**  
OF A LIFETIME

...and it's  
**FREE**  
almost

**0500 575 222**

**SCOPE**  
Special Interest Holidays  
Group Ltd. 0181 293 2800

**EXPLORE**  
Special Interest Holidays  
Group Ltd. 0181 293 2800

**Cultural Tours • Nature Tours**  
**Easy Miles • Wilderness Safaris**  
**Major Treks • Seateaks**  
**River Journeys • Tailship Voyages**

Over 170 adventures in Europe, Greece, Turkey,  
Egypt, Middle East, Africa, India, China, Japan, Asia,  
Americas, Australia, 2 days to 6 weeks. Prices  
from £339 to £3,945.

Call for brochure  
**01252 344161**  
Explore Worldwide (EU)  
Aldershot, GU11 3JQ  
Fully Bonded ATO/ATOL 2595

**SOUTHERN AFRICA**  
With the Specialists

SARITRAVEL is the longest established  
UK travel company to Southern Africa.

We offer tailor made tours & safaris to: South Africa,  
Zimbabwe, Namibia, Botswana, Malawi & Mauritius.

Call the specialists on **0171 287 1133**

SARITRAVEL Limited  
Regency House • 1-4 Tavistock Square • London • W1G 6NU • Tel: 0171 287 1134

**SARITRAVEL**  
ATA 0181 287 1133

**SARITRAVEL**  
ATA 0181 287 1133

**SARITRAVEL**  
ATA 0181 287 1133

**SARITRAVEL**  
ATA 0181 287 1133

**SARITRAVEL**  
ATA 0181 287 1133

**SARITRAVEL**  
ATA 0181 287 1133

**SARITRAVEL**  
ATA 0181 287 1133

**SARITRAVEL**  
ATA 0181 287 1133

**SARITRAVEL**  
ATA 0181 287 1133

**SARITRAVEL**  
ATA 0181 287 1133

**SARITRAVEL**  
ATA 0181 287 1133

**SARITRAVEL**  
ATA 0181 287 1133

**SARITRAVEL**  
ATA 0181 287 1133

**SARITRAVEL**  
ATA 0181 287 1133

**SARITRAVEL**  
ATA 0181 287 1133

**SARITRAVEL**  
ATA 0181 287 1133

**SARITRAVEL**  
ATA 0181 287 1133

**SARITRAVEL**  
ATA 0181 287 1133

**SARITRAVEL**  
ATA 0181 287 1133

**SARITRAVEL**  
ATA 0181 287 1133

**SARITRAVEL**  
ATA 0181 287 1133

**SARITRAVEL**  
ATA 0181 287 1133

**SARITRAVEL**  
ATA 0181 287 1133

**SARITRAVEL**  
ATA 0181 287 1133

**SARITRAVEL**  
ATA 0181 287 1133

**SARITRAVEL**  
ATA 0181 287 1133

**SARITRAVEL**  
ATA 0181 287 1133

**SARITRAVEL**  
ATA 0181 287 1133

**SARITRAVEL**  
ATA 0181 287 1133

**SARITRAVEL**  
ATA 0181 287 1133

**SARITRAVEL**  
ATA 0181 287 1133

**SARITRAVEL**  
ATA 0181 287 1133

**SARITRAVEL**  
ATA 0181 287 1133

**SARITRAVEL**  
ATA 0181 287 1133

**SARITRAVEL**  
ATA 0181 287 1133

## Exotic Holidays

With over 22 leading scheduled airlines  
in Economy, Business or First Class

**Far East**

**FARES FROM  
£371  
RETURN**

**BEST FLIGHT DEALS**

With over 22 leading scheduled airlines  
in Economy, Business or First Class

**BEST HOLIDAYS**

For business journeys or pure holidays.  
Exotic options include:

• Singapore  
• Phuket  
• Bali  
• Lombok  
• Chiang Mai  
• Bangkok  
• Vietnam  
• Adventure  
• Wildlife  
• Overland Journeys

**TRAVELBAG**

**01420-80828 or 0171-287 5558**

**TRAVELBAG**

**TRAVELBAG**

**TRAVELBAG**

**TRAVELBAG**

**TRAVELBAG**

**TRAVELBAG**

**TRAVELBAG**

**TRAVELBAG**

**TRAVELBAG**

**TRAVELBAG**

**TRAVELBAG**

**TRAVELBAG**

**TRAVELBAG**

**TRAVELBAG**

**TRAVELBAG**

**TRAVELBAG**

**TRAVELBAG**

**TRAVELBAG**

**TRAVELBAG**

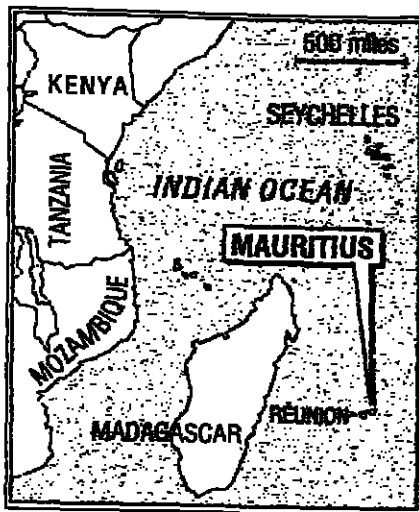
**TRAVELBAG**

**TRAVELBAG**

**TRAVELBAG**



## Creole charm in uncharted territory



Mauritius has become known as the most exclusive of upmarket holiday destinations. But, as Katerina Roberts discovered, there are plenty of beautiful places for the non-millionaire to stay in.

The French priest's dusty and dented Morris Oxford charged through motley crews of dogs and hysterical chickens. As he spun round corners, we blanched and stifled. We jerked over potholes and clutched at whatever was to hand. "Casse coal tart!" he growled through clenched teeth, and laughed like a hyena. "You know this Creole saying, eh?"

In Mauritius, nearly everyone speaks French, and although the official language is English the lingua franca is Creole. Outrageously colourful, full of double entendre and imagery, Creole is a constantly changing language that confounds not only French linguists, but Mauritians too. "Casse coal tart?" I muttered. Perhaps I had been away too long – each visit enriches my Creole vocabulary, but this particular expression baffled me.

This tiny island in the Indian Ocean, 1,400 miles from the east coast of Africa, has managed to preserve its upmarket image ever since tourism took off in the Seventies. Charter flights are banned and relentless promotions highlight the regal excellence of its hotels, which border blindingly white beaches – and have impeccable service to match. "But," said my Mauritian cousin, "paradise comes at a price – unless you know where to look."

And then she put paid to the mystery of casse coal tart. "Casser means to break," she said, "and your priest was probably driving so fast that he was tearing up the surface or 'coal tar' before it had set hard on the roads."

But not all roads in Mauritius are bumpy. Gucci-style globetrotters are met in limousines and whisked along a silky-smooth highway to hedonistic hideaways. If rubbing shoulders with celebrities and stars turns you on, then naturally you have to pay up. But why get charged the earth when you can use the same beaches, the same coral-fringed lagoons and the same restaurants, and stay at places such as Pereybere, just a few miles from the island's most developed resort, Grand Baie, at a fraction of the price?

Here you can rent lovely rooms in leafy lanes, comfortable bungalows and modern

apartments in low-rise complexes with swimming-pools. All within a few minutes' stroll of the sea. No wonder Pereybere appeals to the free-spirited on a budget, and it's popular with Mauritians, too. Beach bars and unpretentious Creole restaurants dish up specialties such as *poulet aux trois merveilles* and mind-blowing curries such as *vin-doye*. Best of all, Pereybere's bus service is a godsend for the unpacked soul, who, for a few rupees, can explore the coast or visit the capital, Port Louis.

Here, supermarkets are well stocked, impersonal and off-puttingly European. For the unadulterated Mauritian shopping experience, try haggling over the price of pawpaws and pineapples from old boys on bikes, or barter for multicoloured beach wraps and T-shirts at prices well below those of hotel boutiques. Minimalists, meanwhile, can buy anything from loo roll to lychees in higgledy-piggledy, Chinese-run corner shops.

The sun sets early here throughout the

**Getting there:** The only direct flights from Britain are on Air Mauritius (0171-434 4375) from Heathrow and Manchester for £635 plus tax, and British Airways (0345 222111) from Gatwick. Air Mauritius goes non-stop from London, whereas BA refuels at Nairobi.

Numerous companies offer inclusive holidays based on these flights, including Beachcomber (01483 533008), British Airways Holidays (01293 615353) and Hayes & Jarvis (0181-748 5050).

You can also sail from Felixstowe to Mauritius in four weeks, on a cargo vessel, for £2,380 one way. Book through Strand Voyages (0171-836 6363). More information: the Mauritius Government Tourist Office is part of the High Commission at 32 Elvaston Place, London SW7 5NW (0171-584 3666).

year, and it makes sense to arrive at your evening destination by 6.30pm. After dark buses are scarce and you may have to rely on taxis, or hire a car at around £40 a day. Hitching may be the only alternative outside tourist areas. But whether you thumb or drive, be warned that Mauritius has one of the highest road accident figures in the world, and since a national road improvement plan was introduced to

resurface main roads, the driving has got faster.

One of these new roads hugs much of the southern coast, starting from Bel Ombre, with views of limpid lagoons and deserted beaches on one side and undulating fields of sugar cane on the other. Now and again powerful rollers pound against beaches unprotected by coral reefs – reminding you that due south lie

the great wastes of the Antarctic.

At Bel Ombre, the only vehicles you are likely to encounter are lumbering lorries laden with fat sheaves of sugar cane and minibuses crammed with cane-cutters bound for the nearby factory. The air is heavy with the heady aroma of molasses. Walking along shaded avenues of coconut trees, scrambling over black volcanic rocks to discover coral caves, or wandering through acres of velvety-green sugar cane fields, is a world away from the maelstrom of the tourist track in the north.

In between walking we waved down buses and bumped along rutted roads uphill through towns and villages to Curepipe, in the centre of the island. Nearby, Plaine Champagne has lovely lush forest land and walking trails that lead to magnificent viewpoints such as Trou aux Cerfs and Black River Gorge.

Pocket-sized mountains pop up from gentle landscapes, like natural compasses, silhouetted against swirls of cloud

daubed against a peacock-blue sky.

Mauritians are cultured, humorous and helpful to visitors. They are a mixed bag of nations. Most of their forefathers came from India to work as indentured labourers just after slavery was abolished in 1835, but descendants of settlers from Europe and China, and African slaves, have produced such a diversity of skin colour that it doesn't matter who you are, or where you come from – you are accepted and welcomed as part of the multicultural landscape.

We spent our final days exploring the rugged south coast, with its rolling hills of sugar cane and rocky cliff tops. Picnicking on a grassy headland at the island's most southern point, Gris Oris, reputed to be linked with witchcraft, we could have been forgiven for thinking that Dorset had been misplaced on the map. As we squinted through the glare of a tropical sun across the wilderness of the ocean, no witches came. But then they wouldn't, in this earthly paradise.

Mauritius: where paradise comes at a price – unless you know where to look

Photo: Mark Pain

## Taxing on the runway

From 1 November, British airport tax doubles. But if you plan carefully you may be able to avoid it. Neil Taylor, managing director of Regent Holidays, offers some advice.

The Yellow Pages in Bristol, like those in most big cities, are full of advertisements from tax experts offering advice on income tax, capital tax and inheritance tax. Surprisingly, none offers advice on Air Passenger Duty (APD), even though two Bristol MPs – first William Waldegrave and now Dawn Primarolo as Chief Secretary to the Treasury – have between them been responsible for this tax. The absence of avoidance advice is particularly surprising since careful planning can reduce travel bills by hundreds of pounds. When APD doubles next Saturday, avoiding or reducing them will be all the more important.

Travellers in South-east England have the easiest solution for short breaks to Europe. They can switch to the train or the coach, which remain untaxed. While a business traveller happy to pay £300 for a fully flexible ticket

from London to Edinburgh or to Paris may not be bothered by a £10 tax additional tax, on tickets costing £60-£70 such a surcharge will be a great boon to the rail and coach companies. Is the Government perhaps trying to subsidise the Channel Tunnel by the back door?

For many trips, however, air travel is the only option. Careful planning for departure, for en route stops and for the return can minimise your liability. For travellers to the US there is now an arrival as well as a departure tax, not to mention an immigration inspection tax and a customs tax. Elsewhere, taxes apply only on departure at the first airport and en route stops do not usually affect it. Britain's APD has regulations as confusing, and as illogical as the Sunday trading laws, which went out just when APD came in.

Within Britain, the tax is paid only once on a round trip, if passengers return to the same airport, but it is paid twice if they return to a different one. Flying from Glasgow to Heathrow but returning from Gatwick attracts two taxes, whereas a Glasgow-Heathrow return attracts only one. Perhaps devolutionists will tackle this. Two rates currently apply for travel abroad – £5 and

£10. Both will double on 1 November.

In theory the lower rate applies for domestic flights and for EU destinations and the higher one for everyone else, but there are many exceptions. A family going skiing in Switzerland next winter must be sure to fly to Basel or Geneva and not to Zurich, since APD will be £20 to Zurich and £10 to the other two airports. Greece and Turkey are traditional rivals for British tourists; should Turkey be penalised with an extra £10 tax because it has not yet been admitted to the EU? The Czech Republic is likely to enter the EU in 2001; until then visitors on direct flights to Prague will pay £20 whereas those willing to travel via Munich will pay only £10. SAS and Austrian Airlines compete in Britain to many European and Asian destinations. How many travellers realise that Austrian taxes apply for transit through Vienna, whereas no taxes apply via Copenhagen and Stockholm? SAS thereby has an advantage of about £7 on every ticket it sells.

Frequent travellers to the Baltic countries now never finish their trips in Riga, which introduced a £17 airport tax this June, but always in Tallinn, which has never had a tax.

Regular travellers to the Far East know the definition of "transit" in every single country. A generous definition allows 24 hours without payment of tax.

In Asia, airport taxes are usually paid in cash on departure, convenient for travel agents here who can therefore provide "cheaper" tickets, but bringing a nasty end to a holiday for passengers who are unprepared. Hong Kong used to have one of the highest, around £13, but the return to the motherland has brought it down to £8.

When APD was introduced, an exemption was allowed for aircraft with fewer than 20 seats. Cynics pointed out that the main beneficiaries were owners of executive jets, but one escape route from Britain was left. Suckling Airways operates 18-seater Dornier 228 aircraft from Cambridge to Amsterdam; with connections there to the extensive KLM network, most parts of the world can still be reached tax-free. Until 1950, Cambridge graduates used to get a second vote for one of the university seats in the House of Commons. Should their successors travelling to Amsterdam again enjoy a privilege denied to passengers leaving from Stansted, Norwich or, ironically, Bristol?

### RED CHANNEL

**A compendium of hazards facing the traveller. This week's warnings about nations around the Baltic.**

**Latvia:** Car theft is rife. Wherever possible, guard car parts should be used and valuables kept out of sight. Drivers should carry original copies of vehicle registration documents when crossing the border by car.

Winter visitors should seek medical advice about inoculations against influenza and related ailments – Foreign Office Travel Advice Unit (0171-238 4503)

**Sweden:** There have been several racist murders and countless attacks on dark-skinned foreigners over the last couple of years, and it pays to be vigilant: keep your eyes and ears open and avoid trouble, especially on Friday and Saturday nights when drink fuels these prejudices – *Rough Guide to Sweden* (£10.99)

**Estonia:** Robbery and violent crime continue to be a problem. Muggings, pickpocketing and car thefts are common and can occur in daylight. Foreigners leaving bars alone or in small groups late at night are a favourite target. There have been several instances of criminals in bars and on trains offering unwary victims drinks laced with a powerful sedative and then robbing them while they sleep – US State Department

### GREEN CHANNEL

**Nowadays, we're used to recycling. But what about a hotel? Scandic Hotels, the Nordic region's largest hotel group, insists that its 194-room Scandic Hotel Oslo Sjalyst in Norway is in fact 97 per cent recyclable – the world's first. By Sue Wheat**

Scandic already has 2,700 "eco-rooms" in its 85 hotels across Europe (15 of which are under the Holiday Inn name), but this is the first time a whole hotel has been designed with such environmental tenacity.

However, never fear, there are no horsehair furnishings here. The eco-rooms include parquet floors, Nordic woods and pure wool and cotton furnishings. This is environmental tourism with style. And behind the Nordic flair is a well-thought-out green policy. Use of plastic and metals is kept to a minimum – all bathrooms are enamel, not chrome, and taps, showers and toilets conserve water by having slightly reduced flows. Room temperatures are monitored by computer and

energy is conserved when you're not there. Your rubbish bin has three different compartments for paper, organic waste, and metal and plastic. In the gardens you may catch a glimpse of solar-powered lawnmowers; in the restaurant organic food is served; in the laundry, chlorine bleach has been banished.

Scandic says that its eco-rooms are always the first to be booked. Research by British Airways Holidays would suggest that such green ideals are not the monopoly of Scandinavians. Caribbean hotels have been given the environmental thumbs-up from BA Holidays and the International Hotels Environmental Initiative.

Of the Caribbean hotels surveyed, 100 had assessed their systems for managing waste, controlling hazardous chemicals and monitoring energy and water use. Just over half – 53 per cent – of BA Holidays' customers said that they would choose an airline or tour operator that took into account environmental issues.

Scandic Hotel Oslo Sjalyst (00 47 2315 5100)

UK Travel  
advertising  
appears  
page 8.

ATTO  
For a more  
of real business  
flexible and  
completely original  
bank ATTO!  
a FREE copy of the  
comprehensive listing of  
business opportunities  
0121 607 9000



## Walking the plank – you'll fall for it

To learn snowboarding, you don't need to go to a mountain, and it doesn't matter that you can't ski. Just embrace your instructor and learn how to fall – yes, it will come in useful – at the Snowdome in Staffordshire.

Skiers frequently wonder why snowboarders don't look where they are going. Often they do so out loud, and sometimes at the tops of their voices.

I have the explanation: it is the way they are trained. I have just had my first snowboarding lesson, and the first thing the instructor said when we got out on the snow was that I should go down the slope backwards.

He was adamant that I was not to look where I was going. I didn't go to a glacier for my lesson. I just followed the tracks of the two children featured in these pages a couple of weeks ago – to Tamworth, in Staffordshire. The "real snow" indoor slope of its Snowdome centre was the obvious place.

After years of skiing, snowboarding seems pretty crude. No poles, no hi-tech boots, no quick-release bindings: just soft shoes, four straps and a plank. Which way you strap yourself on to the plank depends, so the equipment man at the Snowdome told me, on "which foot you used to lead with when you did ice slides in winter on the school playground": my memory is a little misty so I mimed some slides and found that I favoured the left – which made me, to use the technical term

"regular" rather than "goofy". Nigel Dix, my 25-year-old instructor, introduced me to the board and the boot-strap. Then he turned to the correct procedure for falling over. I thought I already knew how to do that, but I didn't recognise the complex manoeuvre he demonstrated – it's not unlike the "brace" position in which you are supposed to wait for a plane to crash – and I was sure I wouldn't be able to remember it if I were to fall over. Not "if" but "when", Dix assured me: I was "100 per cent guaranteed to fall over", he said. When he listed the snowboarding injuries he had suffered (nine ribs broken twice, ruptured shoulder muscle, shattered knee cap, broken knuckle), I understood why one pupil who had invested £40 in a one-on-one lesson announced – so Dix told me –

that he had "made a big mistake", and refused to go out on the snow.

Being made of sterner stuff, I marched out on to the 150-metre slope with him. I had rather taken to Dix, anyway, despite his Brummie accent. Which was lucky, because we spent much of the next hour holding hands.

The technique of snowboarding is no more complex than the equipment. As Dix said, "the hard part is in your head; the physical side is easy". Body weight is all you have to play with, and the two edges (toe side, and heel side) are the only place on which you can usefully put it. Dix told me to face up the slope, keep my back straight, and bend my knees to put all my weight on the toe edge. He grasped my hands, and we danced across the slope. Dix

doing a soft-shoe shuffle as I slid sideways in a stuttering fashion, wiggling my bottom in an effort to hold the board on its edge and keep it moving.

Dix assured me that if I looked behind me, the weight transfer would lead to disaster.

### STEPHEN WOOD

So I stared resolutely at the top of his shaven head as I edged back and forth across the slope, leaning sideways to move and straightening up at the end of each traverse to bring the board to a halt. So impressed was Dix with my "toe-edge" performance that he took me straight on to lesson two, in which I could

face down the slope.

We changed places, and instead of raising my heels as if I were wearing stiletto shoes I did an impression of a penguin, digging my heel edge into the snow and letting my toes flap in the air. We held hands for another dance, this time with Dix leading. After a while, I went solo: to get up speed on a traverse you have to twist your upper body sideways, and you can't do that when you're holding your partner's hands. Dix told me to take John Travolta in *Saturday Night Fever* as my role model, and fling out my arm as I leaned forward in the direction of the traverse. It was embarrassing, but it worked.

I had expected snowboarding to be more difficult and more painful. With its gentle slope and consistent surface the Snowdome is a good place

to learn, so I gave it some credit for my gratifyingly successful debut. And presumably being a skier helped? Dix disagreed: "Skiers do come with an understanding of how edges work, but on average they don't learn any quicker than the others." Perhaps it was just natural talent, then – or beginner's luck.

OK, I've only clocked up an hour, and I can't turn round without sitting down. I've still got work to do, including on my calf muscles: with all that bending and stretching of the feet they take much more of a hammering than with skiing. And I must improve my technique for falling. I did hit the snow a couple of times, once on the treacherous rope tow and again when I lost my balance after skidding to a halt. Dix was kind enough to characterise the lat-

High hopes: Stephen Wood takes to the slopes after his first snowboarding lesson... if only Photograph: Allsport

ter as an emergency stop – but pointed out that I had utterly failed to adopt the falling position he had shown me at the beginning of the lesson.

I guess I need a bit more practice at falling. That will come, I suppose, once I get out on the mountains.

Snowboarding lessons at Snowdome (including entrance fee and equipment hire) cost from £22.50 per hour for groups, to £40 for individual tuition. Book lessons in advance on 0990 000011. The Snowdome is open from 9am to 11pm daily.

## Sri Lanka Nov / Dec beach holidays from £299

All flights from Gatwick

Departure Date	Nts	Holiday Type - Square Deal	Price*
11.25 Nov, 9 Dec	14	2T HB & 3T BB	£299
11.25 Nov, 9 Dec	14	2T AI	£399
11.25 Nov, 9 Dec	14	4T BB	£459
11.25 Nov, 9 Dec	14	3T AI	£499
18 Nov	14	2T HB & 3T BB	£329
18 Nov	14	2T AI	£429
18 Nov	14	4T BB	£499
18 Nov	14	3T AI	£529
30 Dec	14	2T HB & 3T BB	£499
30 Dec	14	2T AI	£599
30 Dec	14	4T BB	£659

For a Square Deal holiday you simply choose the date, duration and holiday type, but leave the final choice of accommodation to us.

See your local travel agent or call Thomson Direct on:

Tel: 0990 502 557

9.00 - 5.00pm

THOMSON

\* Prices based on 2 people sharing a room, inc. exc. BB - Bed & Breakfast, HB - Half Board, AI - All Inclusive. All holidays and offers subject to availability. Thomson Direct Credit Charge of £2 per person. Thomson Tour Operators Ltd. ATOL 2524 ABTA A5126

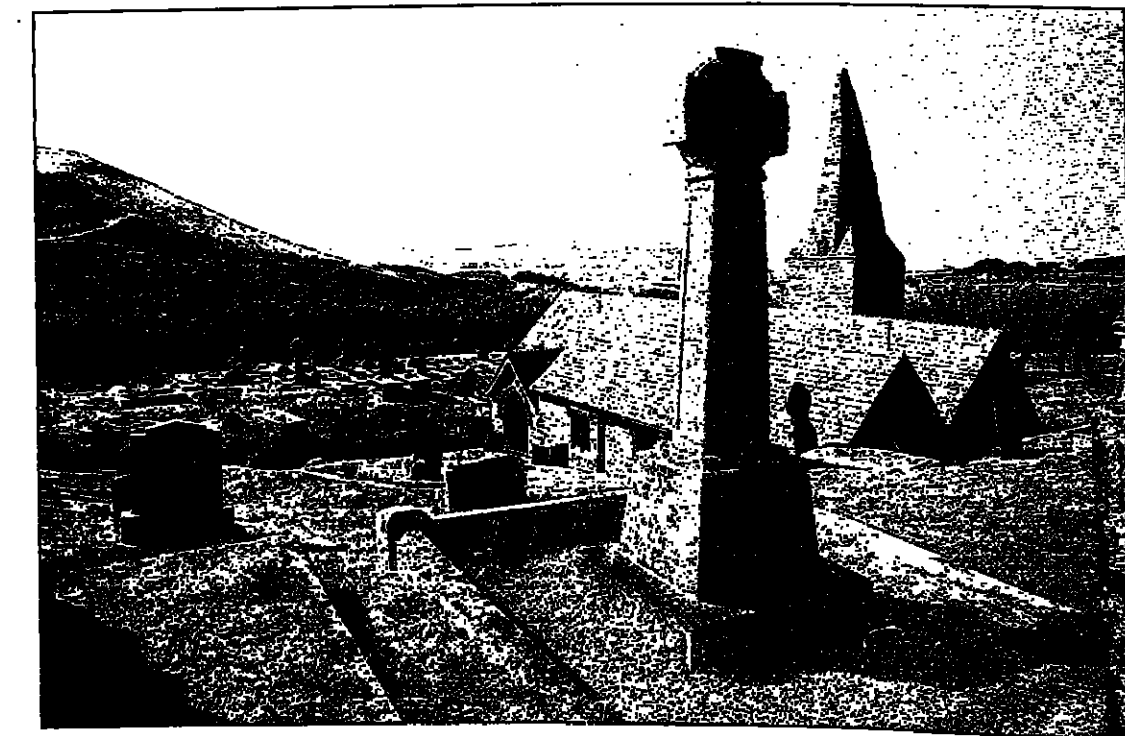
## Take a shot at the photograph of the year

If you're an amateur photographer you could win a Nikon F70 SLR – and a commission from 'The Independent'.

Each Saturday, our travel pages carry thousands of words designed to inform and inspire the traveller, whether of the armchair or adventurer variety. We also use a few good photographs.

Our belief that there are many excellent amateur photographers among our readers was confirmed last year, when *The Independent* joined forces with *Wanderlust* magazine to stage our first Travel Photograph of the Year competition. The quality of the entries was outstanding and choosing an outright winner was difficult. The judges finally awarded Paul Gallagher (whose work appears right) first prize because of the excellence of his composition.

This year we have expanded the competition to four categories: The Natural World, Action, Face-to-Face and Black & White. We have also brought in one of the most famous names in photography: Nikon, the camera of choice for many of the 1996 entrants.



Padstow churchyard by last year's winner, Paul Gallagher

The top 40 entries will be displayed at Destinations '98, the travel exhibition to be held at London Olympia from 26 February to 1 March next year. All entrants will receive a free pass for two to the event – at which the winning photograph will be announced. It will earn its tak-

er valuable prizes, including one that money can't buy: a photographic commission from *The Independent*. Nikon will provide the winner with an F70 SLR with 35-80mm AF-D lens – worth more than £1,000 – while Bellingham will provide a 335 camera bag and Ventile

photo vest (total value £300-plus).

The three other category winners will each receive a Nikon F50 with 35-80mm lens, plus a Bellingham Photo Hadley bag.

Readers with an address in the UK can enter at any time before the end of the year, but take

the first step now by sending in a stamped, addressed envelope for an application form, which includes the competition rules. The address is *Wanderlust* (Photo of the Year), PO Box 1832, Windsor SL4 6YP. Or complete the form in the current edition of *Wanderlust*.



TEL: 0171 293 2222

OVERSEAS, SKIING

FAX: 0171 293 2505

Take Off Take Off Take Off Take Off

**Because we think the world of you ...**

current best buys on the world's finest airlines

From	To	Airline	Fare
SYDNEY	NEW YORK	QANTAS	£336
PERTH	BOSTON	QANTAS	£336
CAIRNS	CHICAGO	QANTAS	£336
AUCKLAND	LOS ANGELES	QANTAS	£336
HONG KONG	SAN FRANCISCO	QANTAS	£336
SINGAPORE	DENVER	QANTAS	£336
BALI	TORONTO	QANTAS	£336
BEIJING	VANCOUVER	QANTAS	£336
TOKYO	CARIBBEAN	QANTAS	£336
NEW YORK	MEXICO CITY	QANTAS	£336
BOSTON	INDIA	QANTAS	£336
CHICAGO	JOHANNESBURG	QANTAS	£336
LOS ANGELES	CAPE TOWN	QANTAS	£336
SAN FRANCISCO	HARARE	QANTAS	£336
DENVER	DUBAI	QANTAS	£336
TORONTO	CAIRO	QANTAS	£336
VANCOUVER	GENEVA	QANTAS	£336
CARIBBEAN	AROUND THE WORLD	QANTAS	£336

plus discounted quality accommodation per room per night from

AUSTRALIA £36 • USA £31 • AFRICA £31 • PACIFIC £40 • ASIA £27

USA CAR HIRE FROM £12 PER DAY • CALL NOW FOR OUR TAILORMADE WORLDWIDE AND NORTH AMERICA BROCHURES

All our travel centres are open Mon-Sat 9-6pm • Thurs 9-7pm • Sun 10-6pm

Trailfinders does not impose charges on credit cards

**TRAILFINDERS**  
THE TRAVEL EXPERTS

**USA SPECIALS**  
LOS ANGELES, SAN FRANCISCO, LAS VEGAS OR ORLANDO  
FROM ONLY £220 RETURN  
BOOK NOW FOR THE BEST FARES  
MANY REGIONAL DEPARTURES AVAILABLE AT NO EXTRA COST

worldwide attention to detail

For the real lowdown on worldwide travel, Trailfinders is your one stop travel shop.

Trailfinders offers more low cost flights to more destinations than anyone. Experts in airfares since 1970, we can tailor-make your very own package with up to 65% discount on hotels and car hire worldwide.

FOR YOUR FREE COPY OF THE TRAILFINDER MAGAZINE CALL 0171-938 3366 ANYTIME

ATOL 1458 IATA ABTA 69701

42-50 Earls Court Road  
Long Haul Travel:  
194 Kensington High Street  
First & Business Class:  
215 Kensington High Street  
Transatlantic & European:  
22-24 The Priory Queensway  
Worldwide Travel:  
48 Corn Street  
Worldwide Travel:  
254-284 Saatchi Street  
Worldwide Travel:  
58 Deansgate  
Worldwide Travel:  
First & Business Class:

LONDON W6 6FT  
0171-838 3366  
LONDON W6 7RG  
0171-838 3369  
0171-838 3444  
LONDON W6 8BD  
0171-837 5400  
BIRMINGHAM B4 6BS  
0121-238 1234  
BRISTOL BS1 1HO  
0117-929 9000  
GLASGOW G2 3EH  
0141-353 2224  
MANCHESTER M3 2FF  
0161-839 6969  
0161-838 3434

... people think the world of us!

**THAI**  
SAWASDEE FARES  
TO SOUTH EAST ASIA

**£555.00**  
London - Bangkok  
RETURN

**£615.00**  
London - Phuket,  
Chiang Mai, Chiang Rai  
or Surat Thani  
RETURN

**£650.00**  
London - Hanoi,  
Phnom Penh, Vientiane,  
or Ho Chi Minh City,  
RETURN

Sawasdee Fares valid for travel between 10th August - 30th November '97. Plus taxes as applicable.

Fly smooth as silk on Thai's daily non-stop scheduled flights from London to Bangkok. Your gateway for our services throughout Thailand and South East Asia.

For reservations and further details on Sawasdee Fares, contact your travel agent or call Thai direct on London 0171-499 9113 or Manchester 0161-831 7861

Smooth as silk

OPEN 7 DAYS 4110 Richmond Road, Kingston, Surrey KT2 5HL

**QUEST WORLDWIDE**

WORLDWIDE FLIGHTS

From	To	Airline	Fare
SYDNEY	NEW YORK	QANTAS	£589
CAIRNS	BOSTON	QANTAS	£589
PERTH	CHICAGO	QANTAS	£589
AUCKLAND	LOS ANGELES	QANTAS	£589
HONG KONG	SAN FRANCISCO	QANTAS	£589
DELHI	DENVER	QANTAS	£589
SINGAPORE	TORONTO	QANTAS	£589
DUBAI	VANCOUVER	QANTAS	£589
HAARLEM	CARIBBEAN	QANTAS	£589

**AUSSIE SPECIALS**  
Now until 05 Dec & 12 Jan - 31 Mar 98  
from **£789**  
• 2 Free flights in Oz  
• Free flights to/through  
from many UK airports

**0181 547 3322**  
ATA 4256 ATOL 3235 IATA All fares exclusive of airport taxes

USA & CANADA  
BOSTON return from £162  
NEW YORK £162  
SAN FRANCISCO £239  
LOS ANGELES £239  
MIAMI £239  
ORLANDO £239  
WASHINGTON £239  
CHICAGO £239  
TORONTO £239  
VANCOUVER £335  
MEXICO £339

FOR A FREE COPY OF OUR BROCHURES CALL US NOW ON 0181 546 4545

USA & CANADA 0181 546 6000

**southern Africa**  
• South Africa • Botswana  
• Namibia • Zimbabwe

**USA Canada**  
• Tailor-Made Self-Drive Packages  
• Any city, state, destination  
• Coach tours  
• Put in and see us on today, centrally located in  
• Monthly direct

**01420-80828 or 0171-287 5535**

**01420-88380 or 0171-287 5559**

**TRAVELBAG**  
OFFICIALLY APPOINTED TRAVEL AGENT

**FLIGHTSEATS**  
New York £169  
Boston £169  
Philadelphia £169  
Washington £169  
Baltimore £169  
Orlando £179  
Chicago £189  
Los Angeles £261  
San Francisco £266  
Miami £266  
Dallas £266  
Seattle £276

**USA and CANADA**  
New York £169  
Boston £169  
Philadelphia £169  
Washington £169  
Baltimore £169  
Orlando £179  
Chicago £189  
Los Angeles £261  
San Francisco £266  
Miami £266  
Dallas £266  
Seattle £276

**0990 329 326**

**FLIGHTSAVERS**  
LOW COST AIRFARES WORLDWIDE  
CHRISTMAS SHOPPING WEEKEND SPECIALS  
Australia - £38 Brisbane - £38  
Dubai - £38 Paris - £38  
New York - £38  
Cape Town - £38  
Sydney - £38  
Other scheduled flights from  
Africa - £129 London - £129  
Rome - £174 Vancouver - £174  
Return Charter Flights from  
Africa - £174 London - £174  
Rome - £174 Vancouver - £174  
Return Charter Flights from  
Africa - £174 London - £174  
Rome - £174 Vancouver - £174

**0990 014101**

**FreePhone**  
Student Travel  
0500 49 77 88  
Air travel - Eurostar  
tickets - low cost travel  
insurance - adventures  
IATA Accredited  
acting as agents for ATOL holders

**TECHNO TRAVEL**  
CHARTER FLIGHT OFFERS  
FROM 20 JAN - 28 FEB  
JOHANNESBURG 369  
CAPE TOWN 399  
SYDNEY 599  
AUCKLAND 709  
GOA 359  
TRIVANDRUM 359  
COLOMBO 359  
ELAT 179  
TORONTO 239  
Based on 2 wks duration. All taxes inc.  
For details, efficient service call  
0171 482 0414

**STA TRAVEL**  
WORLD LEADERS IN YOUNG INDEPENDENT TRAVEL

Partners: £24, £25, £26, £27, £28, £29, £30, £31, £32, £33, £34, £35, £36, £37, £38, £39, £40, £41, £42, £43, £44, £45, £46, £47, £48, £49, £50, £51, £52, £53, £54, £55, £56, £57, £58, £59, £60, £61, £62, £63, £64, £65, £66, £67, £68, £69, £70, £71, £72, £73, £74, £75, £76, £77, £78, £79, £80, £81, £82, £83, £84, £85, £86, £87, £88, £89, £90, £91, £92, £93, £94, £95, £96, £97, £98, £99, £100

**0171 361 6161**

**ANNUAL TRAVEL INSURANCE**  
FROM £46.  
With holiday insurance starting from just £46, contact the company you trust for the best deals on Annual Multi Trip cover. Other policies available - Call for details. For travellers under 65 years only.

**General Accident Direct**  
0800 121 007

**in touch**  
with **Campus** travel

TELEPHONE BOOKINGS  
LONDON - OPEN 7 DAYS  
WORLDWIDE 0171 730 0111  
EUROPE 0171 730 3402  
NORTH AMERICA 0171 730 2101  
EDINBURGH 0131 658 3393  
MANCHESTER 0161 273 1721  
GLASGOW 0141 553 1818

**THANKSGIVING SPECIALS:**  
NEW YORK fr £142 return  
LAS ANGELES fr £229 return  
CHICAGO fr £189 return

**Year round European travel cover.**  
From 16p a day.  
At £39.95 a year, the security of annual cover arranged by American Express is effectively yours from just 16 pence a day. To cancel, call quoting reference IN120 0800 700 737

**PLUS TRAVEL**  
The No.1 choice for Winter Holidays in SWITZERLAND  
7 days Snowboarding fr £307 (shared accom.)  
7 days Skiing fr £391 (shared accom.)  
PLUS TRAVEL 0171 259 0199

**FLIGHT HOTEL CAR INCLUDED**  
**£389**

**THE BEST SKI VALUE IN FRANCE**  
Now you can book Pierre & Vacances quality apartments across the French Alps through Ena Low. Ena Low 0171 594 7820

**SKIING HOLIDAYS**  
SIMPLY SKI - new brochure now available! A comprehensive range of children's ski holidays, from 10 to 18 years, in the Alps, Pyrenees and St Anton. Excellent children's facilities plus early booking discounts on selected dates. 0181 985 9323 ABTA 11337 ATOL AITO

**SKI AUSTRIA**  
by Luxury Coach £79  
by Luxury Jet £249  
7 days Skiing fr £391 (shared accom.)  
PLUS TRAVEL 0171 259 0199

**SKIING IN CANADA**  
Hawthorn - Lake Louise  
Jasper - Whistler - Sun Peaks  
Skiing - Big White  
Mount Tremblant  
All the best resorts. All types of skiing. 18 years or less. The Canada specialists. Free colour brochure. 0181-980 7244

**THE BEST SKI VALUE IN FRANCE**  
Now you can book Pierre & Vacances quality apartments across the French Alps through Ena Low. Ena Low 0171 594 7820

**THE TRAVEL MARKET**  
NIGHTS WORLDWIDE  
CARIBBEAN £129  
CANADA £129  
EUROPE £129  
AFRICA £129  
ASIA £129  
AUSTRALIA £129  
NEW ZEALAND £129  
USA £129  
0171 482 0414

**THE SNOWBOARD CONNECTION**  
BIG BEAR, SNOW SUMMIT, SNOW VALLEY  
CALIFORNIA'S HOTTEST ATTRACTIONS  
FREE LESSONS AND EQUIPMENT USE  
FREE MOUNTAIN GUIDING  
LIVE THE SENSATION  
THE SNOWBOARD CONNECTION  
PACKAGES THE BEST SNOWBOARD ADVENTURES IN THE WORLD  
01922 682 633

**EURO SITES**  
FOR THE BEST SELF-DRIVE CAMPING AND MOBILE HOME HOLIDAYS IN EUROPE  
Choose EuroSites...  
Prices start from £95\* for 7 nights and £135\* for 14 nights, in a tent for up to six people.  
JUST LOOK WHAT EURO SITES CAN OFFER YOU:  
• 110 of Europe's top quality campsites across Europe  
• Spacious tents & luxury well appointed mobile homes  
• Single and Multi-Centre holidays in eight European Countries including:  
• France, Italy, Spain  
• Fully insured EuroSites  
• 24 hour emergency service  
• A COPY OF OUR FREE PREVIEW BROCHURE CALL 0990 134 748

**THE BEST VALUE CAMPING & MOBILE HOME HOLIDAYS IN EUROPE**  
KEY CAMP  
Tel: 0181 395 8565 24hr

**PARIS £50 RTN**  
PARIS or BRUSSELS  
from £50 RTN BY EUROSTAR  
WEEKEND IN PARIS  
EUROSTAR plus 2NTS  
HOTEL £135  
WASTEELS

**France**  
A passion for PROVENCE  
The finest selection of cottages, farmhouses and villas with pools, throughout France  
Live a little  
New 1998 colour brochure  
01282 445 004  
Quoting service  
Country Cottages in France

**France**  
A passion for PROVENCE  
The finest selection of cottages, farmhouses and villas with pools, throughout France  
Live a little  
New 1998 colour brochure  
01282 445 004  
Quoting service  
Country Cottages in France

**THE INDEPENDENT**  
Newspaper Publishing plc  
regrets that although every reasonable precaution is taken, no responsibility can be accepted for flights and/or accommodation offered through these columns, or any loss arising therefrom. Readers are advised to take all necessary precautions before entering into any travel arrangements.

**PARIS £50 RTN**  
PARIS or BRUSSELS  
from £50 RTN BY EUROSTAR  
WEEKEND IN PARIS  
EUROSTAR plus 2NTS  
HOTEL £135  
WASTEELS

**France**  
A passion for PROVENCE  
The finest selection of cottages, farmhouses and villas with pools, throughout France  
Live a little  
New 1998 colour brochure  
01282 445 004  
Quoting service  
Country Cottages in France

**France**  
A passion for PROVENCE  
The finest selection of cottages, farmhouses and villas with pools, throughout France  
Live a little  
New 1998 colour brochure  
01282 445 004  
Quoting service  
Country Cottages in France

**France**  
A passion for PROVENCE  
The finest selection of cottages, farmhouses and villas with pools, throughout France  
Live a little  
New 1998 colour brochure  
01282 445 004  
Quoting service  
Country Cottages in France

**AMSTERDAM ISTANBUL**  
Now-Mar 2 wks B&B  
Inc. flights, Air Tax £89  
fr £129  
fr £159  
fr £189  
Direct line citybreaks 0181 239 8000

**France**  
A passion for PROVENCE  
The finest selection of cottages, farmhouses and villas with pools, throughout France  
Live a little  
New 1998 colour brochure  
01282 445 004  
Quoting service  
Country Cottages in France

**France**  
A passion for PROVENCE  
The finest selection of cottages, farmhouses and villas with pools, throughout France  
Live a little  
New 1998 colour brochure  
01282 445 004  
Quoting service  
Country Cottages in France

**British Midland**  
The Airline for Europe  
Return fares from London Heathrow. Contact your local travel agent or call for details on 0345 554554  
Or book on the internet http://www.britishmidland.com  
Shopper fares are also available from Edinburgh, Glasgow and Belfast to London Heathrow.

## What's an axolotl? Find out at the Secret World

At the Wildlife Rescue Centre near Highbridge in Somerset there are bats, ferrets, donkeys, badgers, and more badgers. *Brigid McConville met them on a visit with her sons and their friends.*

Never mind the badgers, what the children liked best were the "funny chickens with dangly bits". The dignified bronze turkey, its neck festooned with wobbly scarlet wattles, had them in fits. And so did the rare breed of bantams which lived in a hutch labelled "Polish". These sported bright pom-poms on their heads that my gang supposed were for "polishing" things.

But as we went around Secret World it became apparent that the average bunch of boys is pretty much underwhelmed by seeing wild creatures such as badgers and barn owls. "It would be good if there were a death slide or something," said George, aged nine. "It's good, but it's not very exciting," agreed Richard, aged 10.

Far more enthusiastic were the adult visitors, clearly impressed by the wildlife rescue work, by the beautiful 17th-century farmhouse, and by the welcoming café. Small children are in their element, too, what with Tika the (occasionally) talking parrot and a pen full of eel-like ferrets, not to mention calves, piglets, lambs, hedgehogs, donkeys, guinea-pigs, rabbits, axolotls (Mexican salamanders), slow-worms, tropical fish, bats, and bees.

New Road Farm is the home of Pauline and Derek Kidner and their family. Derek opened it to the public in 1984, and it still has the lived-in feel of a working farm, with Derek doing the afternoon milking. But it is Pauline's animal hospital and rescue centre for wild animals – especially badgers – that is the heart of Secret World.

This weekend is "Badger Weekend" at New Road Farm, an annual fun and fundraising extravaganza with ferret-racing, cake stalls, a tombola and other side-shows. Children can have their faces painted as "badgers", and can go for a special walk to meet all the animals that a badger might normally encounter on an evening foray.

Badger cubs aren't born until spring, but during our visit we saw Glade, an orphaned badger brought up by Pauline, with his two females Nippy and Foxglove, in their glass-backed underground chamber. They slumbered in a warm heap together, three bear-cub-sized bundles of earth-brown fur oblivious to our gaze – and to the boys' impolite remarks about badger odour.

Glade first came to the centre after his sett had been dug up, when he was a week old. Nippy arrived after being hit by a car; Foxglove was found wandering at six weeks old, after her mother had been killed on the road. All three are looking for "foster parents" to help meet the costs of the rescue centre.

gers, but that he has recently lost three mature oak trees on his land because of sets that have been dug under their roots. Badgers also make a terrible mess of the maize he grows for the cows; the only remedy – electric fencing – is an expensive one.

In our village, too, some 10 miles from Pauline's rescue centre, children's pet rabbits and guinea-pigs were eaten last summer by hungry badgers, unable during the dry weather to find the 200 earthworms they need each day. We lost a henhouse full of poultry – the badger simply clawed his way through the slatted floor – while my neighbour lost three lots of chickens, their nest boxes ripped off their hinges.

Badgers, unfortunately, are not good at PR. During the same dry spell, many irate garden-lovers found their carefully watered lawns – havens for earthworms – in ribbons every morning, shredded by those powerful, digging forelegs.

Pauline is well aware of local hostility to badgers; after all, her husband is a farmer. "The law tells farmers what they can and can't do, so they get very cross. But they can apply for a licence to shut the sett down if they spot a problem developing. Often, foraging areas are taken for development and badgers resort to gardens for food."

As for the common perception that badgers can spread TB to cows, "so can cats, foxes, deer, rats and moles," she says. We all want healthy wildlife and livestock in our countryside, she argues, but rather than the annual official badger cull (2,500 are killed at a cost of £3,000 a head) she advocates blood-testing and vaccination of cows.

At Secret World Pauline makes sure that all badgers are healthy before being released into the wild, and this weekend members of Somerset's badger groups will be at New Road Farm to give talks and discuss these issues.

And there has been a happy ending to the story of Lady, the badger rescued from baiters. She turned out to be pregnant and, after giving birth to three cubs, was released back to the wild with her new family. In a reversal of their fortunes, the lorry driver was convicted of badger cruelty and went to prison for four months.

Secret World, New Road Farm, East Hunspill, High-



bridge, Somerset (01278 783250). Open daily 10am-6pm (or dusk if earlier). Closed 25 and 26 December. Family ticket £13; adults £4.25; children £2.95; OAPs £3.75; reduced rates November-March. 'Foster' a badger for £24.95, receiving Pauline Kidner's video 'Badgers In My Kitchen', a certificate and a six-monthly update.

Wild things: once they have recovered, most animals at Secret World are released back into their natural habitat

Photographs: John Voos

### TRAVEL: UK

**Railway Tours**

**Post-Time Rail Ltd, 116 Trent Valley Road, Lichfield, Staffs WS13 6EU**  
Telephone: 01543 411971 Fax: 01543 417531

**A Steamy Good Day Out**  
**The Pilgrims Progress**  
8th November 1997

Relive the magic of steam as two giants from the steam age pull a train of heritage carriages over the Great Western Main Line to the Sea, passing towns of Plymouth.

Travel in reserved seats on board a private train from the following stations:  
London Paddington, Slough, Reading, Didcot, Swindon, Bristol Temple Meads and Exeter.

The Pilgrims Progress allows the opportunity for the beauty of the county of Devon to show its diversity as you sit back in comfort and travel behind two beautifully restored steam locomotives.

Leave the county town of Exeter with fine views of the Cathedral.

Road along the Sea Wall, as the railway line is sandwiched between the English Channel and red sandstone cliffs.

Listen to the hard slopping performance as the two locomotives haul the heavy train over the South Devon Banks as we skirt the edge of Dartmoor.

Time to discover the novel town of Plymouth.

Unique Complimentary Information Pack

Three different classes of travel available

Prices start from as little as £49.00 return

Spend yourself in the luxury of Premier Class, with full silver service at seat dining by our attentive stewards for £103.00 including Great British Breakfast, Light Lunch and a Three Course Dinner.

Special Fares available for Juniors and Families.

Telephone Post-Time Rail on 01543 411971 for Credit Card Bookings and or further information on this and other tours.

**UK Travel**

**freedom of Britain & Ireland**  
Huge choice of cottages, lodges, farmhouses and more.  
**offer extended**  
ONLY £5 DEPOSIT  
**BLAKES COTTAGES**  
NEW ACCOMMODATION NOW  
quote code D18/07  
**01282 445777**

**Welcome to Cottage Holidays**  
NEW 1998  
BROCHURE OUT NOW  
DISCOUNTS FOR  
COTTAGES  
PETS GO FREE  
• Bedford, Northampton, Luton,  
• Dares, North York Moors, Poles,  
• Wales, Dorset, Devon, Dorset,  
• Cornwall, Devon, Isle of Wight,  
• West Country - Ireland - prices  
from £12.50 and £12.50  
**01756 702200**

**English Country Cottages**  
AN UNPARALLELED  
choice in England's  
loveliest areas.  
Free 436 page  
colour brochure.  
Ring  
(0996) 851113  
QUOTE EWM 0204

**UK Travel Advertising**  
also  
appears on  
page 4.

**Activity Holidays**

**LEARN TO SWIM**  
Over 12,000 Successes  
**FREEPHONE**  
**0800 281 372**  
For FREE Colour Brochure

**SWIM INNS**  
HAVE NEVER FAILED TO  
TEACH AN ADULT TO SWIM  
**01352 780503**  
(NORCHESTER) FOR BROCHURE

**ENGLISH WANDERER** New Year  
Walking Breaks & Weekends  
Brochure: 01740 653169

**Festive Breaks**

**CHRISTMAS & NEW YEAR GUERNSEY**  
DELUXE FESTIVE HOLIDAYS TO BEAUTIFUL GUERNSEY  
4 Days by air  
from Guernsey &  
Guernsey  
with 196  
from only  
**£199**  
DEPARTS 23 + 28 DECEMBER  
PRICE INCLUDES -  
• Return flights  
• Luxury Hotel on Guernsey  
• Half Board  
• Gala Dinner and Dance  
• Entertainment Programme  
• Holiday Insurance £18.00 - Essential  
**BOOK NOW**  
or ring for further information  
**0181-980 7244**  
Also available are 5th February to Easter &  
Luxury Coach Holidays to Spain for Christmas

**ACTIVITY CHRISTMAS & New Year**  
Breaks, Accom Activities, Tel:  
01452 500055

**NATIONAL FEDERATION OF BADGER GROUPS**

**TODAY IS NATIONAL BADGER DAY!**

Did you know...  
Every year an estimated 50,000 badgers die on our roads. Countless others are injured.  
10,000 badgers die in agony in the barbaric and illegal 'spots' of badger digging and hunting, where badgers have their jaws and backs broken before being attacked by dogs.  
Large numbers die lingering deaths in snares, or are poisoned or shot.  
Many others lose their setts and habitats to road and housing development.  
Most badger cubs never reach their first birthday.

The National Federation of Badger Groups is the **only national** organisation which works solely to protect badgers and we represent over 80 local voluntary badger groups throughout the UK. We provide information and expert advice on all badger issues. NFBG is a registered charity and relies on subscriptions and donations to continue its work.

**YOU CAN HELP BADGERS BY SUPPORTING THE NFBG!**

☐ I would like to become an NFBG Supporter and enclose £15

☐ I am enclosing a donation of ☐ £5 ☐ £15 ☐ £25 ☐ £50 ☐ Other

☐ Please accept my credit card donation of:

Card No. \_\_\_\_\_ Expiry date: \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Please send me information on "The NFBG/Junior membership" details of my local badger group, a deed of covenant, legacy leaflet (delete as applicable).

Names (Mr/Ms/Mrs/Miss/other) \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Post Code \_\_\_\_\_

Please complete the above and send to:  
NFBG, Freepost LON 316, London SW8 4YY.  
Please make cheques/postal orders payable to NFBG. Thank you.  
Registered charity no 1041772

**UK Travel**

**Advertising**  
also  
appears on  
page 4.

**Badger Rescue**

**BADGER RESCUE**  
West Wales Badger Group H.Q.  
Voluntary Organisation Established 1987

needs financial assistance which includes veterinary services to help care for injured badgers and orphaned cubs.

We also need new members in the Pembrokeshire area to help cope with the many tasks we are confronted with.

For further information contact  
Hon. Secretary Joy Hands,  
High Garth, The Ridgeway,  
Saundersfoot,  
Pembrokeshire SA69 9LN.  
Telephone 01834 811056

### ARE WE NEARLY THERE?

**Wildlife outings for children**

**Beale Park, Reading, Berkshire (0118 984 5172)**  
This Thames-side wildlife park is home to many rare and endangered birds including flamingos, pheasants, cranes and owls. There's plenty for children to do if they get tired of bird watching. They can mingle with the animals in the pets

corner, visit the ponies or romp around in the adventure playground. If such activities fail to appeal, there's also a deer park. Open daily in the winter from 10am-5pm. Admission into the park is £2.50, children £1.50.

**Howlett's Wild Animal Park, Canterbury, Kent (01227 721410)**  
Howlett's boasts of having the world's largest breeding

colony of gorillas. At the last count more than 50 gorillas had been born on the premises. Nurturing baby creatures is a skill here – you can also see up close Britain's most successful breeding herd of African elephants. On a stroll through the park, expect to see tigers, snow leopards, bison and free-running deer and antelope. Tickets are £7.99, £5.99 children, £24 family. Opens daily 10-5pm.

**Suffolk Wildlife Park – The African Adventure**  
Lowestoft, Suffolk (01502 740 291)  
This park has brought the wilds of Africa to Britain. Colonies of lemurs play among the trees on their own islands. Indeed, there are plenty of animals from Africa throughout the park such as African lions, cheetahs, and zebras. The park also has the only aardvarks in the country. Take the children on a free safari road train, on explorer trails, and to the bouncy castle. You can also see the animals' daily feeding. Park opens daily 10am. Admission: adults £5.50, children £3.50.

**Highland Wildlife Park, Kingussie, Inverness-shire (01540 451 270)**  
On a drive through the park.

**THE INDEPENDENT**

**CRUELTY OR CULTURE?**

**IN TURKEY BEARS ARE FORCED TO STAND ON HOT PLATES TO MAKE THEM 'DANCE'.**

**TO FIND OUT WHY, READ OUR SPECIAL REPORT ON TUESDAY 28 OCTOBER.**

**IN ASSOCIATION WITH**

**WSPA**  
World Society for the Protection of Animals

**The Wildfowl and Wetlands Centre, Washington, Northumbria (0191 416 5454)**  
Flamingos, grey herons, swans, geese, ducks galore – there are more than 1,200 wildfowl here, and at least 100 species. Children (and adults) can explore the Discovery Centre and visit the wildfowl nursery. This week there are also special half-term activities based around the culture of North American Indians – these include story-telling in the grounds and making feather head-dresses. Open daily 9.30am-4pm. Adults £4, children £2.40, family ticket (two adults, two children) £10.40.

**Ann Lundregan**

**Become an Exhibitionist**

**THE arts**

**Don't miss our SPECIAL OFFER in The Sunday Review**

**SAVE UP TO £169**









## Who's eating all the fish?

Where have all the sea trout gone? Ask the disgruntled fishermen, and they all give the same answer: 'Killed by sea lice, every one'. And what produces a lethal concentration of sea lice in estuaries and sea lochs? 'Salmon farms,' they reply.

It is now nearly nine years since sea trout all but disappeared from the mid-west of Ireland, and a lucrative rural industry suddenly collapsed. Later, similar declines set in on the west coast of Scotland and in Norwegian rivers. Experts seeking to defend salmon farms pointed out that sea trout catches had been falling since the Fifties – 30 years before the first farms were established – and suggested other possible causes, not least acidification of rivers, brought about by careless planting of conifers which collect toxic substances from the atmosphere.

Yet now, after numerous investigations, Irish owners are convinced that they know what is happening. They believe that smolts – second-year sea trout, hatched in rivers – are healthy enough when they migrate down into the estuaries; but there, within days, they become infested with sea lice. These are so numerous that they literally eat the young trout alive; grazing all along their backs, they strip off the protective layer of mucus, and then the skin, until nothing remains of the dorsal fin but three bony spikes. Finally they bore into the back of the head.

Some fish turn tail within a few days and return to the river, presumably because they know instinctively that fresh water will kill the lice. The trouble is, there is no food for them in the river – which is why they migrated out to sea in the first place. They may have a second or third try at getting out, but in the end they die, either directly

In Ireland, rather than join forces in an attempt to solve the problem, fishery owners and farmers became polarised in separate camps, and bitter arguments raged. In 1995, goaded by the general refusal to admit responsibility, a group of owners on the west coast launched a major lawsuit against the Irish government and 10 salmon farming companies.

Their case against the state was (and is) that the government has allowed the farmers too much latitude, and failed to exercise its statutory responsibility to protect wild fish. The farmers are being sued for causing a nuisance, polluting the estuaries, and breaching the fishermen's constitutional right to make a living.

After preliminary hearings, the lawsuit has now reached the discovery stage, which is due to be heard in the High Court in Dublin next year. Leading the charge is Peter Mantle, owner of the Delphi fishery on the coast of Co Mayo. This small but famous and beautiful

tract of the farms on wild salmon, which have also declined sharply on much of the west coast of Scotland. Here the picture is less clear, because the habits of salmon and sea trout are different: whereas young trout remain in shallow water around the coast, salmon smolts head straight out into the ocean and stay in deep water for at least a year before returning to their native river to spawn. It is thus, in theory, less likely that they pick up lethal doses of sea lice from around salmon cages.

Nevertheless, by setting fine-mesh nets across the mouths of fjords the Norwegians have discovered that out-going salmon smolts do collect lice, and

Scotland, has recommended establishing a new, independent body to regulate all fish farming. Angling organisations are extremely keen that such a body should come into being: the Salmon & Trout Association, under its director Chris Poupard, has been lobbying intensively to have one set up, but so far has met with a "very negative" response.

"The last government took the farmers' side," says Mr Poupard. "They agreed that the farms may cause a problem, but claimed that many

Under threat: sea trout numbers are dwindling. The annual catch of one fishery in Ireland used to be 1,500 but is now 100. Photograph: Ardea



### DUFF HART-DAVIS

from physical damage, or from secondary infections brought on by the removal of their protective layer.

This process is now clearly understood – and the phenomenon of prematurely returning, lice-infested sea trout has been found only in areas where there are marine salmon cages. It is also well known that salmon farms are besieged by sea lice, and that managers struggle ceaselessly with an ever-changing variety of chemicals to keep the parasites under control.

What nobody has been able to prove is that the lice which are killing trout derive from the farms – yet it seems beyond doubt that if cages containing hundreds of thousands of salmon are infested with parasites, the general level of lice in sea loch or estuary is bound to increase.

Part of the debate now is about the effect of the farms on wild salmon, which have also declined sharply on much of the west coast of Scotland. Here the picture is less clear, because the habits of salmon and sea trout are different: whereas young trout remain in shallow water around the coast, salmon smolts head straight out into the ocean and stay in deep water for at least a year before returning to their native river to spawn. It is thus, in theory, less likely that they pick up lethal doses of sea lice from around salmon cages.

Nevertheless, by setting fine-mesh nets across the mouths of fjords the Norwegians have discovered that out-going salmon smolts do collect lice, and

Scotland, has recommended establishing a new, independent body to regulate all fish farming. Angling organisations are extremely keen that such a body should come into being: the Salmon & Trout Association, under its director Chris Poupard, has been lobbying intensively to have one set up, but so far has met with a "very negative" response.

"The last government took the farmers' side," says Mr Poupard. "They agreed that the farms may cause a problem, but claimed that many

complex factors were involved. We don't agree. We believe the central issue is sea lice."

There has been one bit of good news for the fishermen. Until now the east coast of Scotland has remained almost entirely free of farms, and the Crown Estate recently rejected an application to expand a small unit in the Cromarty Firth into a major enterprise producing 2,000 tons of salmon a year. "We objected to the proposal like crazy," says Mr Poupard, "because it would have affected a large number of east coast rivers. The significant thing is that one of the Crown Estate's reasons for refusing was the possible impact on wild fishery interests. It's the first time they have ever acknowledged this in turning down an application. There's a glimmer of hope on the horizon."

#### NATURE NOTE

With the harvest gone from the fields, and supplies of wild food dwindling in woods and hedges, rats have withdrawn into barns. Thoroughly unwelcome lodgers they are, too, for they carry unpleasant diseases such as leptospirosis, and their destructive capacity is astonishing. Not only do they chew their way into sacks of corn or potatoes; they also gnaw through wood and even burrow through the interstices of stonework. Once established under the floor or in the roof of a building, they are very hard to shift. They are also inveterate egg-stealers. They certainly roll chickens' eggs along the floor by pushing with their noses, to eat them in a place of safety. But do they carry eggs as well? Old country characters tell how one rat lies on its back, cradling the egg in all four legs, while another drags the live trolley off by the tail. True or false? I am never sure – but not for nothing do humans use the phrase "rat-like cunning".

Duff Hart-Davis

## Global warming is feathering the nests

Good news this week from the Wildlife Trusts: little egrets are breeding in Britain. Daniel Butler examines the implications.

The little egret, a white, heron-like bird originally from the Mediterranean, was one of our rarest visitors until 1988 when small flocks began to be reported. Last year the first pair nested in Poole Harbour, and this year five pairs successfully reared 12 young.

The little egrets are not alone: several species, whether previously unknown or regarded as rare migrants, are now firmly established on our list of breeding birds. Cetti's warbler began breeding in Hampshire and the West Country in the Sixties. Although this small, drab bird of damp scrub is usually found only in southern Europe, today there are probably around 500 pairs in this country. What makes this all the more remarkable is that, unlike all but one of our remaining warblers, it overwinters here.

The greatest success story of all, however, is that of the collared dove. Until the Thirties the

nearest population was in the Balkans, but over the next 20 years numbers moved westwards, with the first British nest reported in 1955. Now this pigeon is widespread across almost all of England and lowland Scotland.

Elsewhere, previously scarce birds have notched up marked successes. Best known is the osprey, exterminated in the last century, which began to breed here again in the Fifties and now numbers almost 100 pairs. The hobby – a small, migratory falcon – is less familiar, but its numbers have risen from about 60 pairs in the Fifties to between 500 and 900 pairs today, while there are more than 100 pairs of marsh harriers (down to two pairs in the Fifties).

So why the sudden attraction of Britain? Global warming is the obvious answer, according to Chris Meade, who orchestrates the British Trust for Ornithology's authoritative census. "This could well be advance warning of climate change," he says sombrely. "Nature can be incredibly sensitive to even the slightest variations in temperature and rainfall." To back his case, he points out that records indicate that many birds across Europe are beginning to breed

up to a month earlier than they did 50 years ago.

The reason is that higher temperatures mean more food – and, in particular, insects – during the critical early weeks of the breeding season. Sure enough, the boom in new bird species has been echoed among invertebrates such as the median wasp

(first recorded here in 1988) and the yellow-winged darter (a southern European dragonfly, first recorded in 1995).

Changing land use is also responsible for some improvements. Although modernisation of agriculture has undoubtedly resulted in a drastic decline in pasture-loving skylarks and

grey partridges, where there are losers there are also winners. One clear beneficiary is the collared dove, which has used the recent shift to cereals to colonise farmyards where it feeds on spilt grain.

Other land changes have helped the hobby. "Although hobbies live mainly on insects

such as dragonflies, which do better with warmer weather, their increase may well be to do with the construction industry, which has led to more gravel pits and hence more hunting grounds," says Meade.

But although all these factors may be at work in southern England, none of them appears to

explain the sudden arrival of northern visitors such as the Lapland bunting, formerly regarded as an occasional winter migrant fleeing particularly hard Arctic weather.

The purple sandpiper is another recent arrival from the north, first breeding in Caintness in 1978. Today there are probably

Born in Britain: this year five pairs of little egrets have successfully reared 12 young in this country. Photograph: Ardea



half-a-dozen pairs, but Scotland has plenty of potentially suitable habitats, and bird-watchers throughout the country are hopeful that they will soon become firmly established.

"Global warming doesn't necessarily mean higher temperatures across the whole of Britain," counters Meade. He goes on to explain that many scientists believe that as Antarctica thaws, the meltwater could shift the Gulf Stream westwards. At the moment this keeps Scotland warmer than similar latitudes elsewhere.

Nonetheless, Meade admits that rising mercury cannot be the whole answer. He says improved counting methods are leading to more reports of rarities. Also, raptors have undoubtedly benefited from a change in attitudes among gamekeepers, while all birds have been helped by legal protection and a decline in egg-collecting and taxidermy.

In spite of this, he believes that global warming is by far the most important factor. Assuming he is right, it should serve to remind us that whereas climate change has terrifying implications for man, many wild creatures will undoubtedly benefit.



## Just keep your eye on the bishop's hat

A one-way train ticket from Salisbury to Winchester costs £8.40. Buses between the cities do not run on Sundays in winter. If driving, park in Kiln Lane in Winchester as long-term parking in the town centre is difficult and expensive; this costs 1.5 miles off the route. The walk is outlined in Lonely Planet's 'Walking in Britain'; sketch map and route details also from Winchester Tourist Information (01962 840500). B&Bs in Broughton and King's Somborne can be booked from Winchester. Salisbury Tourist Information Centre (01722 334936) is also helpful. Maps: OS maps 184 and 185 are recommended to cope with poor waymarking from Broughton to Salisbury.

*As part of the forthcoming millennium celebrations, the National Portrait Gallery, in conjunction with the Sports Ministry, is planning an exhibition on the development of sport in Britain, including portraits of every sporting hero of the 20th century.*

That lead of 25 pips is misleading for a number of reasons. We are on the bar and *may* not enter for some time; we have already buried extra men on our 1- and 2-point turns which, as we have seen before, distorts the pip count; White has 8 rolls (45, 54, 46, 54, 56, 65, 33, 66) which make his 4-point next roll and if he doesn't make it this time he will be threatening to do so on each subsequent move.

In addition to having to revise my thoughts about the pip count, I also considered that even if I came in straight away I was likely to be giving White a double or triple shot at my escaping man. White's strategy here, if he can't make his 4-point, is to make points in his outer board as he brings his men around. All in all, it didn't look as if I could win the required 25 per cent of the games so reluctantly I passed.

Later analysis with the assistance of Jellyfish proved that passing was correct. This position indicates once again how rare it is to be able to take a double when on the bar facing a 5-point board.



## The toughest chain reactions

For a sport that has apparently boomed so big for so long, mountain biking is due to take off soon. Real mountain biking, that is, says Eric Kendall.

"Getting air", that bad feeling when your tyres lose contact with the ground, is a seminal moment on a mountain bike. You suddenly find that your wheels aren't just for rolling on, and that biking isn't one notch up from pedestrianism, but one notch down from manned space flight. And if leaving the earth's surface is half the fun, landing is the other.

This is the world that titanium frames, full suspension and tractor tyres were made for: hairy drop-offs, inclines of mountain goat severity, surfaces that shake your fillings loose, and pure, unadulterated speed. Looking before you leap means you'll never go, so don't look.

Real mountain biking is rather different from the tame feats many might imagine. To every Fulham farmer cluttering the streets in a four-wheel drive, there are 10 mountain bike riders who never see single tracks, gloopy mud, or an incline steeper than a kerbstone. No wonder people are always asking why they've got so many gears.

There's nothing wrong with bridle paths, tarmac or potholes, but the thrill of a truly mad descent is unbeatable. The downhill race circuit, the most extreme branch of mountain biking, tours alpine resorts for prolonged rider and spectator thrills. But you can find steep stuff in most parts of Britain, too, where only you and a few sheep will know if you bottled it. Only the length of run will be lacking, so a day's ride will involve many ups as well as downs, making this a sport for the fittest.

But, unlike some endurance activities that take place against a backdrop of wild scenery, biking carries all the risks of a real-life adventure, with the potential to get a long way from anywhere and little in the way of back-up and safety nets other than on the competition circuit. It's like downhill skiing, without a St Bernard or a *pitou* for miles.

If you want to minimise the uphill and have a degree of support, that can be arranged. Most of the accessible mountainous corners of the earth are now biked by groups, using four-wheel drives to reach the heights and as back-up in the event of punctures - of the lung, skull or inner tube. No question about it, this is territory for helmets - and body armour, too, under race conditions.

If all of this puts you off even more than the thought of giving way to riders and ramblers back on the bridle paths, the technical stuff may appeal. Trial-type riding needs less nerve for speed and a minimal head for heights until you reach world-class, bus-hopping levels.

The right terrain is all around, where

ever you live; obstacles can be found on the street or in the hills. Yet out on the trail, the challenge of balancing at minimal speed takes on a practical aspect, helping to keep your feet dry during stream crossings and taking the pain out of the uphill. Wobbling and weaving up a boulder-strewn path will make you cross-eyed with concentration, suppressing all other sensations.

With the cool shades and laid-back West Coast style, what can't escape anyone's attention is that mountain biking is like, you know, an image thing, man. This may constitute more of a barrier to non-hip over-25-year-olds than any of the mud, sweat and gears perception of riding bikes through soggy countryside.

But it's worth enduring the scene, just to get your hands and feet on the latest technology - not just for its performance, but for the crazy stunts you'll feel obliged to pull.



There's no getting away from it: this is simply an adult version of the games that kids play the moment they shed stabilisers. It just hurts more when you fall off, and it's more fun, too.

### What you need

About £300 is the starting-point for a good mountain bike. Cheaper ones have heavy frames and poor components which won't work well for long. Take care with second-hand "bargains" - the bike may look good, but if a frame has been stacked and then straightened out, it's worthless.

Lightest and easiest uphill are "rigid" bikes, but front suspension bikes (hardtails) cushion front-end hits and improve control in the rough, which makes them ideal for mixed riding. For downhill, try full suspension.

Other essentials include a helmet. These are a bit like bikinis: the more you pay, the less you get and the better it looks. Around £30 gets you a "mushroom head", which is less ventilated and heavier than its sleeker, pricier counterparts. Mitts or

gloves are vital for protection - even during the classic "face plant" over the handlebars, your hands are likely to hit the deck before any other bits. Eye protection is also important against glare at altitude and mud at ground level. Before hitting the trail, a map (and sometimes a compass) is vital, too. Lycra shorts aren't.

An alternative to buying all the gear you need at the outset is to hire it and try it out, or go on a guided trip with a company that supplies quality equipment as part of the package.

### Where to go

Most of Britain has good riding, but the classic rides are around the biggest hills. Head for Wales, the Lake and Peak Districts and Scotland. There are also excellent rides in areas such as the Cotswolds. Try Compass Holidays in Cheltenham (01242 250642) for quality bike hire and superb food; guided rides are also available. Other biking com-

panies include Bikes Beddgelert, Snowdonia (01766 890434); Red Kit Mountain Bikes, Llanwrtyd Wells (01591 610236); Cairnwell Mountain Sports, Glenshee (01250 885255); and Bideford Bicycle Hire, Devon (01237 424123). Check the classified ads in the mountain biking press, such as *MBUK* and *Mountain Biker International*, for details of biking weekends/holidays, including overseas trips.

Bikes are permitted on bridleways as marked on Ordnance Survey maps, but not on footpaths. Much of the more extreme terrain is underused by walkers and horse and bike riders, so the issues of access that rumble between the various factions can usually be avoided by going the extra mile and getting away from it all. This is not the case in areas heavily used by tourists, and some special restrictions (including voluntary bans at certain times on Snowdon) may apply to some routes.

Bike shops are a good source of information on access, and on local clubs with regular rides.



Splashing out and riding high: real mountain biking is an adult version of the games that kids play the moment they shed stabilisers  
Photographs: AK (above left) and Peter Grant

## How to develop a great nose

Learning about wine is a palatable pleasure, but where do you begin? Anthony Rose, wine correspondent of *'The Independent'*, gives a guide to the courses on offer.

The luxurious Ecole du Vin at Château Loudenne in Bordeaux was my induction into wine schools, and launched me into wine journalism. It was not a bad place to start. Still run by the debonair Master of Wine, Charles Eve, my tutor a decade ago, the Ecole is one of the more exotic entries in the voluminous list of wine courses on offer in the monthly publication, *Wine Magazine* (£2.95). Geographical limitations aside, choosing a wine course is,

of course, very much a matter of practicalities. Ask yourself how much time and money you are prepared to invest, and what you want from a wine course. Some offer individual sessions; most cater for different levels of knowledge, ranging from beginners, through intermediate, to advanced.

There are adult education classes, specialist courses run by individuals, auction houses and independent schools, tutored tastings and workshops run by wine merchants, not to mention the de luxe French model where you can drink in not just the produce of the grape, but the ambience of the vineyard *in situ*.

A beginner's course should give you a grounding in wine-tasting technique and description and an idea of how grape varieties and wine styles fit into regions and countries. At



intermediate to advanced levels, you'll find more detailed information with in-depth techniques on, for instance, blind tasting, and specialist wine trade-related topics such as wine service.

Whatever level you're at, look for a course that makes learning about wine a pleasure and not a chore. So in addition to making sure that the course offers up-to-date information and ample scope for wine-tasting, try, if you can, to find one where there's an element of humour and unstuffiness on offer. There should be no room at the wine bar for the po-faced approach. Here are a handful of suggestions.

**Winewise**, 107 Cufford Road, London N1 4HL (071-254 9734): £135 for six evening sessions for Beginners Wine-tasting Course, £200 for Fine Wine Course. From the basement of his Islington home, Michael Schuster runs a beginner's and a fine wine course for up to 20 people, along with individual tasting sessions. Michael's wife, Monika, a fine cook, provides accompanying morsels of food. Schuster is an

experienced palate and writer, and also a relaxed communicator with insight.

**Leith's School of Food & Wine**, 21 St Alban's Grove, London W8 5BP (071-229 0177): £206.99 for five two-hour evening sessions. The evening Certificate in Wine course stands alone from Leith's cooking courses, although with Caroline Waldegrave at the helm, there is inevitably a food and wine skew. There are also daytime wine lectures for beginners, intermediate and advanced levels as part of an annual diploma course.

**The Scale School of Wine**, PO Box LB 740, London W14 9LB (071-281 3040): £159 for five two-hour sessions. Higher course, £179 for seven sessions plus one-off evening topics. Tim Hall was a journalist and teacher, so he communicates well with his class, which runs to a maximum of 26. Plenty of room here for lively exchanges and self-expression, as I found when I gave one of the sessions. A course with attitude.

**Christie's**, 63 Old Brompton Road, London SW7 3JS (071-581 3933): £170 for five

two-hour evening sessions. **Sotheby's**, Aeolian Hall, Bloomfield Place, London W1Y 9FA (071-408 5051): £175 for five two-hour evening sessions.

**Two-hour evening sessions.** **Sotheby's**, Aeolian Hall, Bloomfield Place, London W1Y 9FA (071-408 5051): £175 for five two-hour evening sessions.

Dust down the pinstripes; adjust the twinset and pearls. There's still an aura of the old school tie about both these institutions, whose courses tend to be run by Masters of Wine. Christie's focus is on France. Sotheby's also emphasises the time-honoured classic regions, but with both a varietal and a regional course, it ventures intrepidly into the New World, too. Lecturers occasionally have had plums removed from the mouth.

**The Wine & Spirit Education Trust**, Five Kings House, 1 Queen Street Place, London EC3R 1QS. Based in London, Birmingham, Nottingham, and Burton-on-Trent (0171-236 3551): £145 for seven two-hour sessions for beginners. £270 for 14 two-hour modules at Higher Certificate level. Fees include the exam.

The WSET is the wine trade's school, although it has recently opened the cellar door to the public. There's a slight old-fashioned bias towards the Old World, but the Trust also offers competent basic grounding in a wide range of consumer and trade topics including spir-its. Get the Certificate and you're on the first rung of the ladder to being a Master of Wine.

**The Wine Education Service**, 112 Hoppers Road, London N21 3LH: Courses in

London, Oxford, Preston, Leeds, Bolton and Edinburgh. **Phil Cooper** (0181-886 0304): £155 for 10 two-hour evening sessions. Run by an ex-Wine & Spirit Education Trust lecturer, these are sessions run by Phil Cooper and members of the Association of Wine Educators. The syllabus is similar to that of WSET, but covers wine topics only and has greater em-

phasis on tasting. Up to 24 people per session.

**Recommended wine merchants and useful numbers:** **Bibendum**, 113 Regent's Park Road, London NW1 8UR (071-722 5377); **Lay & Wheeler**, The Wine Centre, Gosbecks Park, Colchester CO2 9JT (01206 713526); **Roberson**, 348 Kensington High Street, London W14 8NS (071-

371 2121); **La Vigneronne**, 105 Old Brompton Road, London, SW7 7LE (071-589 6113); **Justerini & Brooks**, 45 George Street, Edinburgh EH2 2HT (0131-226 4202); **La Reserve**, 56 Walton Street, London SW3 1RB (071-589 2020); **Ecole du Vin**, Château Loudenne, Bordeaux (01279 626801); **Association of Wine Educators** (0181-995 2277).

# THE INDEPENDENT

## Climbing Clematis

**just £5.95 for One**

Clematis are quick growing climbers which will grow up trellis or wire. Even in the first year with these two year old pot grown plants they will produce flowers. By their third year each plant will produce hundreds of flowers. The three seasonal varieties on offer are also the most popular. Choose from:

**Jackmanii** - deep purple with flowers from July to October

**Rouge Cardinal** - deep red with flowers from June to September

**Madame Le Coultre** - giant white flowers from June to September.

Buy one Clematis for just £5.95 or buy all three for £13.85 and SAVE £4!

Please send me \_\_\_\_\_ One Clematis at £5.95 inc p&p

My Choice - \_\_\_\_\_ All 3 Clematis at £13.85 per plant inc p&p

Please send me \_\_\_\_\_ All 3 Clematis at £13.85 per plant inc p&p

I enclose my cheque/PO (address on back) made payable to: Newspaper Publishing (UK) Ltd, or please debit my Access/Visa/Mastercard account with the sum of £ \_\_\_\_\_

My card number is: \_\_\_\_\_

Please use BLOCK CAPITALS. Expiry date: \_\_\_\_\_

Name (Mr/Ms/Miss/Ms) \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode: \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Orders to: INDEPENDENT CLIMBING CLEMATIS OFFER  
PO BOX 64, SOUTH WEST DISTRICT OFFICE, MANCHESTER M16 5HY.

☐ Please tick this box if you do not wish to receive future mailings from NEVIS PAPER PUBLICATIONS PLC or from companies approved by NEVIS PAPER PUBLICATIONS PLC

ING763

**How to order**  
(0161) 431 8431 for enquiries and 24 hour credit card order service OR  
Fill in coupon quoting your Access/Visa/Mastercard number or send with crossed cheque/PO, NO CASH please, to:  
**INDEPENDENT CLIMBING CLEMATIS OFFER**  
P.O. BOX 64, SOUTH WEST DISTRICT OFFICE, MANCHESTER M16 5HY  
Offer subject to availability and UK mainland residents only. If you are not completely satisfied return within 7 days for a full refund.  
Png. in England 1206967 Newspaper Publishing plc.

# ARTY FACTS

## arts

Don't miss our  
**SPECIAL OFFER**  
in The Sunday Review  
See page 42

SAVE UP TO £169

## Hern's life and career speak of greatness

There are only two more weeks to savour the talent of Major Dick Hern before he retires at the end of the Flat season. Today, one of the century's outstanding trainers of the thoroughbred racehorse sends out runners at his local course, Newbury, for the final time.

"It's all in the form book, isn't it?"

As a response to a request for an interview, it is about as much as you can expect of Major Dick Hern. The depth of talent in the man who has trained 53 Group One winners in Britain in the last 40 years is matched only by his visceral reluctance to discuss them with journalists, and even now, as a brilliant career draws towards its close, his allergy to microphones and notebooks is as pronounced as ever. In the soundbite age, this means that there is barely a punter or racegoer in the country who knows anything more about Hern than the names of his best horses, and that he has trained from a wheelchair since breaking his neck in a hunting accident 13 years ago.

Which is a shame, because those who know Hern well would not recognise the sullen Major the public sees. When confronted with someone who seems impossibly aloof, so they say, the best remedy is to imagine them locked in a lavatory, and in the case of Hern, his oldest friend can assist. Michael Pope met Hern when they served together during the War in the desert and in Italy, and gave him his first job in a racing yard, as his assistant trainer for five years from 1952.

"I had a horse running in a selling hurdle at Warwick and I thought he'd win and wanted to have a good bet on him," Pope says. "But I said to Dick, the trouble is, I know so many people when I get to Warwick, and they'll all want to know what's going on, so it's better if you go and saddle the horse, then hide, and don't appear again until you hear the bell ring for the jockeys to get up. Dick went and sat in the loo, and he said it seemed like it was an age he was sat there, with nothing to read except a timetable of trains from London to Birmingham. He said that by the

time he came out, he practically knew them by heart."

It almost goes without saying that the horse won - "and at a nice price, too" - but as Pope also points out, "soon after that he started training himself, and it wasn't long before he was winning Classics, not selling plates at Warwick." Hern moved to Newmarket in 1957 to train privately for Major Lionel Holliday, and sent out his first Classic winner, Hethersett in the St Leger, five years later. A year after that, he moved to the West Ilsley yard from where he was to secure his place in turf history.

Brigadier Gerard, Dufferrine, Bustino, Petoski, Troy, Henbit, Nashwan, Sun Princess and Dayjur were just a few of the horses to emerge from Hern's stable during the next two decades, a roll-call which is all the more extraordinary when you consider the obstacles which fate frequently placed in his way.

He has survived no fewer than three desperate reverses, any one of which might have persuaded a lesser man to hand in his licence. There was the hunting accident in 1984 which those who knew him felt had been waiting to happen. "He was a hard man to hounds," Pope says. "I always used to say to him, pull up a bit, Dick, you'll have a bad fall one of these days, but he just loved it."

Then, in 1988, he underwent vital heart surgery. "I went to see him in hospital in London," his friend recalls, "and I wouldn't have given him 48 hours."

And finally, just a few months later in March 1989, Lord Carnarvon, the Queen's



Hern: 'A tough man, but one who loves people and life and who has a great sense of humour'

wan and many of Hern's finest horses, remembers. "He was virtually told that he couldn't do the job any more and that he wasn't wanted and they would find somebody better. So he brings out a horse, first time up in a Classic, and wins. What more of an advert could you have for a trainer? That is a master craftsman at his best."

Carson, like Pope, has seen the private face of Hern. "He's a very jovial man, but when he's racing it's like he's at the office," the jockey says, while for Pope he is "the exact opposite of what people see, a man who loves people and life, with a great sense of humour. He's tough, mind you, and he stands for no nonsense, but all his staff worship him, and many of them have been with him for God knows how long."

One of those is Marcus Tregoning, a Hern employee for 14 years and the man who will inherit the training licence at the yard which Hamdan Al Maktoum built from scratch to give Hern a new home when he left

West Ilsley. "A few years ago, I was thinking, I've done five years with the Major, I really ought to move on and broaden my experience," Tregoning says, "but quite honestly I couldn't think of anyone else I'd rather work for. He's got a sort of sixth sense which allows him to see things which ordinary people don't, and particularly in the latter years, his training triumphs have been nothing short of a miracle. It's been great fun and he's taught me so much."

Including, it seems, an interesting line in bawdy songs. "He's got the great ability to remember anything that rhymes," Tregoning says, "so he's got a lot of songs that he learned in the army and he loves to sing at parties. He always holds the attention with his repertoire."

It is a difficult image to reconcile with that of the trainer with barely a word to say for himself even in victory. The conclusion, though, is clear. Major Dick Hern has got it badly wrong - it most definitely is not all in the form book.

### HERN'S PLACE AMONG THE CLASSIC TRAINERS

Most Classic wins since 1900		2,000 1,000 Derby Oaks Stakes				
21	Alec Taylor (1905-27)	4	1	3	8	5
19	Fred Darling (1916-47)	5	2	7	2	3
18	Noel Murless (1948-75)	2	6	3	5	3
17	Henry Cecil (1975-97)	2	5	3	5	4
16	Vincent O'Brien (1957-84)	4	1	6	2	3
15	Dick Hern (1952-95)	2	2	3	3	6
14	Frank Butters (1927-48)	1	1	2	6	5
13	Cecil Boyd-Rochford (1933-58)	1	3	1	2	6

### HERN'S GREAT HORSES

Brigadier Gerard: Winner of 17 of his 18 races including a record 13 Group races and memorable defeat of Mill Reef in 1971 2000 Guineas. Probably the best rider, along with Tudor Minstrel, since World War II, but able to win King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Stakes over 1m 4f. Bustino: The St Leger winner of 1974 is best remembered for his bravery in forcing Grundy to give all in the "Race of the Century", the King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Stakes of 1975. Established record for Epsom's mile and a half which lasted until Lammtarra's Derby win of 1995. Dayjur: Dazzlingly fast winner of all Europe's top sprints in 1980 and would have conquered America too but for jumping a shadow with victory seemingly assured in Breeders' Cup Sprint. Dunfermline: Only horse to beat dual Arc winner Alleged when winning St Leger of 1977. That was her second Classic as she had also won the Oaks, both wins coming in Silver Jubilee year of her owner, the Queen. Nashwan: Galloped opponents into the ground in 2000 Guineas, Derby, Eclipse Stakes and King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Stakes of 1989. Troy: Produced one of the most devastating Derby finishes ever to win the 200th running of the race in 1978, coming from 10 lengths off the leader to forge seven lengths clear within little more than a furlong.

## Little Indian lean and fit for long trail

Today's £75,000 Racing Post Trophy brings an opportunity for a cheaply bought colt to prove his worth. As Sean Woods, his trainer, points out to Richard Edmondson, he is the logical pick on form.

There have been some excellent runners from the reservation, such as Dancing Brave and Commanche Run, and Sean Woods hopes he might be saddling another native American to mention in their company when he sends out Little Indian in the Racing Post Trophy at Doncaster this afternoon.

The Newmarket trainer is already well ahead financially on a colt who cost just 21,000gns at Newmarket's October Yearling Sales. "We liked him for his movement and action and type of horse he was," Woods said yesterday. "You'd like to see him muscle up a bit but he's not really that type of horse. He's a very lean individual and if you could compare him to a human being it would be a 5,000m runner rather than a 100m runner bulging with muscles. But his movement has always been superior to anything we've had because he just floats along."

This is not to say that Little Indian conjures up memorable performances every time he is pointed down the gallops. In fact, the opposite is nearer the truth. "He's not a horse at home that makes you think 'wow' when he's working," Woods said. "He's just a very lazy, laid-back horse but he does seem to be able to produce it on the track and it's nice to be involved with him."

The first sign that Little Indian might not be just another face in the herd came in the Vintage Stakes at Goodwood. Central Park won that race but the horse that was travelling fastest at the line was the one that had come down from La Grange Stables. Little Indian subsequently took his bow and quiver to Sandown, where he again finished like the Flying Scotsman, but this time he had no others in front of him.

"People said it was the track and the other horses getting tired but if you watch that race he really quickened up well," Woods said. "He's a Group winner now and it's a natural pro-

gression to come here after the Solario. I've been able to let him down since and bring him back so I've trained him for this race. If you were a form student you would have to go for him because his form stacks up best."

The rivals include Mudcer and Mutamam, both of whom are protecting unbeaten records, plus Kilimanjaro and Craigsteel, who were in the nick of the Royal Lodge Stakes at Ascot. A line on that form, through Mark Johnston's Sharp Play, who was earlier among the stragglers in the Solario, means that Little Indian (next best 3.40) is the best option this afternoon.

Doncaster's first televised race should go to Swiss Law (3.10), who has flourished since being discarded by Godolphin after Royal Ascot. There are fias rising above the waves elsewhere. Luca Cumani now returns Zerpour (4.45) to his

**RICHARD EDMONDSON**  
NAP: Shawdon  
(Doncaster 4.15)  
NB: Little Indian  
(Doncaster 3.40)

best distance, while Mark Prescott is represented by Shawdon in the Listed Doncaster Stakes. Sir Mark does not just plonk horses in races such as this as an afterthought. He will have done his homework and ascertained that SHAWDON (nap 4.15) possesses a higher rating than most in this juvenile conditions event.

Today's is one of those beautiful afternoons when the racing runs seamlessly from one channel into another. You don't have to get the lawnmower out of the garden shed or compile a shopping list for the supermarket. Instead just plump up the settee cushions and enjoy.

The warm-up to Doncaster is at Newbury, where the main race is the St Simon Stakes. This Group Three contest looks a better showcase than the Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe for Busy Flight (2.30), who was a little embarrassed at Longchamp.

Bristol Channel (1.30), a Generous half-sister to Tenby, merits a little speculation following her satisfactory Leicester debut win, while there are prospects too for Chai-Yo (2.00). Jim Old's seven-year-old was sent out for what was ostensibly a tune-up for the jumps campaign at Ascot earlier in the month but ran so well that he now deserves to win a Flat race on his own merit.

BY GREG WOOD

racing manager, served him with notice to quit his beloved West Ilsley the following November. Some people would have declared Carnarvon and, by implication, his employer, to anyone within earshot. Hern, typically, allowed a horse called Nashwan to do the talking for him, with success in that year's 2,000 Guineas, Derby, Eclipse and King George.

"That was a very poignant time to have the horse," Willie Carson, who partnered Nash-

## F is for . . .

Face: There are but two groups of people capable of striking fear into the heart of an on-course bookie - income tax inspectors, and faces. Both are more than capable of rummaging in their satchels and taking a thick bundle of notes home, but the faces are probably the greater evil, since they take the direct approach. A face is any punter who is known to be a winner, often a "commission agent" for a heavy-hitting owner or trainer who would prefer not to rub shoulders with the boi polloi in Tatts in order to get their mon-

ey on. Fortunately for the layers, the faces are few while the mugs are many.

Forecast: An attempt to predict the first two or three finishers in a race, in either the correct or any order, depending on who you bet with. The tote, via the Dual Forecast and Trio, require only the right names, but bookmakers, who offer Computer Straight Forecasts and Tricasts, demand the exact placings too, while also remaining suspiciously coy about the precise formula used to work out the dividend. Sensible punters figure fairly assume that this silence hides a multitude of sins, and either go to the Tote or, better still, avoid

forecasts altogether, particularly the three-horse variety, which will always be vulnerable to the eternal curse of jockeys who do not ride out their mounts for a place. Nor are the layers afraid to tweak the maths when it suits their purposes, most recently - and outrageously - to factor in the effect of the draw at certain tracks where some punters spied the glimmer of an advantage. Their claim that SPs did not reflect the chances of well-drawn horses was an insult to the intelligence of backers, who can appreciate that, for instance, huge numbers have a huge advantage in sprints at Hamilton, and adjust their bets accordingly.

Form: What horses have. And, at a midweek meeting at Sandown Park, a fair proportion of the punters too.

Forty-Nines: Low-rent facsimile of Camelot's bi-weekly Lottery draw, which for the last year or so has been taking place every evening in a betting shop near you. Designed to squeeze the last few pennies from the desperados who remain when even the dogs have returned to their kennels, Forty-Nines is the bare bones: no presenters on a few grand per show, nor even a ridiculous fake gypsy who has every angle covered ("I see success for a man in either London or Birmingham. Or possibly a woman."). A disembodied

hand starts up a machine holding 49 balls, of which six emerge from the drum, but because bets are struck at fixed odds, the bookies have thus far escaped being prosecuted for running a lottery, something which legally only Camelot can do. May soon expand to two draws a day because, as one bookmaker put it rather succinctly this week: "If you take £100 on 49s, it is the equivalent of taking £200 or £250 on racing. The high profit margin is worth going for." Enough said.

Franciscal and also for Flockton Grey: both of them horses who were the focus of "ringing" scandals. A ringer is a horse who runs under an assumed

name, often a three-year-old pretending to be a two-year-old, with the intention of defrauding the bookies. Franciscal won a two-year-old seller at Bath in 1953 at 10-1, having been backed off-course to win over £50,000 at SP. Normally, this money would have been "blown back" to the track to shorten up the price, but the four-string gang behind Franciscal (in truth, a three-year-old called Santa Amaro) cut the phone wires to Bath racecourse about 10 minutes before the off, thereby ensuring a healthy SP. The only reward for their ingenuity, however, was jail, and there were criminal convictions too after Flockton Grey's 20-length win, again at 10-1, in a race for two-

year-olds at Leicester in 1982. Flockton Grey was, in fact, Good Hand, a year older than his rivals, and three men were subsequently convicted of conspiracy to defraud, among them a businessman called Ken Richardson. He, somewhat ironically, is now involved with Doncaster Rovers - who have spent the last few months masquerading as a football team.

Furlong: The most elastic unit of measurement known to physical science. Defined as one eighth of a mile, or 220 yards, but its actual length can be anything from 300 yards, if your horse is the one in front, to less than 50, if it's the one finishing far from off the pace.



GREG WOOD  
THE A-Z  
OF BETTING

### CARLISLE

#### HYPERION

1.50 Sandbar 2.20 He's Got Wings 2.50 Pentlands Flyer 3.20 Four From Home 3.50 Lord Of The West 4.25 Cottage Prince 5.00 Vallhalla

GOING: Firm (Good to Firm in places).  
● Right-hand, undulating course. Run-in of 250yds.  
● Course is on southern outskirts of town. 4m west of junction 42 of M6. Bus services from Carlisle station 2m. ADMISSION: Club £12. Pensioners & Juniors £8. Veterans £6. (25). CAR PARK: Car & Coach parking free - please area & racecourse parking £2.50.  
● LEADING TRAINERS: Mrs M Rowley 30-98 (21.7%), G Richards 28-17 (20.9%), C Parker 28-98 (13.7%), J M Jefferson 12-48 (8.7%).  
● LEADING JOCKEYS: P Haves 27-88 (27.7%), A Dodkins 22-18 (25.4%), B Storey 18-20 (12%), R Gifford 9-23 (14.2%).  
● FAVOURITES: 133-335 (45%).  
BLINKERED FIRST TIME: None.

#### 1.50 GREAT GABLE NOVICE HURDLE (CLASS E) £3,000 added 2m 1f

1 3-322 SILVERDALE LAD (28) (2) (B) K Hogg 11.5 ..... M Foster  
2 00000 GROG (F12) B Macgregor 5 10 12 ..... B Storey  
3 12834 LORD OF THE LOCH (166) L Lingo 6 10 12 ..... R Supple  
4 6004 RUN FOR THE MILL (21) J M Jefferson 5 10 12 ..... A K Smith 11  
5 03004 SPIDERS DELIGHT (25) T Cuthbert 9 10 12 ..... J Johnson  
6 2 SANDBAR (21) J H Johnson 4 10 11 ..... P Carbery  
7 00001 ELISBA (147) G Kelly 11 10 7 ..... P Midgley (8)  
8 - declared -

BETTING: 7-4 Sandbar, 8-1 Silverdale Lad, 10-30 Lord Of The Loch, 11-4 Spiders Delight, 25-1 Spiders Delight, Run For The Mill, 33-1 Grog, 65-1 Elise

### 2.20 SADDLEBACK NOVICE HURDLE (CLASS E) £3,000 added 2m 4f 110yds

1 53-56 DONT FORGET CURTIS (14) Mrs K Lamb 5 11.5 ..... Miss G Lamb (2)  
2 00002 JEWELL'S PROSPERITY (14) J J O'Neill 5 10 12 ..... R McInnes (8)  
3 00003 HES GOT WINGS (40) M Pelt 4 10 11 ..... D Bentley  
4 00004 RESURFACED (20) J Turner 4 10 11 ..... R Supple  
5 00005 WINCHTOP (54) Mrs L Russell 4 10 11 ..... A Thornton  
6 00006 POWDER PRISM (11) Mrs S Smith 6 10 7 ..... R Wilkinson (5)  
7 - declared -

BETTING: 6-7 Jewell's Prosperity, 8-4 Hes Got Wings, 10-1 Resurfaced, 12-1 Don't Forget Curtis, 25-1 others

### 2.50 MALCOLM GALLETT 80TH BIRTHDAY CELEBRATION NOVICE CHASE (CLASS D) £5,000 added 2m 4f 110yds

1 002-1 PENTLANDS FLYER (21) (2) J H Johnson 5 11.5 ..... P Carbery  
2 002-2 ANOTHER MEADOW (15) J Dixon 9 11.5 ..... D Parker  
3 002-3 SHARPER YEAR (133) T Carr 6 11.5 ..... A Dodkins  
4 002-4 JOURNEY GENERAL (21) C Parker 6 11.5 ..... R Supple  
5 14-223 WELL APPOINTED (15) (2) (B) B Macgregor 11.5 ..... B Storey  
6 002-5 SUPER GUY (14) J Barclay 5 11.3 ..... A Thornton  
7 002-6 GAME POINT (206) J Lamb 5 11.0 ..... J Berke  
8 - declared -

BETTING: 4-7 Pentlands Flyer, 5-2 Well Appointed, 10-1 Sharper Year, 14-1 Super Guy, 20-1 Banner Year, 25-1 Another Meadow, 65-1 Game Point

### 3.20 LADBROKES LUCKY CHOICE H'CAP HURDLE (CLASS E) £3,000 added 3m 110yds

1 25-41 GALE AHEAD (28) (2) G M Moore 7 11.0 ..... B Storey  
2 000-5 KENNA GROOVY (22) P Haves 11.5 ..... M Smith 8  
3 000-22 FOUR FROM HOME (15) J J O'Neill 5 10 12 ..... P Carbery  
4 456-25 ROYAL CIRCUIS (115) P Haves 10 10 ..... A Dodkins  
5 000-1 BERBERA (22) J McKee 5 10 10 ..... R Supple  
6 - declared -

BETTING: 5-4 Gale Ahead, 5-2 Four From Home, 4-1 Royal Cirous, 13-2 Berbera, 8-1 Kenna Groovy

### 3.55 CUMBRIAN HOTEL HANDICAP CHASE (CLASS C) £5,300 added 3m

1 1-341 FIVELEIGH BUILDS (15) (2) Mrs L Russell 10 12.0 ..... A Thornton  
2 000-1 SUPERTOP (7) (2) L Lingo 9 11.0 ..... W Dowling (7)  
3 000-2 LORD OF THE WEST (228) (2) J J O'Neill 8 11.1 ..... P Carbery  
4 000-3 BOARDING SCHOOL (15) (2) C Parker 10 10.0 ..... D Parker 8  
5 - declared -

Minimum weight: 10st. True handicap weights. Boarding School set 8st.

BETTING: 11-4 Lord Of The West, 6-4 Fiveleigh Builds, 3-1 Boarding School

### 4.25 OLD MAN OF CONISTON HANDICAP HURDLE (CLASS D) £3,650 added 2m 1f

1 123-1 DOWN THE FELL (20) (2) J H Johnson 5 11.5 ..... P Carbery  
2 323-1 SUPERTOP (7) (2) L Lingo 9 11.0 ..... W Dowling (7)  
3 001-1 COTTAGE PRINCE (15) (2) J J O'Neill 4 10.7 ..... G Hoggan (2)  
4 433-1 HIGHLAND WAT (7) M Tothman 9 10.0 ..... C Macdonald (7)  
5 000-5 HONORS (22) G M Moore 9 10.0 ..... J Hogg (7)  
6 000-15 DARK FOUNTAIN (15) (2) J Dixon 10 10.0 ..... B Storey  
7 - declared -

Minimum weight: 10st. True handicap weights. Highland Wat set 11st. Honors set 8st. Dark Fountain set 8st.

BETTING: 7-4 Supertop, 9-3 Cottage Prince, 10-30 Down The Fell, 8-1 Highland Wat, 15-2 Honors, 50-1 Dark Fountain

### 5.00 GREAT DODD STANDARD NH FLAT RACE (CLASS H) £1,500 added 2m 1f

1 31- VALLHALLA (175) M Schurmer 4 11.0 ..... C Macdonald (7)  
2 51- MELBURNIE (15) J M Jefferson 5 11.4 ..... E Callaghan (2)  
3 122-0 K Hogg 5 11.4 ..... G Hoggan (2)  
4 000-1 SLIP AWAY (7) J O'Neill 4 11.2 ..... R McInnes (8)  
5 000-1 MILL BEE W Smed 4 10.2 ..... S McInnes (7)  
6 000-15 SOTATIE Mrs S Smith 4 10.2 ..... R Wilkinson (5)  
7 - declared -

BETTING: 4-11 Vallhalla, 11-2 Mr Melburnie, 7-1 Sotatie, 8-1 Slip Away, 12-1 Tuzzo, 25-1 Mill Bee

### WORCESTER

#### HYPERION

2.35 Northern Drums 3.05 Brazil Or Bust 3.35 Rowington 4.10 Plan-A 4.40 Northern Starlight 5.10 Cassio's Boy

GOING: Good (Good to Firm in places on hurdles course).  
● Left-hand course, level with long straight and easy turn.  
● Course is on the A443, Station 1m. ADMISSION: Club £12. Pensioners & Juniors £8. Veterans £6. (25). CAR PARK: Free.  
● LEADING TRAINERS: M Pigg 38-128 (27.5%), D Nicholson 27-80 (23.9%), K Bailey 26-122 (22.5%), P Hobbs 25-106 (21.3%).  
● LEADING JOCKEYS: A Maguire 28-182 (18%), D Bridgwater 24-125 (12.2%), W Williams 25-100 (17.7%), D Morris 7-15 (17.3%).  
● FAVOURITES: 227-881 (25.5%).  
BLINKERED FIRST TIME: None.

#### 2.35 CITY & COUNTY CONDITIONALS H'CAP HURDLE (CLASS F) £2,575 2m

1 41182 HONEYBEE WOOD (23) (2) M Shoppard 9 11.0 ..... L Appleby  
2 40004 WHITE WILLOW (18) (2) T Weil 8 11.1 ..... X Alcock  
3 409-2 ASTRAL INVASION (157) (2) T Weil 8 11.1 ..... J Mayford (8)  
4 001-1 NORTHERN DRUMS (9) M Pigg 4 11.0 ..... G Supple  
5 001-2 GAINWAY BOSS (20) (2) J Williams 5 10.2 ..... E Haddock  
6 000-6 ILANDRA (7) G L Moore 5 10.1 ..... M Bachelard (5)  
7 550-0 FASTIME GOLD (159) (2) R J Price 5 10.7 ..... D J Kenworthy  
8 - declared -

BETTING: 13-8 Northern Drums, 7-4 Honeybee Wood, 4-1 Gainway Boss, 12-1 Fastime Gold, 10-1 Astral Invasion, 20-1 White Willow

#### 3.05 JOHN BURKE MEMORIAL HANDICAP CHASE (CLASS D) £3,000 added 2m

1 1753- BRAZIL OR BUST (270) (2) P R Webster 8 11.0 ..... C O'Draper  
2 322-1 NO LIGHT (15) (2) A Turrell 10 11.2 ..... L Harvey  
3 325-1 SIDRA RUN (8) (2) J J O'Neill 10 12 ..... M A Fitzgerald 6  
4 - declared -

BETTING: 11-10 No Light, 6-4 Brazil Or Bust, 4-1 Sidra Run

### 3.35 SUZANNE KIRBY EBF 'NH' NOVICE HURDLE (CLASS E) £2,925 2m 2f

1 423-5 CERTAIN SHOT (22) (2) (P) G McCourt 8 11.0 ..... D Bridgwater  
2 000-1 LIVES WORK P HOBBS 5 11.0 ..... G Torrey  
3 000-2 MICHAEL BLUE (175) W Jones 5 11.0 ..... T Jones  
4 P P HANNAHOUNT LEADER (148) D R Curtis 7 10.12 ..... D Morris  
5 000-1 ROWINGTON (202) D Nicholson 6 11.0 ..... C Rios (7)  
6 000-6 BRAVE FRIEND C M Hicks 5 10.9 ..... V Stagny  
7 - declared -

BETTING: 4-7 Rowington, 7-2 Certain Shot, 11-4 Lives Work, 14-1 Hannahount Leader, 25-1 Brave Friend, 25-1 Michael Blue

### 4.10 PVC CHALLENGE HANDICAP CHASE (CLASS C) £5,000 added 2m 4f 110yds

1 140-1 STRONG TARGOIN (28) P Hogg 7 11.0 ..... T J Murphy  
2 000-1 HIGHLAND JACK (224) (2) A Turrell 7 10.12 ..... J Mayford  
3 000-1 PLAN-A (175) (2) R Price 7 10.7 ..... P Hogg  
4 - declared -

BETTING: 6-4 Strong Targoin, 10-1 Highland Jack, 3-1 Plan-A

### 4.40 FRED RIMMEL MEMORIAL NOVICE CHASE (CLASS D) £5,000 added 2m 4f 110yds

1 11-1-1 NORTHERN STARLIGHT (2) (2) M Pigg 6 11.4 ..... C Macdonald  
2 000-2 DON'T LEAVE ME (254) D R Curtis 7 10.12 ..... D Morris  
3 000-2 JALCANITO (21) (2) R Jackson 7 10.12 ..... D Morris  
4 200-3 HONESTY (12) R Hogg 7 10.12 ..... J Mayford  
5 UNP. ACT IN TIME (22) R Hogg 7 10.12 ..... J Mayford  
6 - declared -

BETTING: 1-2 Northern Starlight, 5-2 Honesty, 11-4 Don't Leave Me, 12-1 Act In Time, 16-1 Jalcanito

### 5.10 LADBROKES HANDICAP HURDLE (CLASS C) £4,850 added 2m 4f

1 000-0 SUPRESE GIFT (F113) M Pigg 8 12.0 ..... W Wilkinson  
2 240-3 SOLIDAT (USA) (185) D Nicholson 4 11.3 ..... A Maguire  
3 331-5 SILVER STANDARD (14) (2) T Foster 7 10.3 ..... S Wynne 5  
4 274-1 CASSIO'S BOY (14) (2) G McCourt 6 10.2 ..... D Mottet  
5 - declared -

BETTING: 10-11 Solidat, 3-1 Cassio's Boy, 5-2 Express Gift, 6-1 Silver







TO RESPOND TO ANY  
Voice personals ADVERTISEMENT, CALL:  
**0891 862 117**  
AND FOLLOW THE EASY INSTRUCTIONS.  
24 HOURS A DAY!  
(Calls cost 50p per minute at all times)

# THE INDEPENDENT Voice personals

TO PLACE YOUR FREE  
Voice personals ADVERTISEMENT, CALL:  
**0800 216 318**  
24 HOURS A DAY! FOR LIVE ASSISTANCE FROM  
A VOICE PERSONALS REPRESENTATIVE,  
CALL MONDAY-FRIDAY 9AM-8PM.

## WOMEN SEEKING MEN

**SUSSEX COAST LADY**  
Attractive, warm, caring, educated, slim, blonde, mid-40s, many interests, seeks professional male, for friendship, possible relationship. 231145

**COMPANIONSHIP**  
Good-humoured, loving, kind, peaceful and understanding female, 35-40, any nationality, for friendship, possible relationship. 231145

**STYLISH & SPARKLING**  
Attractive, stylish, brunette lady, 43, looks younger, no ties, enjoys travel and adventure, seeks professional male, 35-45, for friendship, possible relationship. 231145

**ADVENTUROUS**  
Are you an adventurous, affectionate? Well-educated male, 35-45? Are you interested in the great outdoors? Do you want to travel to more exotic places? Female, 35, seeks you, for friendship/romance. 231145

**SAILOR AHOY!**  
Friendly, professional, tall, slim, Asian female, 25, enjoys sailing, table tennis, tennis, badminton, GOLF, with similar interests, 23-35, for friendship, possible relationship, London/SE area. 231145

**COOKING FOR ONE?**  
Me too, attractive, attractive female, 28, seeks tall, fun-loving male, 28-38, for friendship/romance, possible relationship, London/SE area. 231145

**ATRACTIVE, VERY INTELLIGENT**  
Female, 29, a little eccentric, addresses animals, music, countryside, excellent at driving, fun, seeks professional, humorous, intelligent, well-bred male, 30-40, for friendship, possible relationship, London/SE area. 231145

**TOTAL WOMAN**  
Are you tall, handsome, muscular, professional, single male, 35-45? I am a single, black, classy, exotic, educated female, 27-32, who not an issue. 231145

**FAIR-HEADED**  
Slim, Anglo-Irish female, 32, living in the Putney area, would enjoy the company of a well-mannered male, of a similar age, for a long-term happy relationship. 231145

**TWO COMPANY**  
Are you a tall, medium build, fun-loving, independent, solvent, 35-40? Then this lady female, 33, 5'7", would like to hear from you! 231177

**SEKING A FRIEND**  
Chinese female, 33, studying in UK, enjoys music, reading, films and travel, seeks professional, honest, educated male, 30-40, with a dynamic personality, GOLF, for company and fun nights out. Call me now and break the ice. Bristol area. 231145

**GORGEOUS CELIBATE**  
Intelligent, slim female, 33, seeks warm, caring, professional male, to share cultural pursuits, country walks, interesting conversation. NW area. 231145

**LADY SEEKS**  
...or a stumpy fat guy, for possible romance. My interests: music, poetry, singing out, walking, nature, theatre, cinema, home life. Are you a genuine, kind, loving soul, 26-40? South West area. 231145

**CHRISTIAN FEMALE**  
Professional, Christian female, 30s, enjoys theatre, politics, swimming, seeks Christian male, 30-45, GOLF, NS, for fun and friendship. London area. 231145

## ALL THE USUAL

Active, bubbly, fit, funny, enthusiastic, charming lady, 40, seeking male, whatever age, for? Call to find out more. Milton Keynes/Beds. 231145

**SOUL MATE REQUIRED**  
Lovely, slim, attractive, professional lady, occasional smoker, seeking for love, for friendship, possible relationship. NW Manchester. 231145

**TEENAGE GRADUATE**  
Independent, educated lady, enjoys travel, keep fit, cinema, countryside, seeks kind, professional male, 30-40, for friendship, possible relationship. London area. 231145

**SURELY LADY**  
Attractive, slim, female, 45, seeks tall, fun-loving, intelligent male, 35-45, for friendship, possible relationship. London area. 231145

**SIMPLY THE BEST**  
Creative, humorous, black lady, enjoys travel, laughter, current affairs, cycling, cinema, cooking, seeks fun-loving, intelligent, professional male, 30-45, for friendship, possible relationship. London area. 231145

**SEEKING**  
Someone special, independent, educated lady, enjoys travel, keep fit, cinema, countryside, seeks kind, professional male, 30-40, for friendship, possible relationship. London area. 231145

**COULD YOU BE ONE?**  
A happy, interesting female, 40-something, interests include meditation, classical music, health issues, seeks professional male, 35-45, for friendship, possible relationship. London area. 231145

**BIRMINGHAM AREA**  
Warm, caring, energetic, professional, single female, 30, seeks tall, fun-loving, intelligent male, 30-40, for friendship, possible relationship. Birmingham area. 231145

**GRADUATE WOMAN**  
...seeks a man who remembers The Beatles, The Eagles, The Apples. He's professional, intelligent, well-bred, educated, tries to enter whole-hearted serious relationship. She is lively, funny and serious too. 231145

**Don't Forget**  
Place your own Voice personals ad FREE on 0800 216 318

**ATTRACTIVE FEMALE**  
Warm, compassionate, caring, bi-racial, slim female, 30s, educated to degree level, enjoys poetry, art, cinema, warm, sincere, romantic, professional male, 35-45, for friendship, possible relationship. 231145

**STYLISH & SPARKLING**  
Attractive, successful female, blonde, seeks tall, dark, handsome, professional male, 30-40, with a dynamic personality, GOLF, for company and fun nights out. Call me now and break the ice. Bristol area. 231145

**MAKE ME LAUGH**  
Warm, attractive, slim, outgoing, professional male, 30-40, seeks fun-loving, intelligent lady, 30-40, for friendship, possible relationship. NW area. 231145

**COMPANIONSHIP**  
Good-humoured, loving, kind, peaceful and understanding female, 35-40, any nationality, for friendship, possible relationship. London area. 231145

**ONE IN A MILLION**  
Professional, stylish, black female, 30, seeks tall, fun-loving, intelligent male, 30-45, for friendship, possible relationship. London area. 231145

## THE PHONE CALL THAT

could change your life

hey say it happens when you least expect it. Or should I say where you least expect it. Who'd have thought placing a personal ad would lead to something like this. I was looking to meet a few nice people. But then there was Ben. Wow! Funny, cute, and so sweet. Now we're not talking marriage here. Well, not just yet...

To place your own FREE personal ad, call  
**0800 216 318**  
EVEN THE CALL IS FREE

For FREE live assistance from a Voice Personals representative call Monday-Friday 9am-8pm.

THE INDEPENDENT  
Voice personals

Voice Personals appears in The Independent each Saturday and in The Independent on Sunday

Both the advert and the call to place the advertisement are free, however advertisers are billed at 50p per minute for message retrieval. The advertiser is strongly encouraged to record a voice greeting prior to publication. If you respond to an advertiser who has not recorded a voice greeting, you will still have the opportunity to leave a message.

**SUSSEX LADY**  
Slim, attractive, blonde, 50, many interests, 5'7", smart, educated, professional, 35-45, for friendship, possible relationship. London area. 231145

**SLIM, INTELLIGENT FEMALE**  
Slim, intelligent female, 25, blonde, green eyes, loves all sports, theatre and socialising, seeks tall, fun-loving, intelligent male, 30-40, for friendship, possible relationship. London area. 231145

**SEEKING SOUL MATE**  
Intelligent, slim female, 27, 5'8", enjoys laughing, fun, music and a bit of a challenge, seeks male, with character, to share life's ups and downs. 231145

**RURAL GLOUGES & MOBILE**  
Warm, compassionate, caring, bi-racial, slim female, 30s, educated to degree level, enjoys poetry, art, cinema, warm, sincere, romantic, professional male, 35-45, for friendship, possible relationship. 231145

**EXETER PROFESSIONAL**  
Dark-haired, slim, articulate, independent, educated female, 35, 5'7", many interests, including music, theatre, cinema, seeks like-minded male companion. 231145

**STYLISH & SPARKLING**  
Attractive, successful female, blonde, seeks tall, dark, handsome, professional male, 30-40, with a dynamic personality, GOLF, for company and fun nights out. Call me now and break the ice. Bristol area. 231145

**MAKE ME LAUGH**  
Warm, attractive, slim, outgoing, professional male, 30-40, seeks fun-loving, intelligent lady, 30-40, for friendship, possible relationship. NW area. 231145

**COMPANIONSHIP**  
Good-humoured, loving, kind, peaceful and understanding female, 35-40, any nationality, for friendship, possible relationship. London area. 231145

**ONE IN A MILLION**  
Professional, stylish, black female, 30, seeks tall, fun-loving, intelligent male, 30-45, for friendship, possible relationship. London area. 231145

THE PHONE CALL THAT  
could change your life

hey say it happens when you least expect it. Or should I say where you least expect it. Who'd have thought placing a personal ad would lead to something like this. I was looking to meet a few nice people. But then there was Ben. Wow! Funny, cute, and so sweet. Now we're not talking marriage here. Well, not just yet...

To place your own FREE personal ad, call  
**0800 216 318**  
EVEN THE CALL IS FREE

For FREE live assistance from a Voice Personals representative call Monday-Friday 9am-8pm.

THE INDEPENDENT  
Voice personals

Voice Personals appears in The Independent each Saturday and in The Independent on Sunday

Both the advert and the call to place the advertisement are free, however advertisers are billed at 50p per minute for message retrieval. The advertiser is strongly encouraged to record a voice greeting prior to publication. If you respond to an advertiser who has not recorded a voice greeting, you will still have the opportunity to leave a message.

**SUSSEX LADY**  
Slim, attractive, blonde, 50, many interests, 5'7", smart, educated, professional, 35-45, for friendship, possible relationship. London area. 231145

**SLIM, INTELLIGENT FEMALE**  
Slim, intelligent female, 25, blonde, green eyes, loves all sports, theatre and socialising, seeks tall, fun-loving, intelligent male, 30-40, for friendship, possible relationship. London area. 231145

**SEEKING SOUL MATE**  
Intelligent, slim female, 27, 5'8", enjoys laughing, fun, music and a bit of a challenge, seeks male, with character, to share life's ups and downs. 231145

**RURAL GLOUGES & MOBILE**  
Warm, compassionate, caring, bi-racial, slim female, 30s, educated to degree level, enjoys poetry, art, cinema, warm, sincere, romantic, professional male, 35-45, for friendship, possible relationship. 231145

**EXETER PROFESSIONAL**  
Dark-haired, slim, articulate, independent, educated female, 35, 5'7", many interests, including music, theatre, cinema, seeks like-minded male companion. 231145

**STYLISH & SPARKLING**  
Attractive, successful female, blonde, seeks tall, dark, handsome, professional male, 30-40, with a dynamic personality, GOLF, for company and fun nights out. Call me now and break the ice. Bristol area. 231145

**MAKE ME LAUGH**  
Warm, attractive, slim, outgoing, professional male, 30-40, seeks fun-loving, intelligent lady, 30-40, for friendship, possible relationship. NW area. 231145

**COMPANIONSHIP**  
Good-humoured, loving, kind, peaceful and understanding female, 35-40, any nationality, for friendship, possible relationship. London area. 231145

**ONE IN A MILLION**  
Professional, stylish, black female, 30, seeks tall, fun-loving, intelligent male, 30-45, for friendship, possible relationship. London area. 231145

## THIS GOOD MAN...

...I can't find, honest, humorous, intelligent, articulate, romantic, reliable, creative, gentle, caring, 40, dark hair, big heart, seeks female, with passion for art, beauty, culture, ideas, laughter, life. 231145

**ASKING THE IMPOSSIBLE**  
Romantic, humorous, creative male, 33, variety of interests, seeks what seems to be impossible, sophisticated, quality lady, with varied interests, passion and GOLF, to share best of life. Yorkshire area. 231145

**MEET ME IN THE GREEN GLEN**  
Male, 34, seeks sincere female, any age, any nationality, for long-term relationship. London area. 231145

**SEEKING A FRIEND**  
Divorced, slim, attractive, university teacher & English, 43, 5'7", from West Yorkshire, loves culture, conversation, laughter, films, walking, most sports, professional male, 35-50, with similar interests/beliefs. 231145

**PEOPLE PERSON**  
Slim, attractive female, 40s, dark hair, pale skin, green eyes, seeks intelligent, good-looking male, to share interests in art, cinema, travel, walking, drinking, eating. London based. 231145

**SEEKING A FRIEND**  
Divorced, slim, attractive, university teacher & English, 43, 5'7", from West Yorkshire, loves culture, conversation, laughter, films, walking, most sports, professional male, 35-50, with similar interests/beliefs. 231145

**SEEKING A FRIEND**  
Divorced, slim, attractive, university teacher & English, 43, 5'7", from West Yorkshire, loves culture, conversation, laughter, films, walking, most sports, professional male, 35-50, with similar interests/beliefs. 231145

**SEEKING A FRIEND**  
Divorced, slim, attractive, university teacher & English, 43, 5'7", from West Yorkshire, loves culture, conversation, laughter, films, walking, most sports, professional male, 35-50, with similar interests/beliefs. 231145

**SEEKING A FRIEND**  
Divorced, slim, attractive, university teacher & English, 43, 5'7", from West Yorkshire, loves culture, conversation, laughter, films, walking, most sports, professional male, 35-50, with similar interests/beliefs. 231145

**SEEKING A FRIEND**  
Divorced, slim, attractive, university teacher & English, 43, 5'7", from West Yorkshire, loves culture, conversation, laughter, films, walking, most sports, professional male, 35-50, with similar interests/beliefs. 231145

**SEEKING A FRIEND**  
Divorced, slim, attractive, university teacher & English, 43, 5'7", from West Yorkshire, loves culture, conversation, laughter, films, walking, most sports, professional male, 35-50, with similar interests/beliefs. 231145

**SEEKING A FRIEND**  
Divorced, slim, attractive, university teacher & English, 43, 5'7", from West Yorkshire, loves culture, conversation, laughter, films, walking, most sports, professional male, 35-50, with similar interests/beliefs. 231145

**SEEKING A FRIEND**  
Divorced, slim, attractive, university teacher & English, 43, 5'7", from West Yorkshire, loves culture, conversation, laughter, films, walking, most sports, professional male, 35-50, with similar interests/beliefs. 231145

**SEEKING A FRIEND**  
Divorced, slim, attractive, university teacher & English, 43, 5'7", from West Yorkshire, loves culture, conversation, laughter, films, walking, most sports, professional male, 35-50, with similar interests/beliefs. 231145

**SEEKING A FRIEND**  
Divorced, slim, attractive, university teacher & English, 43, 5'7", from West Yorkshire, loves culture, conversation, laughter, films, walking, most sports, professional male, 35-50, with similar interests/beliefs. 231145

**SEEKING A FRIEND**  
Divorced, slim, attractive, university teacher & English, 43, 5'7", from West Yorkshire, loves culture, conversation, laughter, films, walking, most sports, professional male, 35-50, with similar interests/beliefs. 231145

## TO PLACE YOUR FREE

Voice personals ADVERTISEMENT, CALL:

**0800 216 318**

24 HOURS A DAY! FOR LIVE ASSISTANCE FROM  
A VOICE PERSONALS REPRESENTATIVE,  
CALL MONDAY-FRIDAY 9AM-8PM.

THE INDEPENDENT  
Voice personals

Voice Personals appears in The Independent each Saturday and in The Independent on Sunday

Both the advert and the call to place the advertisement are free, however advertisers are billed at 50p per minute for message retrieval. The advertiser is strongly encouraged to record a voice greeting prior to publication. If you respond to an advertiser who has not recorded a voice greeting, you will still have the opportunity to leave a message.

**SUSSEX LADY**  
Slim, attractive, blonde, 50, many interests, 5'7", smart, educated, professional, 35-45, for friendship, possible relationship. London area. 231145

**SLIM, INTELLIGENT FEMALE**  
Slim, intelligent female, 25, blonde, green eyes, loves all sports, theatre and socialising, seeks tall, fun-loving, intelligent male, 30-40, for friendship, possible relationship. London area. 231145

**SEEKING SOUL MATE**  
Intelligent, slim female, 27, 5'8", enjoys laughing, fun, music and a bit of a challenge, seeks male, with character, to share life's ups and downs. 231145

**RURAL GLOUGES & MOBILE**  
Warm, compassionate, caring, bi-racial, slim female, 30s, educated to degree level, enjoys poetry, art, cinema, warm, sincere, romantic, professional male, 35-45, for friendship, possible relationship. 231145

**EXETER PROFESSIONAL**  
Dark-haired, slim, articulate, independent, educated female, 35, 5'7", many interests, including music, theatre, cinema, seeks like-minded male companion. 231145

**STYLISH & SPARKLING**  
Attractive, successful female, blonde, seeks tall, dark, handsome, professional male, 30-40, with a dynamic personality, GOLF, for company and fun nights out. Call me now and break the ice. Bristol area. 231145

**MAKE ME LAUGH**  
Warm, attractive, slim, outgoing, professional male, 30-40, seeks fun-loving, intelligent lady, 30-40, for friendship, possible relationship. NW area. 231145

**COMPANIONSHIP**  
Good-humoured, loving, kind, peaceful and understanding female, 35-40, any nationality, for friendship, possible relationship. London area. 231145

**ONE IN A MILLION**  
Professional, stylish, black female, 30, seeks tall, fun-loving, intelligent male, 30-45, for friendship, possible relationship. London area. 231145

## TO PLACE YOUR FREE

Voice personals ADVERTISEMENT, CALL:

**0800 216 318**

24 HOURS A DAY! FOR LIVE ASSISTANCE FROM  
A VOICE PERSONALS REPRESENTATIVE,  
CALL MONDAY-FRIDAY 9AM-8PM.

THE INDEPENDENT  
Voice personals

Voice Personals appears in The Independent each Saturday and in The Independent on Sunday

Both the advert and the call to place the advertisement are free, however advertisers are billed at 50p per minute for message retrieval. The advertiser is strongly encouraged to record a voice greeting prior to publication. If you respond to an advertiser who has not recorded a voice greeting, you will still have the opportunity to leave a message.

**SUSSEX LADY**  
Slim, attractive, blonde, 50, many interests, 5'7", smart, educated, professional, 35-45, for friendship, possible relationship. London area. 231145

**SLIM, INTELLIGENT FEMALE**  
Slim, intelligent female, 25, blonde, green eyes, loves all sports, theatre and socialising, seeks tall, fun-loving, intelligent male, 30-40, for friendship, possible relationship. London area. 231145

**SEEKING SOUL MATE**  
Intelligent, slim female, 27, 5'8", enjoys laughing, fun, music and a bit of a challenge, seeks male, with character, to share life's ups and downs. 231145

**RURAL GLOUGES & MOBILE**  
Warm, compassionate, caring, bi-racial, slim female, 30s, educated to degree level, enjoys poetry, art, cinema, warm, sincere, romantic, professional male, 35-45, for friendship, possible relationship. 231145

**EXETER PROFESSIONAL**  
Dark-haired, slim, articulate, independent, educated female, 35, 5'7", many interests, including music, theatre, cinema, seeks like-minded male companion. 231145

**STYLISH & SPARKLING**  
Attractive, successful female, blonde, seeks tall, dark, handsome, professional male, 30-40, with a dynamic personality, GOLF, for company and fun nights out. Call me now and break the ice. Bristol area. 231145

**MAKE ME LAUGH**  
Warm, attractive, slim, outgoing, professional male, 30-40, seeks fun-loving, intelligent lady, 30-40, for friendship, possible relationship. NW area. 231145

**COMPANIONSHIP**  
Good-humoured, loving, kind, peaceful and understanding female, 35-40, any nationality, for friendship, possible relationship. London area. 231145

**ONE IN A MILLION**  
Professional, stylish, black female, 30, seeks tall, fun-loving, intelligent male, 30-45, for friendship, possible relationship. London area. 231145

**SEEKING A FRIEND**  
Divorced, slim, attractive, university teacher & English, 43, 5'7", from West Yorkshire, loves culture, conversation, laughter, films, walking, most sports, professional male, 35-50, with similar interests/beliefs. 231145

## TO PLACE YOUR FREE

Voice personals ADVERTISEMENT, CALL:

**0800 216 318**

24 HOURS A DAY! FOR LIVE ASSISTANCE FROM  
A VOICE PERSONALS REPRESENTATIVE,  
CALL MONDAY-FRIDAY 9AM-8PM.

THE INDEPENDENT  
Voice personals

Voice Personals appears in The Independent each Saturday and in The Independent on Sunday

Both the advert and the call to place the advertisement are free, however advertisers are billed at 50p per minute for message retrieval. The advertiser is strongly encouraged to record a voice greeting prior to publication. If you respond to an advertiser who has not recorded a voice greeting, you will still have the opportunity to leave a message.

**SUSSEX LADY**  
Slim, attractive, blonde, 50, many interests, 5'7", smart, educated, professional, 35-45, for friendship, possible relationship. London area. 231145

**SLIM, INTELLIGENT FEMALE**  
Slim, intelligent female, 25, blonde, green eyes, loves all sports, theatre and socialising, seeks tall, fun-loving, intelligent male, 30-40, for friendship, possible relationship. London area. 231145

**SEEKING SOUL MATE**  
Intelligent, slim female, 27, 5'8", enjoys laughing, fun, music and a bit of a challenge, seeks male, with character, to share life's ups and downs. 231145

**RURAL GLOUGES & MOBILE**  
Warm, compassionate, caring, bi-racial, slim female, 30s, educated to degree level, enjoys poetry, art, cinema, warm, sincere, romantic, professional male, 35-45, for friendship, possible relationship. 231145

**EXETER PROFESSIONAL**  
Dark-haired, slim, articulate, independent, educated female, 35, 5'7", many interests, including music, theatre, cinema, seeks like-minded male companion. 231145

**STYLISH & SPARKLING**  
Attractive, successful female, blonde, seeks tall, dark, handsome, professional male, 30-40, with a dynamic personality, GOLF, for company and fun nights out. Call me now and break the ice. Bristol area. 231145

**MAKE ME LAUGH**  
Warm, attractive, slim, outgoing, professional male, 30-40, seeks fun-loving, intelligent lady, 30-40, for friendship, possible relationship. NW area. 231145

**COMPANIONSHIP**  
Good-humoured, loving, kind, peaceful and understanding female, 35-40, any nationality, for friendship, possible relationship. London area. 231145

**ONE IN A MILLION**  
Professional, stylish, black female, 30, seeks tall, fun-loving, intelligent male, 30-45, for friendship, possible relationship. London area. 231145

**SEEKING A FRIEND**  
Divorced, slim, attractive, university teacher & English, 43, 5'7", from West Yorkshire, loves culture, conversation, laughter, films, walking, most sports, professional male, 35-50, with similar interests/beliefs. 231145

Club SIRIUS Ask for your Profiles Club Magazine  
ALTOGETHER MORE FUN Information Pack  
Sirius, for the intelligent, articulate and well educated, providing personal interviews and, of course, complete discretion at all times.  
Join now and claim...  
£100 of free phone calls!  
0800 216 318  
or write to FREEPOST 305 London EC1B 1SY

JOIN CINELINK  
Socialise around  
Cinema/Arts events in  
central London  
Tel: 0181 800 4822  
or send SAE to  
138 Lordship Road  
London N16 0QL

RSVP  
FOR INTRODUCTIONS  
IN CAMBIS NORFOLK  
HERTS BEDS SLINGS  
RSVP: 0800-174484  
INTRODUCTIONS FOR PEOPLE  
WITH "SAVOR FARE"

BREAKAWAY  
Professional Londoners  
enrich their social lives  
by meeting others  
through a diverse range  
of social/cultural  
events. Call Breakaway  
(ages 23-43) 0181 991  
2169 or Kaleidoscope  
(37+) on 0181 997 8684

ATTACHED?  
SEEKING ROMANCE?  
Phone David now on  
0181 962 5300 for our new  
full colour information pack.  
Living Links is the UK's  
first professional dating  
service with FREE  
CONSULTATION and  
HELPLINE for you subscribers.  
Nations - LIVING LINKS  
0181 962 5300  
01869 324 100  
1st/2nd/3rd/4th/5th/6th/7th/8th/9th/10th/11th/12th/13th/14th/15th/16th/17th/18th/19th/20th/21st/22nd/23rd/24th/25th/26th/27th/28th/29th/30th/31st/32nd/33rd/34th/35th/36th/37th/38th/39th/40th/41st/42nd/43rd/44th/45th/46th/47th/48th/49th/50th/51st/52nd/53rd/54th/55th/56th/57th/58th/59th/60th/61st/62nd/63rd/64th/65th/66th/67th/68th/69th/70th/71st/72nd/73rd/74th/75th/76th/77th/78th/79th/80th/81st/82nd/83rd/84th/85th/86th/87th/88th/89th/90th/9



# 17/PHOTO-SHOOT

THE INDEPENDENT  
SATURDAY  
25 OCTOBER 1997



Gas Unlimited (above, and bottom photograph) speeds towards the shore after breaking the national liquid propane record at an average speed of 96.34 mph

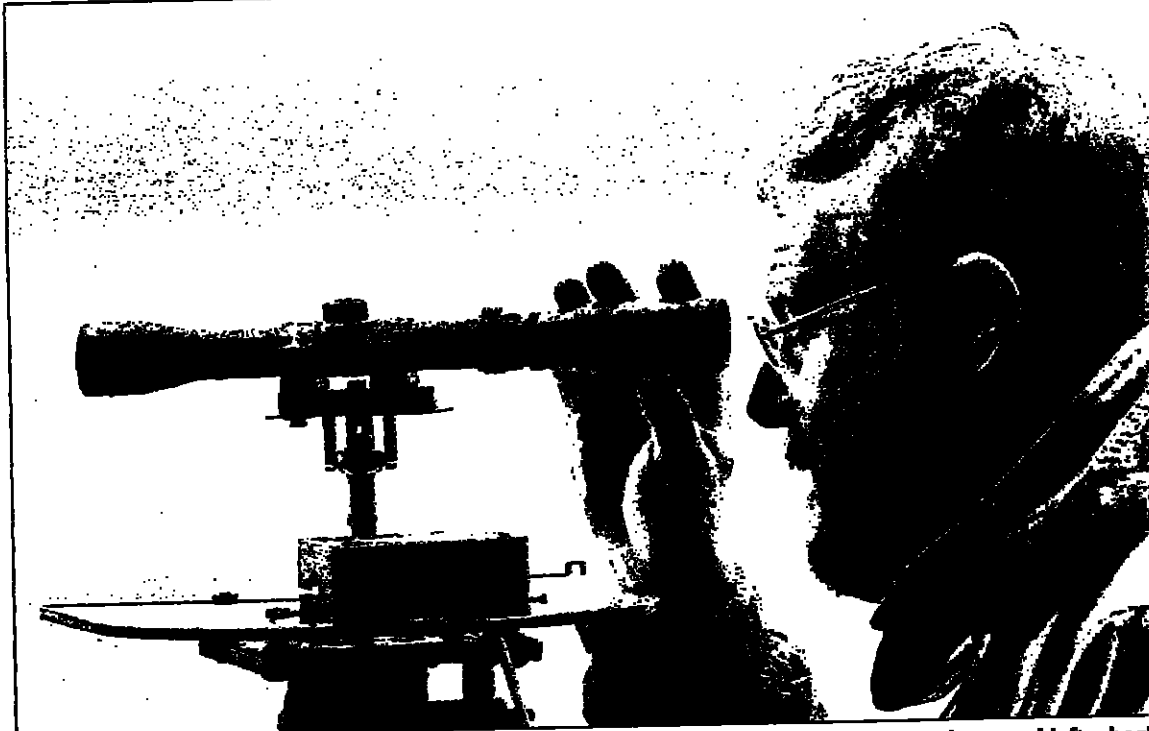
Four world powerboat records and four national records were broken or set during the annual Powerboat Record Attempts Week on Windermere.

The highlight of the week was the achievement of Jim Noone, 39, a Windermere Motor Boat Club member from Leeds, who fulfilled his ambition to become the fastest man on Windermere. He raced over the lake in his hydroplane "Miss Windermere VI" at

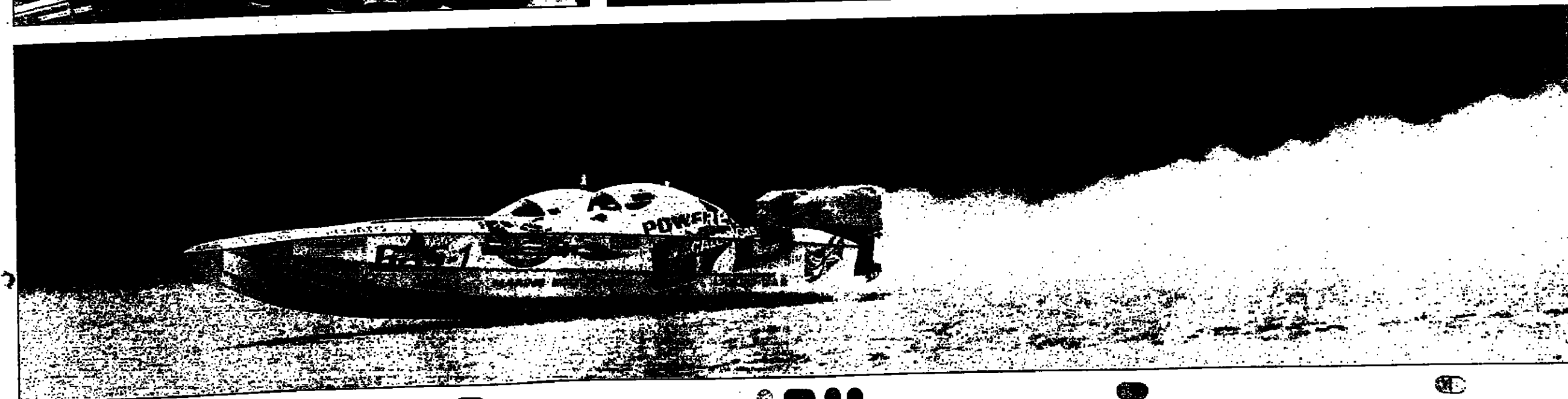
## PHOTOGRAPHS BY DAVID ASHDOWN

145.52mph to break the 14-year-old lake record of 144.16mph. In doing so he also broke the world record for Class R racing inboards of over 700cc, which had been set only this summer at 132.76mph.

● Copies of these photographs—and any others by *The Independent's* sports photographers David Ashdown, Peter Jay and Robert Hallam—can be ordered by telephoning 0171-293-2534.



While speed merchants on the lake (top) have eyes on records, the timers, like the one above and left, check them at the flying kilometre, an easier job than being a helper (below) or sorting out engines (below left)



## I was obviously keen not to hear the score in advance. And we needed some cat food



MIKE ROWBOTTOM

### ON NOT KNOWING THE SCORE

Life, as any major sportsman will tell you – probably more than once – is all about challenges.

(Why does life have to be "all about" in sporting parlance? Why can it never be "partly about", or "sometimes about"? I don't know, but there it is.)

All about challenges. No pain, no gain. If you don't go for it, you'll only be left wondering.

Now you may not describe a five-minute walk up the road on a Saturday night as a challenge, but these things are all about – if I may use that term – the circumstances. And the circumstances of my seemingly straightforward stroll were these.

It was the night of England's decisive World Cup

match in Italy. As a non-subscriber to Sky, I was dependent upon ITV's later screening of the match. I was obviously keen not to hear the score in advance. And we needed some cat food.

Like footballers who suddenly lose all co-ordination when returning the ball for an opponent's free-kick, our two cats become clumsy when hungry. At least, it seems that way.

Wherever you turn, there they are, tripping over your feet. Or swishing things off the table with their tails. Or weaving in front of you as if they were dodging bullets, ears back, inhibiting your every stride with supernatural precision.

At such times – again, like footballers in opponents-have-

a-free-kick mode – they also shout a lot. The brown female one produces a bat-squeak that pierces clean through to the inner ear. In footballing parlance, it is all done with the minimum of backlift – she hardly seems to open her mouth.

The grey, male one creates a wailing sound that forms a crescendo of pain before dying away into a parched cry. Again. And again. And again.

I have worked on strategies to deal with this situation. Repeated use of the phrase "In a minute!", with the variant "I said 'In a minute!'" has sometimes succeeded in checking the row. But not for long.

Fish fingers – it doesn't matter what make – can be effectively deployed as a stop-

gap, even though the noise rises to barely survivable levels as it is being dished out. But this method is ineffective if, as was the case on the Saturday in question, you have no fish fingers.

You can, of course decide simply to ignore all the fuss. Settle down on the sofa, consult the TV schedules if the cat will kindly get off the newspaper – thank you so much – turn up the volume to counteract the yelling of the cat. Cats. Shoo them away. Relax, relax for Christ's sake. Ignore the rustling sound in the next room which possibly isn't the grey one having a revenge piss in the bubble wrap you need to use to send your niece her birthday present. But probably is...

This method has also been demonstrated to be ineffective.

There is only one reliable solution to noisy, bothersome, hungry cats, and that is to feed them double-quick. If you don't go for it, I thought, you'll only be left wondering how long you can stand it.

Thus it was that I put on my coat and set out into a rainy evening fraught with potential danger. Some youths – a newspaper term for young people enjoying themselves – were making their way down the hill on the opposite side of the road, clearly between pubs.

That noisiness. Was it perhaps a good sign? Or had they been drowning their sorrows? Had their last pub had Sky? What if they started chanting the score? Rowdily, but inconclusively, they passed.

I walked on briskly, avoiding looking at the houses on

either side whose lit windows might disclose a domestic tableau of scarf-waving celebrations or abandoned grief.

A car accelerated extravagantly as it turned into the road. Please don't give a victory beep. Thank you. No victory beep.

But they looked like victory beep people.

Was that a bad sign?

I didn't hang around once I got into the shop. Selecting the cuisine of choice, I realised I had the place to myself apart from one woman shopper who was asking the manager's wife about beer.

I paid for the cat food. Cash – no hanging about for the credit card to clear. The manager was a friendly soul, but I could not risk conversation now. "Thanks. Good

night," I said, making space for the woman to put her purchases on the counter.

"Six for five isn't it, those Budweisers?" the manager shouted to his wife. "Aren't they on offer?"

"Yeah," came the reply from the back of the store.

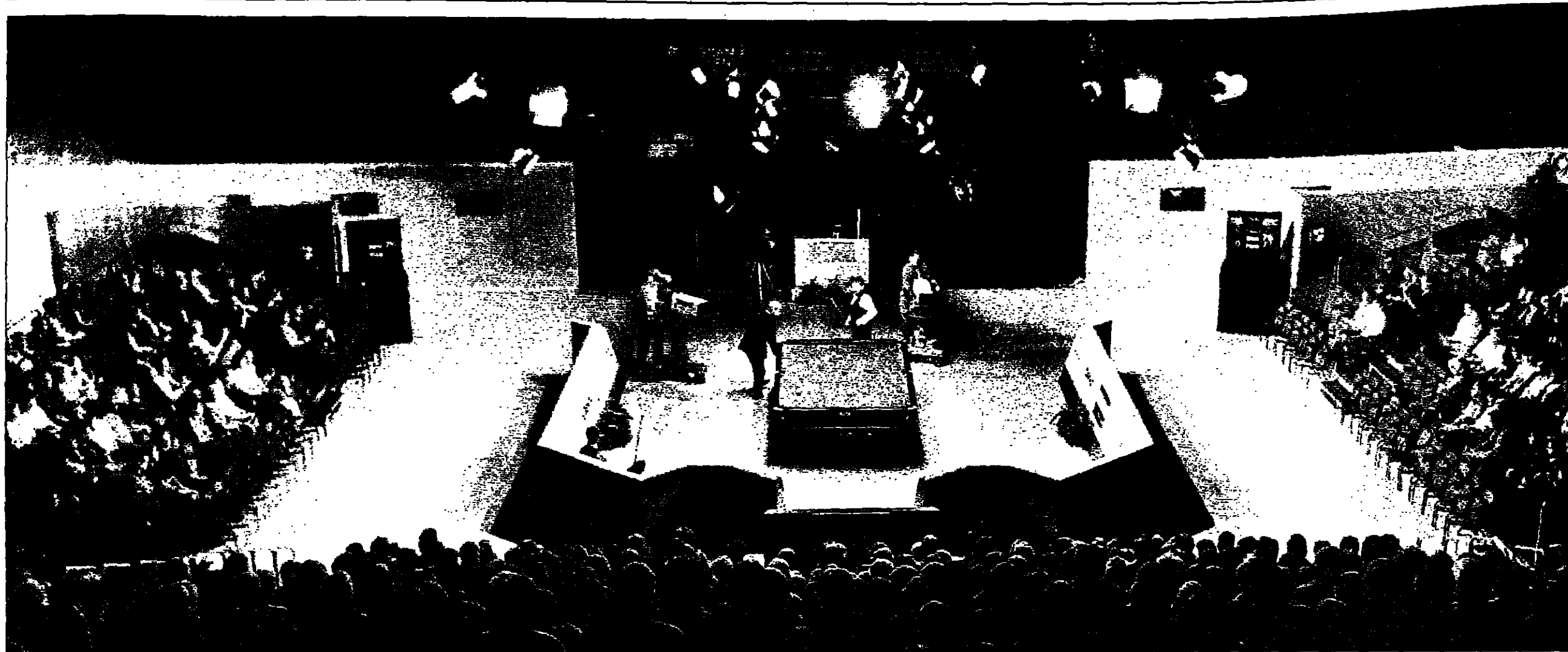
I opened the door, scenting the wet autumn air and the rich, forthcoming possibilities of ITV. Clean away. Scoot free. Like that film – what was it? – one of the Hitchcock films, was it?

"I don't suppose you know what happened in the football?" the woman asked.

"Yeah," said the manager. "It was 0-0, wasn't it?"

"Yeah," came the reply from the back of the store.

The shop door swung to behind me.



Head table: Snooker is said to be in decline but there were only a few empty seats at the Bournemouth Grand Prix in the International Centre yesterday

Photograph: David Ashdown

## Snooker back in the pink after suffering from success

In the Eighties snooker drew audiences that defied gravity. They are nearer to earth now, but is that a symptom of a terminal illness, or a sport finding a more realistic level? Guy Hodgson attempts to find out.

To paraphrase Charles Dickens, it was the best and worst of times. The day snooker kept up 18.5 million people beyond midnight to watch Dennis Taylor defeat Steve Davis marked an apogee. Great, except that the sport still suffers for it.

"Maybe it was the worst thing that happened to the game," Terry Griffiths, the 1979 world champion, said. "It

created a level that no sport could maintain. Now we get 10m and people say it's a decline. It's not. That's a massive figure."

Snooker and decline. The words have been in close proximity in print so often you half expected to turn up to the Bournemouth International Centre this week to find the sport wrapped in bandages. It is yesterday's game, you hear. Like bear baiting or real tennis, it was popular once but it has had its day.

Where are the personalities? Where are the sponsors? Why are there empty seats in the auditoriums? Surely a sport must be on its last legs if Jeffrey Archer has had to be taken on board?

Well, no actually. Nobody would expect people whose living depends on it to

pronounce the body dead prematurely, but the strength of their arguments are persuasive. Snooker is not as popular as it was in the mid-Eighties, they agree, but nothing could expect to be. The Davis-Taylor final created a false peak, compare the normal highs of 12m on the finals around 1985 and you get a truer picture.

"We have suffered for our own success," Rex Williams, the chairman of the game's governing body, the World Professional Billiards and Snooker Association, said. "Most sports would be overjoyed if they could get the sort of television figures we get. They are tremendous ratings. Someone decided snooker was on the decline and it stuck. It's not true."

Williams was around when snooker was down to four professionals and in serious

jeopardy. Even as recently as 1975, the world championships had to go to Australia in pursuit of a sponsor.

"It's not at the same height as it was 10 years ago," Ray Edmonds, the BBC commentator, said, "but if you compare it to where it was 20 years ago we are talking dizzy heights. All sports have suffered a drop in viewing figures but snooker has held up well."

Transmissions from the Grand Prix at Bournemouth were attracting more than two million viewers last week in the ratings graveyard of mid-afternoon, which may not sound much but it comfortably bettered Test cricket. The final of the Benson and Hedges Masters between Steve Davis and Ronnie O'Sullivan earlier this year had 10 million tuning in, something outdone by the Grand National

and the FA Cup final but by little else.

"I would say, comparatively, that figure is more impressive than the 18.5m of 1985," Bruce Beckett, the media relations manager for the WPBSA, said. "Then there were only four channels, there was no satellite TV and little or no cable. Now there are so many competing attractions, there's a lot of people looking for a slice of the same pie."

What about sponsors? The tournament at Bournemouth had no backing while the British Open in Plymouth next April will also go ahead without a corporate name in front of its title unless someone can be found in the interim.

Insiders put that down to the squabbling and lack of organisation in the WPBSA. The sport was fine while backers

were queuing up, but once the corporate climate changed and sponsors had to be chased the governing body was not up to it. Golf, which has a much stronger structure, and has a comparable number of events, has also had problems.

"The first thing I did was get rid of the marketing department," Williams, who was elected chairman in April after a 10-year gap, said. "Because I wasn't sure what they did. We need a strong base to attract people into the game. I think the foundations are being built."

As for a perceived lack of personalities, success has had its drawbacks. The teens who have swamped the game were the first generation to see wall-to-wall snooker on TV and the first to have ready access to snooker clubs.

Edmonds says the characters

will come with age. "Steve Davis at 21 didn't have much personality," he said. "Jimmy White would only say yes, no, three bags full at that age. It's unfair to criticise the youngsters now. How many young kids at 18 or 19 have a vivid personality?"

Griffiths concurs. "In 1979 I was the young lad who had come from nowhere," he said. "Young lad? I was 30. Now players reach their peak at 22. Steve Davis and Dennis Taylor can't go on forever, there has to be new faces. Every sport has youngsters coming through but only snooker is condemned for it."

"Take Matthew Stevens – who is in today's semi-final – I've known him since he was eight when his mother asked me to come down to meet him. That boy was in at the start of the boom on TV and since that day

has done nothing but play snooker. At 20 he's played more already than I did throughout my career. To me it's a healthy sign, because the younger the role models are, the more kids will be attracted to the sport."

The future, according to Griffiths, is bright. "Last week they were talking about how interest in athletics has declined. At it's peak, they said, it was getting 10m viewers. It's peak! We're attracting that year in year out."

"The BBC, Sky, you know what they're like. They wouldn't plough money into the game unless they knew they would get the viewers. Snooker's very, very healthy."

To paraphrase another author, reports of its death seem premature.

Bournemouth report and results, page 21

## Irwin pumps millions into his pension plan as golf's fabulous fifties cash in

In most sports, turning 50 means the end of the road as a well rewarded competitor, but golf's senior citizens simply switch course to even greater riches.

Tim Glover reports on the golden twilight zone of the silver-haired brigade.

Old golfers never get a bad lie, nor do they lose their balls. They simply carry on swinging, heading not for the sunset but the untold riches at the end of the rainbow.

Last week Hale (and hearty) Irwin won the Kaunapali Classic in Hawaii. It was his ninth victory of the year. The US Seniors tour, equivalent to the record set by Peter Thomson in 1985. The comparisons could not be more apt. Thomson would have been lucky to earn \$300,000.

Irwin's prize in Hawaii was \$1,750,000 (\$800,000), taking his total to \$2,131,364 (£1.3m), the most money any player has ever earned on any tour in one year. "Would it be greedy to ask for one more?" Irwin said. The best round, a 66, was scored by Bob Duval. Over in Florida, his son David was winning on the US tour. For-

get the pipe and slippers – there has never been a better pension plan.

The bespectacled Irwin became eligible for senior service when he turned 50 two years ago. It was like presenting him with a gold key to Fort Knox. Prior to this season he had already won nearly \$2m on the golden oldies' circuit and prior to that had won nearly \$6m on the regular tour.

Irwin, of course, is a class act. He won the US Open Championship on three occasions, in 1974, 1979 and 1990. He also won the World Match Play Championship, when it meant something, in 1974 and 1975, and had a tremendous record in the Ryder Cup. In five appearances he was on the winning side five times although he was damned lucky in the cliffhanger at Kiawah Island six years ago.

This was the ballistic war on the shore which went down to the last putt on the last green in the last match, involving Irwin and Bernhard Langer. Despite a badly hooked drive at the last into the crowd, Irwin's ball somehow found its way back on to the fairway. He took five, but Langer missed that infamous five footer that would have won him a point, tied the scores and retained the cup for Europe. Irwin, whose half point secured a US victory by 14 and a half – 13 and a half, was then 46 and he said he was so nervous he could hardly draw breath.

No such problems with the Seniors tour. Many of the events are played not over four rounds but three; often there is no half-way cut and the courses are considerably shorter than those on the regular

tour. The players have time, not only to smell the flowers but to cultivate them. For somebody like Irwin it must seem like a walk on the mild side.

Compared with the mature US Seniors tour, which had the unique pulling power of the likes of Arnold Palmer, Gary Player and Lee Trevino, the European equivalent is in its infancy, but is growing steadily. While Irwin was winning number nine, Tommy Horton was winning his sixth of the season.

This 56-year-old Royal Jersey professional shot 68 in the final round for a three-stroke victory over Jose Maria Canizares in the Senior Tournament of Champions at the Buckinghamshire club near Denham.

It earned him £20,000 for a total of £158,427, not quite in Irwin's super tax league, but a

sum that many on the regular tour would give their milk teeth for. "I don't know where all this is going to end," Horton said. "But I hope I don't wake up."

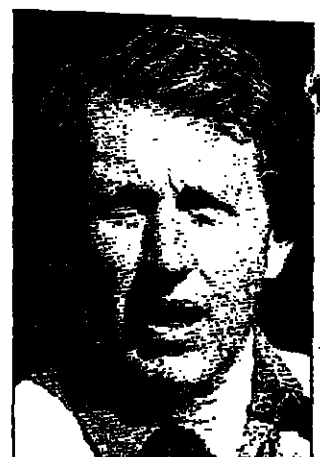
When John Morgan, a West Kirby based pro, turned 50, he won six events in Europe in 1994 and 12 months ago gained his card for the US, finishing fifth in the seniors' tour school in Florida.

A school for the over fifties? It was not the bed of azaleas Morgan imagined it would be. "I was strong and I thought I had a good chance of winning tournaments," he said. "But I found that if I put in an average performance it got me no higher than the top 50. To make the top 10 I had to play exceptionally well. The depth of ability is tremendous. If you are worse than level par you're

nowhere. Even players like Bruce Crampton and Don January who are over 60, are practising hard and working out. They are still very, very good players."

Morgan, who has won \$300,000 in the US this season, has the support of his wife Christine, who gave up her teaching job to work as his caddy. "She doesn't have to lug my bag around. The caddies can ride in carts while the players walk. Hospitality is first class and all the players get Cadillacs with named car spaces."

"But I have to say I prefer Europe where life is a bit more interesting. In the States I sometimes forget which city I'm in. While the manicured courses are lovely to play on, they are too perfect. Golf is not meant to be played on billiard tables. It's a cross-country



Hale Irwin: golden years

game and we have to accept the rough with the smooth. We play a more natural game in Europe."

Doubtless Irwin would disagree. It would be interesting to match Irwin, the green baize champion, against Horton, the cross-country runner, in a showdown to decide seniority.



## Perry destined to follow in famous footsteps

Matt Perry's first-class appearances still number less than 30, yet his progress towards a first England cap appears inexorable.

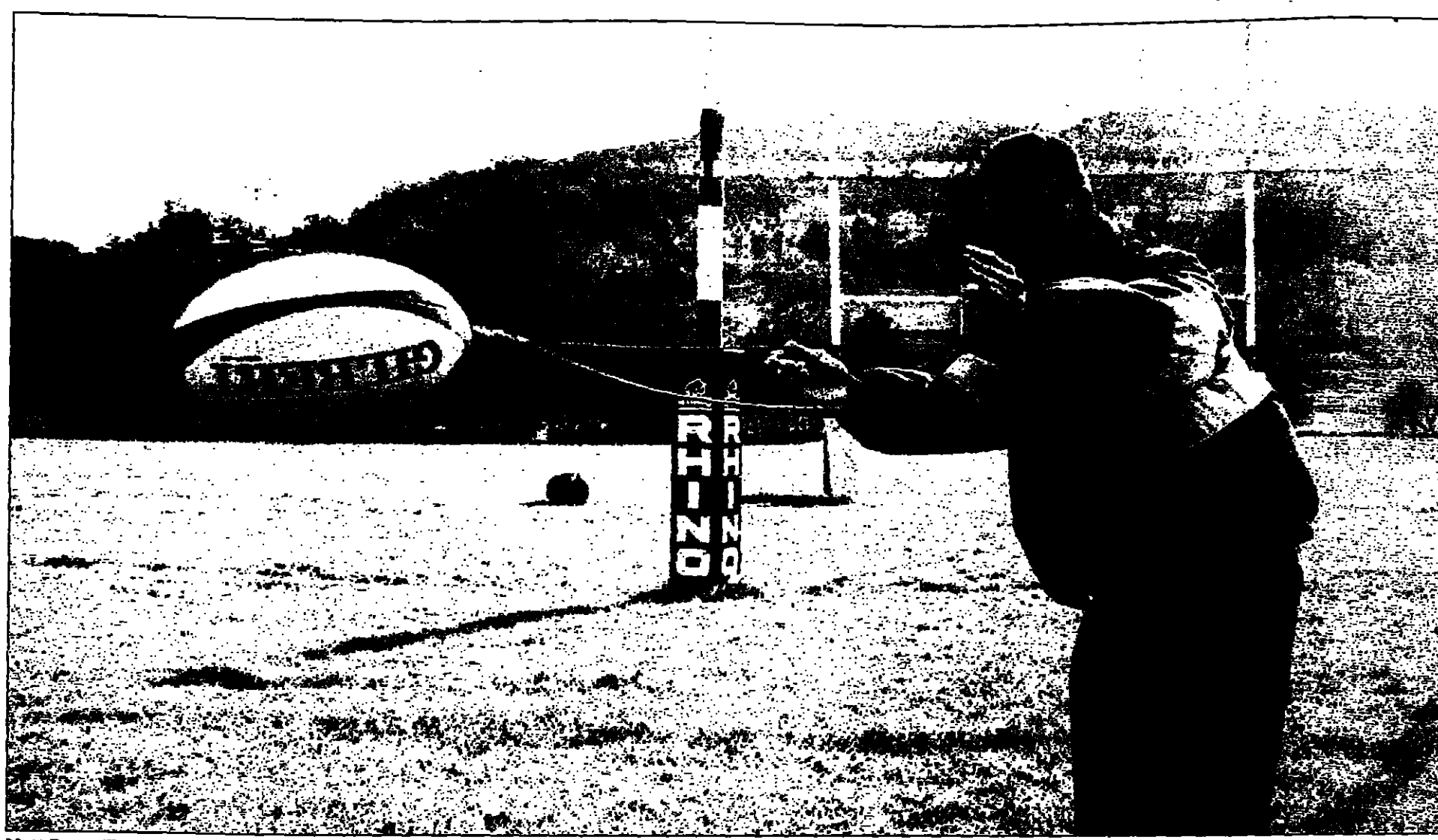
Chris Hewett pins down Bath's elusive midfield prodigy on the subjects that really matter - dressing-room diatribes, training field torments and the fine art of making tea.

The names trip automatically off the tongues of Bath supporters like lines from the Lord's Prayer: Reese, Palmer, Horton, Barnes, Halliday, Guscott, de Glanville, Catt. Only the rarest talents are ordained into the Recreation Ground's mid-field priesthood, and it would be an act of gross heresy to bestow such reverence on a mere 20-year-old fresh out of the professional game's equivalent of Sunday school.

Yet, sacrilegious though it may be to say so, Matthew Brendan Perry is close to securing his place among the Chosen Ones, despite the fact that his top-flight career has been in progress for rather less than half a season. So effortlessly has he coped with the white-hot demands of life in Bath's creative forge that the West Countrymen have felt able to treat Jeremy Guscott's long-term absence as one of life's occasional setbacks rather than a full-blown disaster.

Not that Perry is remotely dismissive of Guscott's sublime talents. "The game is just so easy for Jerry," he says with a slight shake of the head and a mixture of bemusement and bright green envy on his face. "I honestly hope we haven't seen the last of him because you don't come across his sort of quality too often in a lifetime. He possesses pace the rest of us would die for, not just the pace to make the important break, but an amazing extra gear that takes him away from the cover. I loved playing at full-back when he was up there in mid-field, making things happen in front of me and letting me pick my moment to join in the fun. That was dream time."

An engagingly modest sort,



Matt Perry: 'I'm not one for shying away from a challenge, but I must admit to being very quiet indeed when I entered the dressing-room for my first senior game' Photograph: Peter Jay

Perry might have mentioned that as well as playing behind Guscott, he had also played alongside him in the centre, inside him at stand-off and outside him on either wing. He may not be able to boast the great man's super-sleek speed across the ground - who can? - but he leaves him for dead on the versatility front.

Will the youngster admit to a preference for any one of his many positions? "Not really. I played outside-half all the way through school, more or less, and enjoyed it, but then, I've enjoyed my runs at full-back just as thoroughly." Don't tell us. You enjoy playing in the centre, too. "Yes, of course. Very much." Cagey as well as self-deprecating, then. Not even the hint of a clue as to where he sees his long-term future.

Like Guscott, Perry was born in Bath - he is, at present, the only home-town boy in the line-

up - and started out on the rugby road as an eight-year-old with the Recreation Ground minis. His father, Brendan, was himself an exceptional all-round sportsman who played outside-half for the club in the late 1960s, volunteered eagerly for the eternal grind of the old amateur committee room and finally entered high office as president. Needless to say, there was never much possibility of his son breaking with family tradition and facing up his boots elsewhere.

He was educated at Millfield, alma mater of Gareth Edwards, no less, and an outstanding rugby academy. His cricket was very nearly as good as his rugby and he captained a school team featuring a certain Ben Hollis. "Ben was such an exceptional player that it was quite a giggle telling him what to do," - but the winter game had the deeper hold on his am-

bition. After A levels he decided to send his learning curve in a near-perpendicular direction by putting his still under-developed physique on the line in the South African club arena.

"Somehow, I had to finance my trip to Durban and the only job I could find was as a waiter in a typical Bath tea shop. There I was, an England Schools back dropping bone china by the hundredweight. Still, I learned how to make a fine pot of tea. My house-mates, Charlie Harrison and Andy Long, are eternally grateful for the time I spent prancing around in an apron."

There is an element of the shrinking violet about Perry, although he emphasises that his sotto voce politeness takes a distant back seat in the all-consuming passion of a big match. "I'm not one for shying away from a challenge," he says, "but I must admit to being very quiet

indeed when I entered the dressing-room for my first senior game. I remember just sitting there, staring at the floor and not daring to look up, let alone say anything. I don't think anyone has ever taken so long to pull on a pair of socks as I did that day."

"The Bath dressing-room has always had a reputation for being an edgy sort of place, a very cutting environment full of strong characters and strong opinions. I don't think it can be quite as aggressive as it must have been when the Barneses and Chilcots were in there winding everyone up, but there's still a lot of tension, a real atmosphere."

"It's a tough old business in training, too. Andy Robinson is a beast of a coach. There's no other word for him, I'm afraid. But we all know that his intensity comes from the fact that in his ideal world, he'd still be out

there mixing it with the opposition. In fact, he reminds us before every match that we're the 15 lucky ones, that there are hundreds of people out there who would give anything to do what we're doing."

"I'm incredibly proud to be playing for Bath and I love the way all the players support each other totally in a match situation. It gives you the confidence to try different things, to play the rugby of your imagination. We had two games towards the end of last season that illustrate the point, a 40-pointer against Leicester and a 70-pointer against Gloucester. We just seemed to click and the feeling was out of this world. Days like that make the all the sweat and effort worthwhile."

There is scarcely an objective rugby analyst around who does not believe he will soon be enjoying worthwhile days on the ultimate stage at Twickenham

as well as at the Rec. Drafted into the wider England squad by Clive Woodward, with whom he worked at Bath until the coach's graduation to national colours last month, Perry may well be granted at least one educational meeting with Frank Buncce, Walter Little and the rest of the All Black back division scheduled to arrive in these islands a fortnight on Monday.

"Awesome, aren't they?" he says of the New Zealanders. "I'd love a shot at them in one of the tour games, as would any young player with a bit of ambition. It's against teams of their quality that you learn about yourself." "Having said that, I'm in no hurry. Bath is everything to me at the moment, the most important thing in the world. I know some nice things have been said about me but I don't want to be put on a pedestal. These are still early days. As my father says, a career is a long time."

### Team news

#### Allied Dunbar Premiership

**Harlequins v Sale**  
Harlequins' French internationals, Thierry Lacroix and Laurent Cabannes, are again ruled out by Latin Cup commitments, although Italy's Massimo Cuttitta is back in club training from the same tournament and could start, injuries are again hindering Sale coach John Mitchell's selection plans, but scrum-half Kevin Ellis is now fit again to challenge Richard Smith and wing David Rees has resumed training following a hernia operation.

#### Leicester v Bath

The Lions captain, Martin Johnson, leads an unchanged Leicester side from the one beaten 25-0 by Northampton last Saturday, but pressure is mounting on Bob Dwyer's Tigers following an amiable two months. England hooker Mark Regan returns to the Bath line-up after being dropped a fortnight ago. Veterans Jon Callard and Nigel Redman, who missed last Saturday's win over Bristol, also start in an experienced side.

#### Tomorrow

**Bristol v Northampton**  
Bristol centre Simon Martin is out with a leg injury, so coach Alan Davies has moved Tongan wing Dave Tait into midfield, and called up Stephen Jones. Hooker Kevin Dunn returns to the fray after missing the Bath defeat because of a mouth infection. Northampton have named a 21-man squad, with coach Ian McGeechan likely to field the side who comfortably accounted for Leicester last Saturday.

#### London Irish v Wasps

London Irish's Lion, Jeremy Davidson, misses out after injuring his knee against Gloucester last Sunday, and now requires knee surgery. Fellow Irish international Gabriel Rutherford deputises. Guy Gregory and Martyn Wood are Wasps' new half-back combination as England pair Andy Gomersall (back) and Alex King (three) begin their recoveries from surgery.

#### Newcastle v Richmond

Newcastle again start without Lions Tim Simpson and John Bentley, who missed last week's win at Sale. England full-back Simpson and centre Bentley are among the replacements. Former Richard Arnold returns after recovering from hamstring surgery. Gloucester's Paul Adams, Pichot and Rolando Martin miss Richmond's trip north because of Latin Cup commitments. Andy Moore continues as scrum-half. Rich Holles is now moving into the back row. Late decisions are planned between full-backs Matt Phil and Simon Mason, and stand-offs Adrian Davies and Earl Vea.

#### Saracens v Gloucester

Unbeaten Saracens make one change, replacing Irish lock Paddy Johns with Welsh international Tony Copsey. Injured England forward Richard Hill again misses out. Gloucester's England squad hooker, Phil Greening, is recalled at Neil McCarthy's expense, while French import Raphael Sene-Audren has been omitted in favour of former Bath wing Mike Lloyd. Saint-André's brother, French captain Philippe, is on Latin Cup duty.

## Stop-start phoney war halts momentum for Allied campaign

Just when it seemed the Allied Dunbar Premiership had returned to centre stage, England's bemused and befuddled top-flight clubs are preparing to blow it another farewell kiss. This weekend's action will usher in a second early-season hiatus for what is meant to be the jewel in the crown of domestic rugby. With an entire litter of fat cat investors expressing alarm at the costly and continual disruption to their fledgling businesses, this latest interlude is likely to strain their patience to breaking point.

Leicester's confrontation with Bath before a 16,000 Welford Road full-house this afternoon should have been a seminal contest in the chase for the inaugural Allied Dunbar title. In reality, it will shed precious little light on the legitimacy of either side's championship ambitions because the stop-start Premiership is marooned in Never Never Land.

November may be just around the corner but thanks to the craziest fixture list in sport, the Allied Dunbar is still in a

state of phoney war. Constant interruptions have not only denied struggling clubs the opportunity to offer supporters meaningful rugby on a weekly basis, but have also stripped the tournament of its necessary momentum. With European Cup and England international commitments taking precedence again the Premiership is in danger of becoming a phantom competition.

The structured season? What a laugh. There are structures in the Tate Gallery that make more sense than English

rugby's club schedule. Leicester play their third Premiership game of the season today and if they beat Glasgow in next weekend's Heineken Cup quarter-final play-off, they will not play their fourth until a fortnight before Christmas. That means they must sardine no fewer than 18 games into the second half of the campaign.

As Bob Dwyer, the Leicester coach, found to his cost last season, a spring fixture pile-up is no laughing matter. The Tigers' desire to maintain a title chal-

lenge was badly undermined by a backlog of matches and resulted in senior players carrying injuries into increasingly intense and physical games.

Wasps, the reigning champions who benefited from Leicester's discomfort, are likely to find the boot on the other foot this time. They too have played only a brace of Premiership games and improved performances at Heineken level means they are likely to feel their own fixture squeeze come March and April.

Far from offering incontrovertible proof of championship credentials, this afternoon's encounter in Tiger territory will, ironically, shed far more light on Clive Woodward's first England line-up. Unless Graham Rowntree, the out-of-sorts Leicester loose-head prop, makes a serious mess of Victor Uboqui in the set-pieces, the latter could return to international duty at the expense of the former. What is more, four of the prime candidates to form England's midfield axis will be on view: Will

Greenwood and Phil de Glanville, who need big games, along with Mike Catt and the exciting youngster, Matt Perry.

Tomorrow's programme throws up humdingers at Saracens - always assuming you can have a humdinger with 4,000 supporters scattered around a 22,000-seater stadium - and Newcastle. The Londoners, still deprived of the services of the injured Lion Richard Hill in the back row, take on Pete Glanville's buoyant Gloucester and will have to scrummage ex-

tremely effectively to neutralise the West Country side's bullish new tight-head, Phil Vickery.

The early pace-setters from Newcastle will fancy their chances against Richmond, their arch-rivals from last season's Second Division campaign. The visitors have yet to demonstrate any sort of mettle away from home and with their Pumas, Agustín Pichot and Rolando Martin, on Latin Cup duty with Argentina, they may well be travelling too light for comfort.

- Chris Hewett

### SPORT ON THE INTERNET

#### How to tune in to American college football

Millions of Americans will flock to stadiums all across the nation this afternoon as the college football season enters its second half. The college game is the breeding ground for the National Football League and for those who want to follow tomorrow's superstars today, the next best thing to having a seat on the 40-yard line is having an Internet connection.

The Sports Network offers daily college football news reports as well as schedules, standings and a live scoreboard updated continuously while games are in progress. It also features a chat room where rival supporters can engage in virtual slanging matches.

Every week sportswriters and editors vote for the best teams in the nation and the results of the Associated Press Top 25 are posted on the Web. The Nebraska Cornhuskers, undefeated in six games this season, are top of the AP poll as they head south to take on Big 12 Conference rivals Kansas this evening.

Sportswriters being a notoriously fickle lot, the AP poll is, to say the least, a highly suspect method of determining the national champion. But CNN and Sports Illustrated magazine have given the fans a chance to have their say on their college football Web pages. In addition to providing comprehensive news, scores, game summaries and mountains of statistics, the site offers fans the chance to vote for the CNN/ISI Top 25.

Anyone with at least a 14,400 modem and the right

#### ADDRESSES

The Sports Network  
<http://www.sportsnetwork.com>  
AP Top 25  
<http://aptop25.com>  
CNN/ISI College Football  
<http://www.cnn.com/sports/college>  
RealAudio  
<http://www.realaudio.com>  
Audionet  
<http://www.audionet.com/live>  
ND Football  
<http://www.ndfootball.com>

software can actually tune in to live radio broadcasts of dozens of games. In order to do so you will need to download RealPlayer software, available free from the Real Audio site. Then go to Audionet, where you can find links to live radio broadcasts of more than 50 different games each weekend. Best of the lot today is likely to be the clash between the University of Michigan Wolverines and their interstate rivals, the Michigan State Spartans, kick-off at 6.30pm UK time.

One of the most popular college football teams in America is Notre Dame. The ND Football site is a good place to keep up with the latest developments in the quarter-back controversy currently raging in South Bend, Indiana. With a dismal record of two wins and five losses so far this season, it appears that not even the Pope's prayers will be enough to secure Notre Dame a berth in a bowl game next New Year's Day.

- Roger Ridley

## 'A lamp-post could never have took what he took'

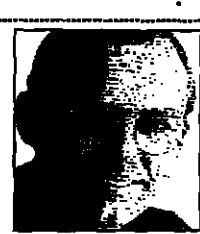
Up here in the Highlands, where I have been for the past fortnight there are few programmes you are less likely to see elsewhere, including on Grampian last weekend, that would go down well in any of the ITV regions despite the English subtitles (which some people seem to dislike). *Dáim cheilteach* ("Celtic fests") traces the history of boxing in Scotland, Wales and Ireland, and a fine series it is too, with a real poetry to the Gaelic commentary. And most of the interviews are in English so Sassenachs like me don't feel too adrift.

The programme I saw was largely devoted to two boxers whose names will always live in my head in the voice of Harry Carpenter: Walter McGowan and Howard Winstone. McGowan was trained by his father, who, in his own boxing days, with a big family to support, once fought 29 times in three weeks. McGowan emerges as a crisp storyteller, describing his first encounter with the Italian Salvatore Burrini, for the European flyweight title, he said, "He was like a tank, he absorbed everything I threw at him. A

lamp-post could never have took what he took."

The Glaswegian lost that fight, but had his revenge in 1966 beating Burrini in London for the world title. "Wee Salvatore came over at the end of the fight. 'Oh you are too fast for me, my friend, too fast.' And I said 'Thank Christ for that.'"

McGowan was injured running backwards up a hill during roadwork. "I felt this prang in my heel - my Achilles tendon puffed up. Doctor, hospital, operation. Bang. Later on, half-way through a fight, it bust again. A painful thing, too, so it is. I'd get all my teeth pulled out anytime, before I'd get a job like that done again. And as life went on, I began to get a bit slower, and there were guys beginning to catch me with straight lefts. So I just said ta-ta, while I could still write my name and address. Good-bye."



CHRIS MAUME  
SPORT ON TV

steelworks. "It's a strange place, Jones said. "Even Welsh people find Merthyr strange." It was a proud boxing town he recounts. "There was a legend that boys were born with their fists clenched."

Three times Winstone tried to wrest the world featherweight crown from the Mexican Vicente Saldivar, the third time in the Aztec stadium. "The heat and beauty of Mexico amazed Winstone who had been born and raised in the industrial heartland of Wales, where coal brought both wealth and sadness

to people's lives," said the Gaelic voiceover. The altitude took its toll on Winstone: "The first couple of rounds I was doing all right. By the eighth I could not move my legs."

In the 12th he was put down for a count of nine. "I got up and he started throwing everything at me." His trainer Eddie Thomas, threw in the towel, "I kicked the towel out, but the referee had stopped the fight. Saldivar retired that night and in 1968 Winstone took the title, beating Mitsunori Seki at the Albert Hall, inciting riotous celebrations from the largely Welsh crowd. He was the first Welsh world champion for 45 years.

I was intending only to write about programmes shown only north of the border this week, and had Celtic and Rangers not maintained the proud Scots tradition - interrupted only a few times over the years - of being rubbish in Europe, I could have watched an Old Firm UEFA Cup tie. Instead, though, there was the unmitigated pleasure for a Manchester United fan of seeing Liverpool being thrashed by Strasbourg. Now I

usually want other English clubs to do well in Europe, if only because it makes things more interesting. But not Liverpool.

As a son of a Mancunian Catholic with a footballing raconteur for a grandmother ("Go on, Nan, tell me about the Munich disaster again") who believed that Matt Busby was the Pope's right-hand man, I was only ever going to support one team. I could also plead special circumstances in that I went to school in Liverpool, and being one United fan amongst thousands of Scousers has given my dislike of the Anfield mob a particularly vituperative intensity.

So by the time the third goal went in on Tuesday, I was virtually incoherent with glee. Call me small minded, I don't care. "You can't defend like that in Europe, it's driving me round the bend" said Roy Evans, who looks like a broken man (even I felt like a little bit). God Bless Graeme Souness, that's what I say. Personally, I think he was on the take from Old Trafford, bribed to destroy an entire empire from within. Give the man a sainthood.



## Win or lose, Schumacher remains a champion apart

Michael Schumacher must finish ahead of Jacques Villeneuve tomorrow to clinch his third Formula One world championship. Even if he fails, though, there is no doubting who is best.

The raw speed, of course, is a key part of the equation. "It's easy to see," says the former Formula One driver turned ITV commentator, Martin Brundle, who was Michael Schumacher's team-mate at Benetton in 1992. "First of all Michael is fast. Very, very fast."

So fast that when he first drove an F1 car, the Jordan operations director, Trevor Foster, remembers trying to slow him down, "until we realised that this was his natural pace and that he was completely unfazed by it. Then we let him have his head. That day we knew he was something very special."

All of the past greats - such as Fangio, Moss, Clark, Stewart, Lauda, Prost and Senna - demonstrated similar inherent pace. But, in common with such luminaries, the secrets of Schumacher's devastating dominance of F1 go much deeper.

"Like Senna and Prost and Lauda he's very, very intelligent," Brundle continues. "He's got a bit of grey matter. Thirdly, he is supremely fit and agile. Fourthly, pressure is just water off a duck's back for him. The closest I think I've ever seen him to losing control, inside a car, is the recent Luxembourg GP at Nürburgring, going down to the first corner, when his brother overtook him and crashed across the race track. He went round the outside and got taken out. In the car it's not like him to do all that Jean Alesi stuff across the race track. It really struck me. He's usually in total control."

"The fifth point comes down to his intelligence. He's able to see the big picture and to get the team all working for him. Every mechanic, engineer, fabricator or whatever in the team can love you to pieces as a person, but whilst it's pleasant it's completely meaningless. But getting them all respecting you and rowing in the same direction for you, that's what he is really good at."

Brundle likens Schumacher's speed to Ayrton Senna's, but believes that their make-up differs significantly. "I don't think he's naturally gifted, like Senna. Senna was gifted, absolutely on a different plane. There was something more to him than just being a great racing driver. He was on a genius level. Michael is a great racing driver, but I think he's mentally much more together than Senna, particularly emotionally. I think he applies the skills he's got in a more controlled way than Senna did. But I'm not sure he's got the absolute born gift that Ayrton had. And I don't think Michael would disagree with

that. But, as a package, he may well turn out to be better. I think in some ways he's more rounded and complete."

Schumacher's speed, car control and basic racing intelligence have won him countless races, investing him with the ability to adapt to revised strategies even while racing, and to minimise the time decelerating during pit stops, and accelerating back to speed. When rivals make their stops he is the master at the fast lap which closes the gap and allows him to beat them back on to the track after his own stop. "It's the brain department again," Brundle says.

Then there is the selfish streak that all modern-day winners need, and Damon Hill well remembers the altercation in Adelaide that cost him the chance of the world championship that year, as Schumacher deliberately closed the door until they collided. "Some of the things that Michael pulled in 1995, particularly at Spa, were difficult to take, which was why at the time I sought a clarification from the FIA [the sport's governing body] on what tactics were deemed acceptable and what weren't," Hill said.

### PROFILE BY DAVID TREMAYNE

Johnny Herbert, too, suffered as Schumacher's team-mate in 1995. "I was four thousandths of a second slower than him in first practice in Argentina, and from then on he suddenly started suggesting that perhaps we shouldn't share our car set-up information, and that since we both had things we might want to keep to ourselves, we should stop collaborating." From that moment Herbert no longer became privy to differences in their cars, and found Schumacher demanding more and more of his allocated testing time, when drivers really get to understand and develop their machinery. There was nothing malicious in it; Schumacher was simply protecting his territory and using his clout to maintain a dominant position.

Brundle provides a counterpoint, however. "In 1992 Michael was a bit naughty and used to block me a lot when we were racing together. But two years ago, funnily enough, he apologised for that. We were having dinner one night and he said: 'I can't believe I was so stupid to block you.' More often than not I was quicker than him in a race though he'd out-qualified me, so I had to pass him. And he ran me off the road in Hungary. I hit the back of him, and then his rear wing fell off. I have to say I laughed for two laps. People say he's arrogant but not many drivers will say that to you. It showed he'd

been thinking about it. He's funny like that."

He remembers the "green" young man that Schumacher was in their days as team-mates, when he thought England was grey and dull. "Later he said to me: 'I was wrong. England is beautiful, isn't it?'"

The 1997 Schumacher is a more worldly, rounded figure. Gina-Maria, his changed of his first child, has changed his outlook on life, and says: "Becoming a father has had an effect on me. Before, F1 was the whole focus of my attention, but now it is family first and then motor racing."

"Becoming a father has not suddenly made me more aware of the dangers of motor racing nor made me wonder how long I should continue. Two years ago, I said I would retire in five years but now I'm not so sure. It will depend when the day comes that I don't want to test and race any more. When you don't like to do something, that is the time to stop."

He is one of the highest paid sportsmen in history, but says that money is of secondary importance. To any successful athlete, it is usually only a measure of their value. "It gives me satisfaction knowing I do not have to worry financially about the future," he agrees.

"But to me, motor racing has always been more than just a financial thing. People get the wrong impression. Sometimes the media build up people like myself as not human. But, of course, I am. When I am racing, I am focused on what I am doing. Maybe I am a bit more precise and professional than others. But that is my way. What I try to do is commit myself totally as a racing driver and then to switch off completely."

The problem for his rivals is that when that focus is on racing, nobody does it better, and the balance that has come into his life has only made him stronger. Nigel Stepney, the chief mechanic at Ferrari, worked with and greatly admired Senna. "Michael is cool," he stressed. "He is very calm in situations where calm is needed. Rather than getting all excited and disturbed he thinks a lot more and takes it easy in those situations. And in a race, the driving comes naturally. The rest of the time he's like the Sennas and the Prosts, he's got more time to think about strategy."

Stepney cannot remember a time since Schumacher began at Ferrari that he has lost his cool publicly. "He doesn't get over-excited at all. If he does, it's behind closed doors, just with the top management. He never loses it in front of the engineers or mechanics. In Japan he was very calm. He didn't use all the laps he was allowed. He knew the car was good and he was under control and didn't have to do any more than necessary. It's been a long time since we've seen him like that, and when he is like that he is at his most dangerous."

In Spain this weekend he looks just the same way.

There is a ruthless streak in Michael Schumacher that many of his rivals - and even some of his team-mates - have encountered and which once led Damon Hill to seek clarification from the sport's governing body to discover just what were acceptable racing tactics and what were not. But, above all, he is a masterful driver and a supreme tactician, as his leading rival, Jacques Villeneuve (right), has discovered to his cost this season. Photographs: Robert Hallam (main picture) and Empics



For Dickson James

## The road to Jerez: how Schumacher and Villeneuve have chased the world championship

**AUSTRALIA - 10 March**  
Schumacher: Q3 P2 - 6pts  
Villeneuve: Q1 Ret lap 0 - 0pts  
The pre-season favourite, Villeneuve got off to a poor start when, at the first corner, Eddie Irvine hit the Canadian's Williams-Renault, forcing him into the gravel and out of the race. Schumacher, meanwhile, took six points with his second place behind David Coulthard.

**ARGENTINA - 13 April**  
Schumacher: Q4 Ret lap 0 - 0pts  
Villeneuve: Q1 P1 - 10pts: 20  
Barrichello again turned provider for Villeneuve. Turning into the first corner, Schumacher piloted his Ferrari into the back of the Brazilian's Stewart-Ford. Villeneuve shook off a stomach upset and the attentions of Irvine to secure another 10 points.

**MONACO - 11 May**  
Schumacher: Q2 P1 - 10pts: 24  
Villeneuve: Q3 Ret lap 16 - 0pts: 20  
Schumacher confirmed his status as the world's best driver in the wet, lapping the hapless Villeneuve who started on slicks and ended up in a barrier, and finishing 53sec ahead of Barrichello, who gave Jackie Stewart's team its first points.

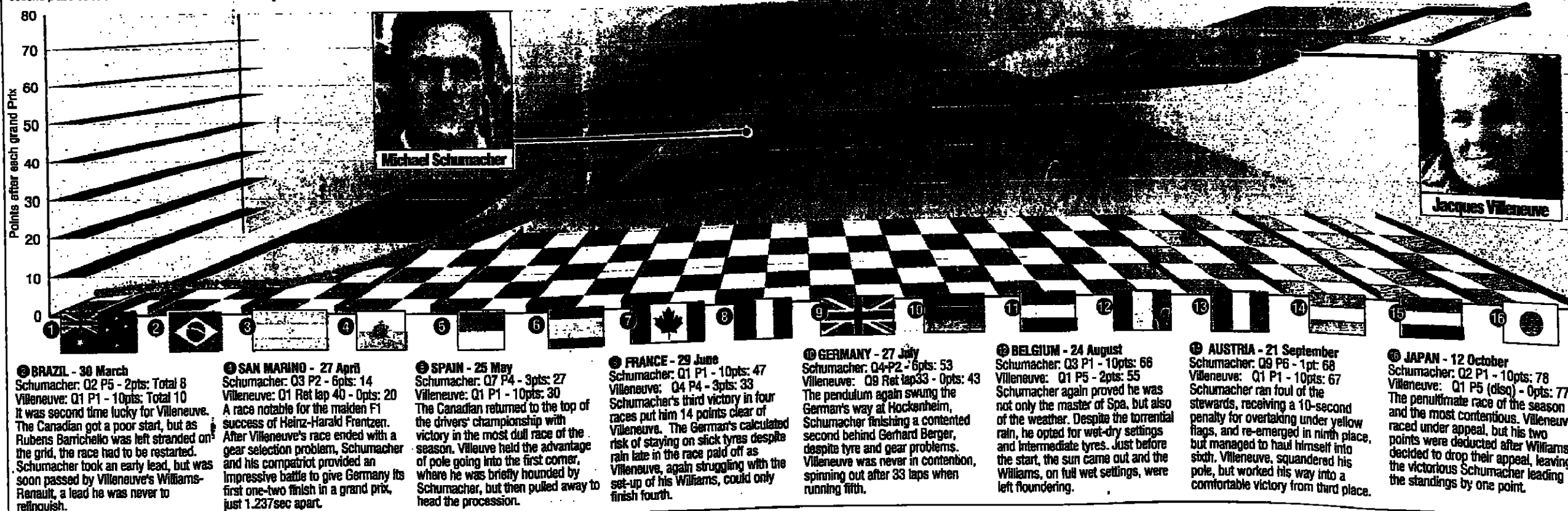
**CANADA - 15 June**  
Schumacher: Q1 P1 - 10pts: 37  
Villeneuve: Q2 Ret lap 2 - 0pts: 30  
After a week in which he was reprimanded for comments deemed detrimental to the sport, in front of his home crowd Villeneuve made an elementary error and spun his Williams into the barriers, leaving Schumacher to sweep to victory.

**GREAT BRITAIN - 13 July**  
Schumacher: Q4 Ret 38 - 0pts: 47  
Villeneuve: Q1 P1 - 10pts: 43  
Fortune smiled on Villeneuve at Silverstone. A 33-second pit stop looked to have ended the Canadian's hopes until Schumacher retired with a wheel-bearing problem. When Mika Hakkinen's McLaren expired six laps out, Villeneuve cruised home.

**HUNGARY - 10 August**  
Schumacher: Q1 P4 - 3pts: 56  
Villeneuve: Q2 P1 - 10pts: 53  
Damon Hill looked set for victory until his Arrows gradually gave up the ghost. Villeneuve reeling in his 34-second advantage to push the Briton into second. Fourth place ensured Schumacher maintained his lead, albeit a slim three-point one.

**ITALY - 7 September**  
Schumacher: Q3 P6 - 1pt: 67  
Villeneuve: Q4 P5 - 2pts: 57  
The championship issue was reduced a sideshow at Monza. Villeneuve finished fifth, edging a point closer to the sixth-placed Schumacher, whose Ferrari, much to the dismay of the 115,000 crowd, was woefully outclassed.

**LUXEMBOURG - 28 September**  
Schumacher: Q5 Ret lap 2 - 0pts: 68  
Villeneuve: Q2 P1 - 10pts: 77  
Ralf Schumacher's dive into the first corner resulted in him driving over his older brother's Ferrari. Schumacher senior limped on, but his suspension was too badly broken to continue. The Canadian coasted home to move into a nine-point lead.



**BRAZIL - 30 March**  
Schumacher: Q2 P5 - 2pts: Total 8  
Villeneuve: Q1 P1 - 10pts: Total 10  
It was second time lucky for Villeneuve. The Canadian got a poor start, but as Rubens Barrichello was left stranded on the grid, the race had to be restarted. Schumacher took an early lead, but was soon passed by Villeneuve's Williams-Renault, a lead he was never to relinquish.

**SAN MARINO - 27 April**  
Schumacher: Q3 P2 - 6pts: 14  
Villeneuve: Q1 Ret lap 40 - 0pts: 20  
A race notable for the maiden F1 success of Heinz-Harald Frentzen. After Villeneuve's race ended with a gear selection problem, Schumacher and his compatriot provided an impressive battle to give Germany its first one-two finish in a grand prix, just 1.237sec apart.

**SPAIN - 25 May**  
Schumacher: Q4 P4 - 3pts: 27  
Villeneuve: Q1 P1 - 10pts: 30  
The Canadian returned to the top of the drivers' championship with victory in the most dull race of the season. Villeneuve held the advantage of pole going into the first corner, where he was briefly hounded by Schumacher, but then pulled away to head the procession.

**FRANCE - 29 June**  
Schumacher: Q1 P1 - 10pts: 47  
Villeneuve: Q4 P4 - 3pts: 33  
Schumacher's third victory in four races put him 14 points clear of Villeneuve. The German's celebrated risk of staying on slick tyres despite rain late in the race paid off as Villeneuve, again struggling with the set-up of his Williams, could only finish fourth.

**GERMANY - 27 July**  
Schumacher: Q4 P2 - 6pts: 53  
Villeneuve: Q3 Ret lap 33 - 0pts: 43  
The pendulum again swung the German's way at Hockenheim, Schumacher finishing a contented second behind Gerhard Berger, despite tyre and gear problems. Villeneuve was never in contention, spinning out after 33 laps when running fifth.

**BELGIUM - 24 August**  
Schumacher: Q3 P1 - 10pts: 66  
Villeneuve: Q1 P5 - 2pts: 55  
Schumacher again proved he was not only the master of Spa, but also of the weather. Despite the torrential rain, he opted for wet-dry settings and intermediate tyres. Just before the start, the sun came out and the Williams, on full wet settings, were left foundering.

**AUSTRIA - 21 September**  
Schumacher: Q3 P6 - 1pt: 68  
Villeneuve: Q1 P1 - 10pts: 67  
Schumacher ran foul of the stewards, receiving a 10-second penalty for overtaking under yellow flags, and re-emerged in ninth place, but managed to haul himself into sixth. Villeneuve, squandered his pole, but worked his way into a comfortable victory from third place.

**JAPAN - 12 October**  
Schumacher: Q2 P1 - 10pts: 78  
Villeneuve: Q1 P1 - 10pts: 77  
The penultimate race of the season and the most contentious. Villeneuve raced under appeal, but his two points were deducted after Williams decided to drop their appeal, leaving the victorious Schumacher leading the standings by one point.







## A win bonus is no more of an incentive than a packet of Smarties



### THE GAFFER TAPES

It'll be a relief to get back to playing football at the Old Cornfield today as we've had a nightmare week. It all started when we discovered we'd booked Chris Eubank to open the new club megastore on the same day Naseem Hamed was opening the new burger bar next door.

It was terrible, no sooner had they caught sight of each other than there were Cornburgers and branded leisure wear everywhere. Eubank got so upset when his monocle was thrown in the deep fat fryer he tied Naz to a lamp-post with half-a-dozen suspender belts from the new line of tasteful club lingerie. Fortunately Cliff Phace, our centre-half, was around to calm it down. Once Chris and Naz got out of hospital we'll probably all have a good laugh about it.

Not that anyone is in the mood for a giggle at the Old Cornfield. We've had a major internal inquiry this week after a cache of food and drink was found in a coolbox behind a dressing-room locker. We've got a very careful diet at this club and players are under strict orders about what to eat and when to eat it.

The finger of suspicion is on the Italians. They've been unhappy with the regime since they got here and you must admit the stash - pasta, beans, fresh fruit and veg, extra virgin olive oil and bottled water - does suggest they could be guilty.

Personally, I'm disappointed. If they come over here they should adapt to our ways: bacon butties and a cup of tea before training, a break for Hob-Nobs and coffee at 11, steak and Yorkshire pud for lunch washed

down with a pint of lager top. If it was good enough for Skinner Normanton it should be good enough for Dolce Vita and Cusi Fan Tutti. Fortunately they're only here on loan. Once they've paid off the money they lost on bets on the England game they can go back.

The cash will come in handy as the chairman's credit card bill has come in. As I mentioned a few weeks ago I accidentally ran up half a million lire on it at the Hot Hands Massage Club in Rome. It's a bit of a problem as the only way Sir Hiram could convince his wife that it wasn't him was by blaming me. This is fair enough in one way but it could leave to major difficulties for me especially as Sir Hiram also told her I was responsible for a £250 bill from the Black Lace Bar at Kings Cross.

At least we picked up three points last week. It's really hard motivating the players these days, they all earn so much money a win bonus is no more of an incentive than a packet of Smarties. You've got to be a bit cleverer than that so at half-time, with us 2-0 down, I told them I'd spiked one of the Gatorade bottles with laxative and it would be handed, without his knowledge, to the worst player in the side.

We went through them like a dose of salts in the second half winning 5-2. The only problem was I missed the last two goals as I had to go to the dressing-room sharpish. With the heat last Saturday I got thirsty doing all that celebrating and... yes, you've guessed it and it's not funny.

Meanwhile, the attempt to sign Paul Gascoigne has hit a

snag. He insists the dentist's chair being installed for him in the Mop & Bucket is in the lounge bar, not the tap room. "We'll say mon," he told Sir Hiram. "I'm a changed man, I dima go in tap rooms anymore. Me, I'm mature me, I'm a lounge bar drinker." The landlord, however, has refused. He says a dentist's chair would lower the tone of the lounge bar and, besides, it would get in the way of the stripper.

A few injury worries for today's game. Cliff Phace has a broken hand, Shaun Prone has food poisoning which is a bit worrying as his wife runs the burger bar, while Ivor Niggie has strained a muscle watching television - apparently it was that programme about Sunday Sport. And I've got dysentery.

Barry Gaffer was talking to Glenn Moore

## SIDELINES

### Barnsley's links with Old Trafford



Barnsley supporters at Old Trafford today may take a greater interest than most away fans in the memorial clock which freezes the time and date of the Munich air crash in 1958. For among the Manchester United legends who died were two from the South Yorkshire coal capital, Tommy Taylor and Mark Jones. Taylor, from the tough suburb of Smithies, went from being the Barnsley apprentice who took home £2/8s/1d in his first wage packet to England's centre-forward after a £29,999 transfer to United (Matt Busby did not want him burdened by a £30,000 price tag). Jones, a centre-half from Ardsley, was snapped up by United from school.

United's first championship side, in 1909, contained two ex-Barnsley men, George Wall and George Stacey, who later worked in the pit and docks respectively. A prolific scorer between the wars, Ernest Hine, started and finished at Old Trafford after representing United and England.

Alex Ferguson's first major signing, Viv Anderson, became Barnsley's player-manager, with Deiniol Graham and Andy Rammell also arriving from United. Graham was one of Fergie's fledglings, and there might have been a third Busby Babe from Barnsley. Local prodigy Colin Brookes was United's youngest reserve player at 15, months before Munich. Homesick, he soon returned to become Barnsley's youngest 100.

### Ten things Man Utd's Karel Poborsky might be missing from the Czech Rep



- 1 The influences of Franz Kafka and Milan Kundera. (Although Poborsky regularly experiences the unbearable lightness of being left on the bench).
- 2 Kneblo-zelo-vepro. Dumplings, sauerkraut and roast pork.
- 3 The mixture of Romanesque, Gothic, Renaissance, Baroque and Art Nouveau architecture that makes Manchester look like a grim industrial wasteland in comparison to Prague. Not that it is, of course.
- 4 Tripe soup.
- 5 Beer towns (Pilsn, Budovice, Velkopopovicko), wine regions (Zemoseky and Roudnice) and slivovice (plum brandy with up to 90 per cent alcohol).
- 6 The allure of the Skoda - although a Skoda in Manchester is less likely to be stolen than most cars.
- 7 The jazz-rock scene that inspired such renowned musicians as Jan Hamr, best remembered for his film themes.
- 8 The bears, wolves, lynxes, marmosets, martens and mink of Bohemia.
- 9 The Karlovy Vary spa, known especially for its beneficial effect on diarrhoea and constipation.
- 10 Playing chess with human pieces in the town of Cesky Krumlov with his Czech mates.

### NAME OF THE GAME No 6 THE COBBLERS

Northampton Town were formed in 1897 and became known as "The Cobblers" due to the amount of shoe manufacturing in Northamptonshire. The county is still the base for the Dr Marten's footwear empire of Max Griggs, who used to be on the board at Northampton, but is now the chairman of Rushden & Diamonds of the Vauxhall Conference.

### THIS WEEK

### HISTORY LESSON

On 21 October 1989, Liverpool crashed to a 4-1 defeat at Southampton and the inevitable questions were soon being asked about Liverpool's future. One newspaper report the next day said: "Southampton didn't just annihilate them, they produced a blueprint that, if followed by others, would end the omnipotence Liverpool have enjoyed for so long in English football."

The winning Southampton team, under Chris Nicholl, included Matt Le Tissier, Alan Shearer, Rod Wallace, Paul Rideout and Neil Ruddock. The losers, managed by Kenny Dalglish, had Ian Rush, Peter Beardsley and Alan Hansen in their number.

Sadly for Liverpool's rivals, reports of their demise proved premature, and they won the title in the spring.

When Chelsea played Tromsø in the Arctic Circle on Thursday, they might reasonably have expected the game to have been abandoned when conditions deteriorated. The modern game, however, proved to be braver (or more foolhardy) than in years past (when the weather was respected).

When England met Argentina in Buenos Aires on 17 May 1953, a monsoon struck and the pitch rapidly became waterlogged. The referee stopped the game after 23 minutes when padding became necessary.

The shortest English game ever took place in 1894, when a blizzard, much like last Thursday's, struck as Stoke played Wolves. It took the referee all of three minutes to stop proceedings, abandon the game and send the crowd of 400 home.

### THIS WEEK'S TRANSFERS

**TRANSFERS:** Paul Peschisoli (striker) West Bromwich Albion to Fulham (£1.1m); Martin Shelletah (defender) Alan Hinchey (striker) to Manchester City (£500,000); Lee Richardson (midfielder) Huddersfield to Oldham (£55,000); David Walton (defender) Shrewsbury to Ipswich (£500,000); Douglas Freeman (striker) Crystal Palace to Wolverhampton Wanderers (£300,000); Kevin Muscat (defender) Crystal Palace to Wolverhampton Wanderers (£200,000); Jamie Smith (striker) Wolverhampton Wanderers to Crystal Palace (£1m); Glenn Helder (midfielder) Arsenal to NAC (midfielder), Netherlands, undisclosed fee; Paul Cook (midfielder) Tranmere Rovers to Stockport County (£250,000).

**TRIAL:** Ilian Kirilov (midfielder) Aberdeen to Bolton (one week).

Contributors: Phil Shaw, Nick Harris  
Readers' contributions welcome. Send to Sidelines, Sports Desk, The Independent, 1 Canada Square, Canary Wharf, London E14 5DL

## Welcome to America: soccer's land of statistics

Sport in the United States tends to come down to simple arithmetic in the end but, asks John Corlin, does it really add up?

There is one thing, and perhaps one thing only, that the United States can teach the rest of the world about soccer. Statistics.

In Britain, in Italy, in Sierra Leone soccer fans will endlessly debate the merits of player X versus player Y. Because in such debates the arguments are always subjective the outcome is necessarily inconclusive.

Not so in the US where each player's performance is evaluated scientifically on the basis of painstakingly assembled numerical data.

Take the statistics for tomorrow's Major League Soccer (MLS) Cup Final, the game which will decide the 1997 championship. The teams are DC United, the defending champions, and Colorado Rapids, who last season ended up bottom of the 10-team professional US league.

United's striker is Bolivia's Jaime Moreno. The Rapids' striker is the home-grown Chris Henderson. Which is the better player? Easy. It's Moreno.

According to figures supplied by the MLS, in 1,725 minutes of play over 20 games this season, Moreno has scored 16 goals (five of them winning goals), delivered eight assists and had a total of 66 shots, 48 of them on target. Henderson, by contrast, has played 2,501 minutes over 30 games, scored seven goals with 14 assists (two of them winning assists) and of the 63 shots he has attempted 26 were on target.

If you had the time and inclination to study all of the above figures and work out a couple of averages you could probably declare - with a certain precision - that Moreno was three times better than Henderson.

As for the goalkeepers in the big game, one published analysis gives the advantage to the Rapids, whose first-choice keeper has saved 111 out of 144 shots in 25 appearances, conceding an average of 1.54 goals per game; compared with the United keeper's 57 saves from 82 shots in 14 games, letting in an average of 1.69 goals per game.

Admirable as American soccer's fixation with numerical minutiae undoubtedly is, eagerly as the example may be followed by obsessives elsewhere, including Britain where statistics are much more readily available

than they once were, it is possible that here we have part of the explanation why in the land of the free the game has not really caught on yet as a spectator sport.

All this number-crunching misses the point about soccer. It is a game where the inscrutable human factor is paramount, where the disciplines of science are of limited diagnostic value. American football, by contrast, lends itself much more to logical analysis. The players are more like gigantic chess pieces than individuals blessed with free will. The coaches and their numerous assistant technicians are the ones that move the pieces, their decisions determined by intricate geometrical and mathematical calculations.

Perhaps it is soccer's relative randomness that moved a sports writer on the *Kansas City Star* to observe last week that "the biggest trick in Kansas City - as in other parts of the country - is convincing people that soccer is more than a kid's game".

As the MLS concludes its second season tomorrow, the great unanswered question remains whether the gap between children's soccer and professional soccer will ever be bridged. No sport is more popular among American under-15s yet average attendances at MLS games dropped from



Right first time: DC United's John Harkes hoists the trophy aloft after his side won the inaugural Major League Soccer championship last year. Photograph: Rick Stewart/Allsport

17,416 in 1996 to 14,616 this year, sadly below the 20,000 MLS officials had predicted at the start of the season.

There are rays of hope on the horizon, however. ABC television will increase its coverage from one game to 12 next year. Nike is pouring \$120m (about £75m) into an MLS youth de-

velopment scheme. All 56,000 tickets for tomorrow's final at Washington's RFK Stadium are sold out. Whether many of the spectators will understand what is going on remains to be seen. John Harkes, the former Sheffield Wednesday player, who has played in a couple of English cup finals, bemoans

American fans' failure to grasp the finer points of the game. "We're still educating the crowd in some ways," he said. "When you play at Wembley Stadium, you've got 80,000 people who know the game inside out."

And they know it. Harkes might have added, without the benefit of calculators.

## ...meanwhile the nation's youngsters are learning to play the game the wrong way

Soccer is making great strides in the United States. But Matthew Gatward, who has been coaching in New York, believes that the Americans need to change their methods at youth level before they can make a realistic challenge to the game's world powers.

I have been a soccer coach in the New York area for the last three years coaching 5 to 16-year-olds, and have witnessed first hand the sudden escalation of interest in the game among youngsters.

Football in the USA is becoming increasingly popular, and in many states is beginning to challenge more traditional American sports. Interest boomed after the success of the 1994 World Cup in America, where the national team exceeded all expectations. This mounting enthusiasm led to increased television coverage of the Premiership equivalent, Major League Soccer. The recent influx of foreign stars such as Italy's Roberto Donadoni and Colombia's Carlos Valderrama has added glamour to the game.

As interest mounts so does participation. Americans plough massive amounts of money, effort and leisure time into sport at all levels. As a result, the facilities in a country where space is abundant are superb. They are world leaders in sport physiology and psychology, and

have the most advanced hi-tech equipment. Sport in school has always been a fundamental part of the curriculum, and has a high profile at college level where it can have a massive following. St. John's University men's soccer team in New York, for instance, attracts 40,000 supporters for home games.

With such factors in their favour as well as a staggering population from which to choose their players, surely it is only a matter of sooner or later before the rest of the footballing world are trying to catch up with the United States. However, from what I have seen I would suggest the safe money would be on later rather than sooner.

There is nothing like starting early and in the USA children as young as five years of age are put into teams to play competitive games. Many are run by volunteer parents whose dedication is admirable, but who have never played the game. They have five-year-olds playing 9, 10 and 11-a-side matches.

Children who don't know the day of the week (and I know, I have asked them) are being told to play at left half-back (midfield). I have seen games where children stand stationary in their designated position for 20 minutes before the swarm of other players migrates in their direction to wake them up. Two or three punts a game in the general direction of the opponent's goal is about standard for most of these children. The commitment from coaches and parents, and their support is unbelievable. Weekend youth soccer matches and tournaments or "fests" in the USA

attract many teams and become real family occasions.

However, because so few of the coaches have played the game, technique is frequently taught incorrectly: for example toe-punting the ball when shooting. It is all very well having a personalised training top, your own club ball, team water bottles etc, but not if you can't make a five-yard pass without scooping the ball into the air.

Unfortunately, it would seem that for many of these coaches and the parents who watch their young offspring, winning is the be-all and end-all. As the England coach, Glenn Hoddle, pointed out last week about football in England "We need to take the competitive edge from young players, coaches and parents, it is not win at all costs at that age". Hoddle also highlighted the need to play in games of less than 11-a-side on smaller pitches. These sentiments need to be sounded louder and clearer across the States. Once the problem has been pinpointed the solutions will follow.

At an American youth game the testosterone flying around on the sidelines is dangerous. Instructions bellowed to eight-year-olds such as "punt it" followed by roars of approval as a leg is blindly swung and the ball flies up field only to be punted back cannot be said to be creating an intelligent player. Yet this is seen by untutored Americans as a "good play". Teams actually have a player dubbed "big-foot". This is the child, usually the biggest, who can kick the ball the furthest, and who usually plays centre defence.

Statistics constantly churned out on television during MLS games add to this harder-to-better view, and few young players that I encountered could truly boast a good touch because they spend so little time with the ball. There are those that can juggle the ball, but in a game situation cannot read or truly understand the game.

On one occasion when I encouraged a 13-year-old defender to carry the ball forward, he looked surprised and asked "can a defender go that far up field?" Again, this ignorance can be put down to inadequate TV coverage and analysis.

Many teams play the game with tactics more appropriate to an American Football or basketball game. There is an inherent desire to get the ball forwards towards the other end of the field as quickly as possible. Even the ideas behind the 30-second rule of basketball and "no passing backwards over the half-way line" curb the notion of patience within a game. As a result, the idea of passing backwards in football is completely alien in many players right up to 16 years of age.

Defences can often be found standing in a line on the edge of their penalty area waiting for the ball to break through the midfield before springing into life. It is as though they are a "special team" waiting to fulfil their particular role.

Commitment and dedication are natural American traits but until football receives as much coverage as the more traditional sports it seems that soccer in the United States will never challenge as a national sport.



**Virgin Megastores.**  
For world beating offers call us by 31st October on 01293 747 245. Or contact your local travel agent.

virginatlantic

Book by 21 Oct 1997 13:00 for travel departing 1 Nov 1997. 12 Dec 1997. 120 minutes. Includes 100% Virgin Atlantic. Excludes 100% Virgin Atlantic. Excludes 100% Virgin Atlantic. Excludes 100% Virgin Atlantic.







## Rover returning to Dublin to with an all-round education

Jeff Kenna returned to Ireland yesterday as the Republic began preparing for Wednesday's World Cup play-off first leg against Belgium at Lansdowne Road. The Blackburn Rovers defender freely admits he is not the most 'flamboyant' of players but few have been as involved in Mick McCarthy's rebuilding.

Before flying back to his Dublin birthplace to prepare for the big game he talked about Ireland and the new regime at Ewood Park.

Had I known I would never have asked the question, but I'd arrived at Blackburn Rovers' Brockhall training complex after Jeff Kenna and I did not know.

Our interview was winding down and we were discussing more general topics than Wednesday's World Cup play-off and the Rovers' revival under Roy Hodgson. We moved on to the belief among some managers that it is becoming increasingly hard to motivate players because they are so well paid. "There's this image," I said, in all innocence, "of footballers driving around in Porsches and all that." Kenna never flickered as he defended the modern footballer, invoking personal ambition and pride of achievement as his leading witnesses.

A few minutes later we finished the interview and Kenna, pausing to disrupt a pool match on Brockhall's blue baize tables between Tim Flowers and Chris Coleman, escorted the photographer and myself back to the car park. After Kenna left us to prepare for training the photographer turned and said: "Great question about the Porsche - by the way, that's his car." I followed his gaze, to a gleaming, metallic, midnight-blue Porsche.

Honestly Jeff, I wasn't thinking of you. Such is Kenna's low profile, as a footballer and a personality, it was a surprise to find him driving a Porsche. As a footballer he is, in his own description, "not flamboyant, just a lowly full-back who does his job". As a man he is married and appears, on brief acquaintance, to be polite and pleasant, someone who does not mention an agent when you request an interview and who seems pleased that Rovers train in the after-

noon as well in the morning under Hodgson as it legitimises his profession. "It's like a proper job with proper hours now," he said. If not quite Volvo man - he is a Premiership footballer after all - he appears more Rover, perhaps Land Rover man.

Today he is not driving anything, just hitching a ride on Mick McCarthy's World Cup bandwagon which is picking up a nice head of steam in advance of Wednesday's Dublin date with Belgium.

Though the 27-year-old Blackburn defender was in at the end of Jack Charlton's reign, his mix of flexibility, ball-playing and industriousness typifies the new Ireland under McCarthy. Only Alan McLoughlin has played more football in McCarthy's 19 games in charge - a statistic Kenna greeted with surprise and enthusiasm.

The first six of his 20 caps were won under Charlton. "He was great even if he didn't know my name at first - he just called me 'yer man'. Everybody knew their job with him, there were no shades of grey and you knew what to do in certain situations - he told you so."

Kenna's last match under Charlton was the Euro '96 play-

then it was left wing-back, right wing-back and midfield. He was probably trying to find a position for me. I'm now predominantly a right-back, but it was a good education. You get to appreciate different positions and develop your game."

"He's been terrific for us," McCarthy said. "He played in midfield for Jack and for me and elsewhere. He'd go up front or play in the nets if you asked him, he's that sort of lad, very accommodating. He's given a lot to us and it means a lot to him to play for us."

Kenna has also spent a lot of time on the left flank at Blackburn, with Graeme Le Saux first being injured then moving on. Last Saturday he was back at right-back, the position he made his name in with Southampton. Having first become involved with the club at the age of 12, travelling over from his Dublin home during school holidays, he came through Dave Merrington's youth team alongside Alan Shearer, Neil Maddison and Jason Dodd. Then in March 1995, eight months into his fourth successive relegation battle, he was whisked away for £1.5m to Premiership leaders Blackburn.

"It was a tidal wave of emotion," he recalled. "One week we were up and flying, the next we were losing and Manchester United were winning. I don't know what I felt, I was just all over the place. My feet never touched the ground. I found the pressure at the top of the league a lot more intense than at the bottom. At that stage it was a case of getting over the line."

He missed qualifying for a medal by one game, but "the club were kind enough to get one for me". Then came disappointment. "You like to think when you move on you are bettering yourself, that you'll be challenging for honours. Winning the title was fantastic but we then had two mediocre seasons by comparison. Last season was all too familiar."

"This season there is a buzz about the place, we began well and are trying to maintain it. A lot of football is about confidence. Last year if we got a goal we would think 'can we hang on?' Now we think 'we can win this'. We were looking for draws last year, now we go out for wins."

Since the squad, said Kenna, is "more or less the same as last year" the difference would appear to be the new manager, Roy Hodgson. Kenna has played under nine managers so it is quite significant when he says of the latest "he is totally

different to anything I've experienced before".

This is partly practical, the pasta diet and the Italian fitness coach with the 30-minute warm-ups and 20-minute warm-downs, and partly mental. "He has that Italian mentality. You don't have to win games four or five-nil. You don't get extra points for winning by four goals.

Get one goal and if you don't concede you win. He is trying to instill that in the team."

This may sound boring to watch, but Kenna adds: "We are also trying to play through midfield more now, instead of getting it up to the front men and playing from there. It's still classic 4-4-2 but we try to pass more. We're not too far off the

championship side. If you take Shearer out of any team it is bound to be a big loss, but Sutton's [Chris Sutton] up there now. He's got to take on his mantle and become a great player in his own right."

While his Blackburn teammates are at Newcastle today Kenna will be in Kildare, training with his Irish colleagues, or

curled up in his hotel room with a book ("I tend not to read them around the club - the lads rip the last chapter out") and following the scores.

Then it is Dublin on Wednesday, a chance to set Ireland's new generation on the road to France and to reflect on his own progress. When we discussed commitment, and the

alleged lack of it in some players, the Porsche-driving Kenna was far too polite to talk about others but said of himself: "I've worked very hard to get in this position, to get the rewards, and I want to keep the standard up. You can't afford to let yourself go, someone else might get your jersey and I've still got a lot to achieve."

BY GLENN MOORE

off with the Dutch at Anfield which Ireland lost 2-0. "I imagine Wednesday will be similar," Kenna said. "It is like a cup-tie over two legs and the atmosphere will be electric in Dublin. It means a lot to the fans, they've got a taste for travelling to these competitions now and they love it. France isn't too far to go and they'll have been putting a bit aside, stopped having that extra pint in the pub."

"The Dutch game was really awe-inspiring, to be involved in a game of that magnitude so early in my international career was fantastic. Being a footballer is all about playing those sort of games."

Though a right-back by choice, Kenna has played all over for the Republic. With Denis Irwin, Gary Kelly, Steve Staunton, Kenny Cunningham, Terry Phelan and Curtis Fleming providing full-back competition, his versatility has come in handy.

"It can be a double-edged sword but, given the competition it has probably been a benefit," he said. "When Mick first took over I played on the left side of three centre-backs,



Jeff Kenna: Football has become a 'proper job with proper hours' under Blackburn's new manager Roy Hodgson

Photograph: Simon Wilkinson

## Boom time for the game's boot-room God squad

Chris Evans was surely stretching the point to claim, as he did last week in his new Virgin Radio breakfast show, that football is the new religion - on the basis that most games are now played on Sky, that Southampton are called the Saints, that Newcastle play in the colours of a nun's habit and that West Ham's midfield is bossed (intermittently) by Ian Bishop.

To stretch it further he might have added that Stockport's attack is led by an Angel (Brett), that a Canon once sponsored the Football League, and that an Archdeacon (Owen) was ever-present for Carlisle last season.

But Evans was being flippant. In fact, the link between football and religion stems mainly from their common vernacular - fans worship, while managers pray for a result and hope someone up there is smiling on them.

However, the fact remains that more people watch Sky's Sunday football offering than make an offering themselves in church on a Sunday - and that's despite Sky only being available to just over a quarter of the population.

It can't be a statistic that pleases the 55 chaplains affiliated to Football League

clubs, even if the majority of them are, er, disciples of the game themselves.

The Rev Gary Piper, for example, has followed Fulham fan since boyhood; it was a proverbial dream come true when he became the club's chaplain seven years ago. He still wants them to win as much as the next fan, but for reasons that are now more professional than personal.

West Ham's chaplain, the Rev Elwin Cockett, is a West Ham season ticket holder and a familiar sight riding around the East End on his daret Honda 650cc, while the Rev Nigel Sands is in his 24th year as Crystal Palace's chaplain and has written seven club histories.

The Rev John Boyers, meanwhile, is a Grimsby Town fan at heart, but admits to having a soft spot for Manchester United. But Boyers actually has an excuse for this allegiance since he's the chaplain at Old Trafford, as well as being head of the registered charity Score (Sports Chaplaincy Offering Resources And Encouragement), an organisation which matches clergymen to clubs where their role is to offer "spiritual input, to listen and help the people connected with the clubs when needed".

Hard though it may be to



OLIVIA BLAIR  
REVEALS THE  
GROWING  
INFLUENCE OF  
THE CLERGY  
AT CLUBS

imagine clergymen spreading the word to players whose extra-curricular activities more usually involve cues than pews, club chaplains are becoming increasingly commonplace. (Don Revie was the first manager to appoint a chaplain at Leeds in the 1960s; when Boyers became Watford's chaplain in the 1970s they numbered just three.)

Piper, who writes a column in Fulham's programme on ex-players entitled "Missing Flock", claims that "players are still human beings with spiritual dimensions who are aware of their vulnerability".

Part of his remit is to act as a "shoulder to cry on - although they might not like that terminology" - to players left on the sidelines through injury.

But don't imagine that chaplains mingle with players and fans clad in their Sunday best, bible in one hand and collection box in the other. Their work is as unseen but as committed off the pitch as, say, David Baty's is on it, which, according to the QPR chaplain, Robert de Berry, is vital.

He says being at the fringe is "a blessing, since there are enough egos that need polishing already. In many cases you're dealing with quite limited people elevated to this extraordinary status. Part of my challenge: is to inject a little thoughtfulness into their lives".

Such a philosophy must be working if even Andy Cole admits that reading the Bible helped him at United.

Generally, a club chaplain's daily tasks might range from counselling an insecure YTS youngster to scattering a deceased fan's ashes on the pitch.

However, what to some fans is the ultimate act of worship - getting married on the pitch - is still illegal (by law you must have a roof over your head when you tie the knot). But maybe the "death do us part"

bit is inappropriate to football, anyway. At Millwall, a Garden of Remembrance caters for the increasing number of fans preferring their ashes to be scattered at the site of their happiest (or not so happiest) memories rather than next to their nearest and dearest.

This is a new spin on Bill Shankly's quote (you know the one) and it's already caught on in Europe. When Ajax moved to their new Amsterdam Arena they donated turf from the old De Meer stadium to the city's cemetery where cremators created a miniature pitch for fans' ashes, complete with the original dugout.

In Germany, fans can now be buried in coffins designed in their club's colours. It can't be long before Premier League chairmen catch on to such a commercial opportunity.

But the biggest link English football has with things theological remains those clubs who started life as church teams, among them Fulham (St Andrew's), Everton (St Domingo), Southampton (St Mary's) and Wolves (St Luke's Blakenhall).

Fulham seem to have had their prayers answered (albeit by Mohamed Al Fayed). How the rest could do with some divine intervention.

## FAN'S EYE VIEW

NO 229 TELETEXT

BY DAVID RIVERS

Never mind "true supporters" lorded it over their couch-potato rivals, what about those of us who would go to watch our favourite team, but have been forced to live on the other side of the country?

Mysteriously, my family refuse to enter into negotiations regarding the perfectly plausible ruse of disappearing every Saturday to make a 400-mile round trip to the leafy lanes of Hertfordshire to watch Watford.

For us, it is Teletext or nothing. In my case, "nothing" could be substituted with an afternoon at Elland Road, or York City, but one can't just go changing allegiance at the drop of a hat. No, on Saturday afternoons, I am with the Hornets in spirit, staring at a blue television screen, chanting various mantras ("come on you 'orns"), willing a goal to appear.

It is not easy to produce the right conditions for such a spiritual experience. One has to fight off various unwelcome spirits, which invade in the form of family members seemingly determined to spoil one's afternoon.

Notoriously non-sporting, they look with disdain at the screen and make groaning

noises. You have to be mercenary. My 11-year-old son who treats any sporting occasion with grave suspicion waits a new video under my nose.

There are tears in the kitchen. ("Dad won't let me watch it"). The inevitable kangaroo court follows. I am found guilty, but my earnest plea in defence, ("they'll go top if they win this. It's a milestone. Yes I'll mop the kitchen floor as soon as it's finished") earns me a stay of execution. If only Watford's was as watertight that afternoon.

Once I was forced to abandon the Teletext in response to my partner's urgent cry from the kitchen. Expecting a nasty cut from the tin-opener at the very least, I was hardly nullified to find the object of the drama was a bird she had spied in the garden.

"I think it's a Blackcap," she hissed. "Keep still." I later discovered it was at that precise moment (the 72nd minute) that York City scored against us. I will always attribute that carelessly conceded goal to the fact I had abandoned the cause, and my lack of dedication had been

punished. I had after all been successfully helping the lads to keep a clean sheet through sheer willpower. I decided to rethink my plan to join the RSPB.

Worse, my spot of ornithology had cost me not only my seat but the channel had been changed, with the teenager holding the handset in a rather unnecessarily covetous manner. I was allowed a peek at the score... we were losing to a goal scored by someone called Tolson.

"It's a foreign visitor," my wife shouted from the kitchen. At least she was wrong on that point. Tolson sounded, if not Yorkshire definitely not Italian either.

On Teletext, spectating is much, much harder. In your mind there are 11 heroes out there strutting their stuff. You imagine them all but overrunning the opposition in front of a purring crowd.

The only problem is, it's now 3.30 and they have not scored. Is Ceefax guilty of not keeping up with the play?

ITV has the same score. I decide they're more likely to score on BBC's Ceefax and resume page 307. They have not. York City have. You are speechless.







# SPORT

Saturday 25 October 1997

## Villeneuve confident he has power to take pole

There were certainly no clues as to the outcome of Sunday's much-anticipated climax to the Formula One championship in practice at Jerez yesterday.

But as David Tremayne reports from Spain, it was the drivers using Bridgestone tyres who set the early pace.

Bridgestone's runners threw a spanner into the works of the carefully orchestrated Schumacher v Villeneuve shootout here yesterday, as Olivier Panis, Damon Hill and Rubens Barrichello took three of the top four placings after initial practice.

It was a promising showing by the Japanese tyre manufacturer, which hopes to end its first season in the upper echelon of the sport by securing the maiden victory that eluded Hill in Hungary in August.

But Michael Schumacher, who was only ninth fastest for Ferrari, was not perturbed, for Friday's practice times traditionally mean little. Many drivers use the day simply to set up their car for qualifying on Saturday, or often for the race itself.

"That's exactly what we concentrated on today," Schumacher said. "The car generally feels good in race trim, so I am quite happy. Today's position really means nothing as I used only one set of tyres, while the other front-runners either used new tyres or went out late when there was rubber on the track, which improved grip."

Jacques Villeneuve finished the day third, despite going off the track at one stage during the morning. "I feel very good with how the sessions have gone today," the Canadian said. "Usually we have not been so quick during the Friday practices, but here in Jerez our homework has come together well. It is very important to be at the front of the starting grid on this circuit, because the tyres are likely to go off quickly. Also since it's a very difficult circuit on which to overtake."

Schumacher holds a one-point lead over Villeneuve, which means that whichever of them wins the race will take the championship. Ferrari may go to the line tomorrow running a new differential and revised dampers, following further test work undertaken since Schumacher's victory in Japan, where Villeneuve raced under appeal against his one-race ban for yet another infringement of the yellow flag rule.

"We gained a couple of tenths at our test track, Fiorano," Schumacher said, "which was a surprise because all we were expecting was a better feel to the car and maybe a better balance. Overall, we have seen more improvement in the last three races than we thought we could expect."

Enough to push him back into the lead which he had lost to Villeneuve in the recent Luxembourg Grand Prix. But part of Ferrari's recent improvement is also believed to have come from a controversial front wing which droops at high speed, creating greater downforce.

The Williams team has protested to the FIA, motor sport's governing body, that



Eyes on the prize: Michael Schumacher prepares himself and his Ferrari for victory, and the world drivers' championship, tomorrow in Jerez, Spain

Photograph: Reuters

the wing is too flexible, and asked for a ruling on its legality. But policing the rules concerning rigid aerodynamic components is difficult and although the matter is under investigation, the wing remains eligible for this crucial race.

Villeneuve, meanwhile, remains confident that he can reverse the trend and that Schumacher's luck is about to

run out. "This weekend will be all about qualifying," he said. "I'm sure it will be a straight fight between Michael and I, but I hope it's not going to be a case of Michael taking me off, like we have seen in the past. To be honest, I think Michael's had all the luck he's going to have this year. And I think he knows it. "Our car is very strong, as it has been for the last few races."

It should be pretty good on this track because of the combination of different corners. There are a few tight corners here which will not be our cup of tea, but there are also a lot of high-speed corners, which our car likes."

Panis, however, is confident that he can continue to push his Prost-Mugen-Honda to the fore. "I had a good feeling with

the car from the beginning," he said. "It looks as if Bridgestone is going to be a precious ally for us here in Jerez."

Villeneuve and Schumacher both want a clear track ahead of them, and to win from the front. The last thing either wants is interlopers who might complicate the points-scoring permutations by getting in the way of their *mano a mano* fight.

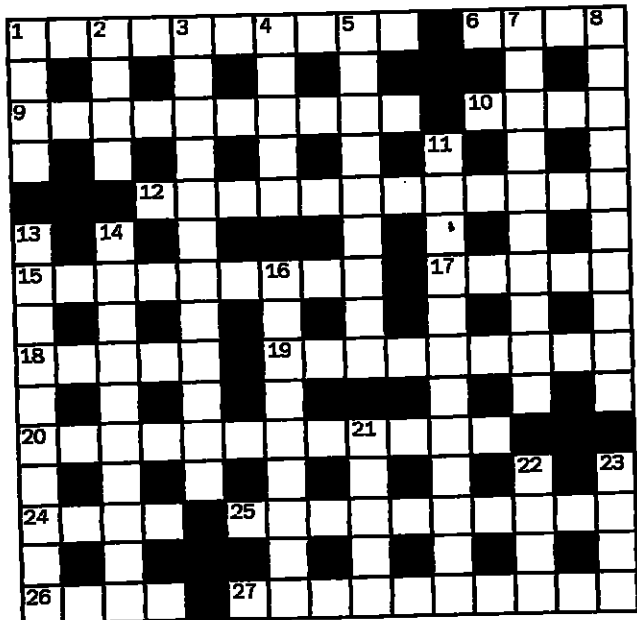
but the indications are that things might not be that simple. European Grand Prix (Jerez, Spain, Sunday) Practice times: 1 O Panis (Fr) Prost-Mugen-Honda 1:22.05; 2 D Hill (GB) Arrows-Yamaha 1:22.08; 3 J Villeneuve (Can) Williams-Renault 1:22.09; 4 R Barrichello (Br) Stewart-Ford 1:22.09; 5 M Hakkinen (Fin) McLaren-Mercedes 1:22.09; 6 H-H Ponzio (Ger) Williams-Renault 1:22.09; 7 J Alonso (Sp) Renault 1:22.09; 8 D Coulthard (GB) McLaren-Mercedes 1:22.09; 9 M Schumacher (Ger) Ferrari 1:22.09; 10 R Schumacher (Ger) Jordan-Peugeot 1:22.09; 11 J Magnussen (Den) Stewart-Ford 1:22.09; 12 E Irvine (Rep) Ford 1:22.09; 13 G Berger (Aut) Benetton-Peugeot 1:22.09; 14 G Fisichella (It) Jordan-Peugeot 1:22.09; 15 U Katayama (Japan) Minardi-Hart 1:24.32; 16 J Herbert (GB) Sauber-Peterson 1:24.57; 17 S Nakano (Japan) Prost-Mugen-Honda 1:24.75; 18 P Diaz (Ur) Arrows-Yamaha 1:24.75; 19 M Salo (Fin) Tyrrell-Ford 1:25.02; 20 N Fortuna (Arg) Sauber-Peterson 1:25.04; 21 J Verstappen (Neth) Tyrrell-Ford 1:25.37; 22 T Marques (Br) Minardi-Hart 1:25.58.

● Pedro Diniz, who partnered Damon Hill this season, has signed a two-year deal to continue driving for Arrows. Brazilian Diniz, who competes in his 50th race this weekend, will drive with Mika Salo next year.

## THE INDEPENDENT CROSSWORD

No. 3439, Saturday 25 October

By Spuris



### ACROSS

- Machine, sort author has? (10)
- Officer overlooking leaseholder's place (4)
- Deny Detective Inspector's involvement in arranged killing (10)
- Card holding making you pass? (4)
- Elements, perhaps, of different types you'd find in Malvern? (7,5)
- Disgusting punter upset about poor nag (9)
- The rest of the art world? (5)
- Box containing oriental weapon (5)
- Country almost subsumed within a single whole? It's the stuff of fiction (9)
- Fosh car is dazzling, with special window fittings (6,6)
- Resistant units using official insignia (4)
- Layer in brickwork going mucky? (4,6)
- Place for some collectors' items (4)
- Bolder plea for reform of what's hopelessly bad? (10)

### DOWN

- Parasite identified in a very short time (4)
- Penultimate ball going for six? (4)
- Sisters with a job to do? (7,5)
- Music label featuring in German article (5)
- Record broken by new champion, a wizard (9)
- Phyllis's nervous reaction when wild Istrian comes over (10)
- Minionises the importance of daily prunes when one no longer appears irregular? (10)
- An oxymoron, of course (5-3-4)
- Rank-and-file cheers, giving support to police informer (5-5)
- Regulation ignored by the over-seventies? (5,5)
- Herald beat a drum, unusually (9)
- Drive that is completed by unqualified motorist - police will be involved (5)
- Agency offering advice about right type of seafood? (4)
- East River in Maine? It's nothing more than a lake (4)

The first five correct solutions to this week's puzzle opened next Thursday receive hardback copies of the Oxford Dictionary of Quotations. Answers and winners' names will be published next Saturday. Send solutions to Saturday Crossword, P.O. Box 4018, The Independent, 1 Canada Square, Canary Wharf, London E14 5BL. Please use the box number and postcode and give your own postcode. Last week's winners: J Walton, Epsom; L Thomson, Warrington; P White, Sandown; D Filmer, Hove; A Besse, London W11.

## Forgetful Tufnell given suspended ban

Philip Tufnell is a cricketer who has courted controversy as Aristotle Onassis once courted beautiful women - often and not always with regard to those close to him. Derek Pringle was at Lord's yesterday to hear the outcome of the spin bowler's latest misdemeanour.

Philip Tufnell remembered to turn up at Lord's yesterday, something he claimed he forgot to do at Chelmsford, when he failed to submit a urine sample in a random drugs test during Middlesex's last game of the season against Essex.

Normally, such absent-mindedness is tantamount to testing positive and is an admission of guilt. Under the chairmanship of Gerard Elias QC, however, the five-man disciplinary panel of the England and Wales Cricket Board accepted the England spinner's explanation and Tufnell left the hearing with a suspended 18-month ban, a £1,000 fine, and £250 costs.

As expected when a judge is involved, there are conditions attached. Although Tufnell will be able to tour the West Indies with England early next year, the first part of the punishment - a suspended rather than imposed ban - will only stand providing the spinner submits himself to a dope test of the Board's choosing in 1997 and 1998, and that he does not provide a positive sample during the period of his suspension.

Considering cricket's image as upholder of Victorian values, it is inevitable that there will be those who will feel that Tufnell has been fortunate to escape so lightly. And that in view of his brilliant 11 for 93 against Australia in the final Test, some serious behind the scenes lobbying to ensure his presence in the West Indies had gone on.

More pertinent, though, is that having been part of the Sports Council's doping control programme since 1985, that cricket is not seen to be looking after one of its own. It was a point Tim Lamb, the ECB's spokesman, but not a panel

member, was quick to counter. "I can assure you," said Lamb, "that each case is treated on its merit and that the integrity of the dope testing procedure is more important than any selection for the national side."

However, when asked what would be done to ensure that other players could not use the same excuse - Viv Richards refused a dope test in 1993 without consent - he admitted that the procedure would have to be tightened up, though he felt the punishment meted out on Tufnell would send a powerful message to players.

Leaving the three-hour meeting Tufnell, who has 14 days to appeal, had been advised not to comment on the meeting. Instead the ECB issued a statement pointing out that the Middlesex spinner had four charges brought against him.

The first two, which Tufnell pleaded guilty to, included failing to take the drug test and failing to follow the procedures of the test. The last two, which he denied, were the wilful failure to provide a specimen and the

deliberate avoidance of the test by his early departure from the ground.

Tufnell, nicknamed "the Cat", claimed to have been in some discomfort on the day in question, some ointment for a wasp sting apparently getting into his eyes. This was backed up by his county captain, Mark Ramprakash, who accompanied Tufnell to the hearing.

Like his denial during the winter, when the proprietors of a Christchurch restaurant accused him of smoking cannabis in a disabled toilet - an allegation that when investigated by the tour manager, John Barclay, was found to have no substance - Tufnell's version of events has again been taken at face value.

Indeed, the panel's leniency was probably swayed by his aborted attempt - not many bowlers would have much fluid on board after two sessions in the field - to provide a sample in the tea break on the day in question.

Nevertheless, Tufnell can probably count himself fortunate that he was not given an 18-month ban as Ed Giddins was at this time last year. Here is surely a "Cat" with more than nine lives.

Published by Newsgroup Publishing PLC, 1 Canada Square, Canary Wharf, London E14 5LH, and printed at Mirror Colour Print, St Albans Road, Watford. Back issues available from Historic Newspapers, 01988 840370. Saturday 25 October 1997 No. 3439 as a newspaper with the Post Office.

hell I spilled the abbot

St Benedict

for it is written

Luke 4:8

هكذا من الاله





# YOUR MONEY

PERSONAL FINANCE, PROPERTY & MOTORING

Saturday 25 October 1997

**START HERE**

**Smart to Save and Fun Too!**

**FREE VACATION**

**AIR MILES**

**Travel**

**Lucky**

Standard Miles Regional Airport

FROM BIRMINGHAM

Mileage - Zone 2

6,800 New York

7,800 London

FROM GLASGOW

Mileage - Zone 2

6,800 New York

6,500 London

FROM MANCHESTER

Mileage - Zone 2

6,800 New York

Mileage - Zone 6

7,400 Istanbul

Shown smaller than actual size

spended!

## The road to free travel is strewn with flowers

Collecting Air Miles for a "free" trip to Paris can mean spending as much as £9,000 or less than £200, depending on which supplier you choose. As increasing numbers of retailers latch on to punters' wanderlust, Paul Slade looks heavenwards for the best deals

from NatWest or P&O European Ferries.

Even the retailers that offer Air Miles as an incentive dish them out on vastly different terms. Each mile you collect can mean spending as little as 35p or as much as £20.

To illustrate this point, we have taken two examples. The first is a trip to Paris, a very popular destination for Air Miles travellers, and one which requires 450 miles for the return

trip. The second is an off-peak return trip to New York - available until 31 March next year and costing 2,900 miles instead of the usual 6,800. The miles have to be redeemed with British Airways, whose pre-tax cash prices start at £88 for a return to Paris and £179 for a return to New York.

One of the best retailer deals on offer at the moment comes from Flying Flowers, which delivers bouquets by

post. Its Christmas bouquets are priced at £18.99 each, and earn you 55 miles for every one you buy - equivalent to one mile for every 35p spent. Nine bouquets, costing a total of £170.91, would get you to Paris and back with 45 miles left over. "Air Miles customers are not our normal target market," Tim Dunningham, managing director, says. "As we were going to be recruiting new customers, we could afford to be generous with the Air Miles we gave. There is a big difference in the reward level you get from us and most other people."

At the other end of the spectrum, NatWest hands out its own Air Miles at the rate of one mile for every £20 spent on its credit and charge cards. How many miles you earn will depend on whether the retailers you choose are also part of the scheme but relying on NatWest alone for your Paris trip would mean spending £9,000.

Office World is among the least generous retailers in the scheme, handing out enough miles for the Paris trip only when you have spent £4,500. It hopes to improve this soon.

Of course, there is no reason why you should rely on a single supplier to amass the

miles you need. Consider another scenario: you buy eight bouquets, at a total cost of £151.92, taking care to pay for them with your NatWest card.

This process - a strategy known as "double-dipping" - earns you 440 miles from Flying Flowers, plus another seven from NatWest, leaving you only three miles short of the Paris trip. It is then the work of a moment to call Choc Express to order a £4.95 box of Belgian chocolates, scoring an extra five miles, and taking your total haul to 452.

With this option, you have spent a total of £156.87, eight of your Christmas present problems are solved, and you can eat the chocolates on your way to the airport. Looked at another way, the flowers and the chocolates have cost you £68.87 on top of the £88 airfare you would otherwise have paid.

For the New York trip, Frances Tindall, Air Miles spokeswoman, says: "If somebody was smart about their collecting, with an average monthly spend on shopping and petrol, both double-dipping and collecting at lots of different outlets, they could collect 2,900 Air Miles in nine months. That's quite a manageable goal for an ordinary traveller."

### HOW MUCH YOU SPEND FOR YOUR MILES

Supplier	Spend per mile	Rtn to Paris	Rtn to NY (11)
Flying Flowers(1)	£0.35	£157	£1,035
P&O European(2)	£0.58	£261	£1,682
Linguaphone(3)	£0.89	£400	£2,581
Choc Express	£1.00	£450	£2,900
World Wines(4)	£1.25	£562	£3,625
Allied Carpets(5)	£2.00	£900	£5,800
Shell(6)	£6.00	£2,700	£17,400
Sainsbury	£6.25	£2,812	£18,125
BT(7)	£10.00	£4,500	£29,000
Office World(8)	£10.00	£4,500	£29,000
C&G(9)	£5.00	£2,500	£14,500
NatWest(10)	£20.00	£9,000	£58,000

(1) Christmas bouquets, £18.99, expires 31/1/98; (2) 35-hour return, Dover to Calais, £22, expires 19/12/97; (3) professional courses, £399.90; (4) 12-bottle crates, £49.95; (5) Minimum spend £500; (6) Shell advanced fuel; (7) PremierLine customers; (8) Minimum spend £20; (9) Shows sum to be borrowed on C&G Air Miles Mortgage, minimum £5,000; (10) Excludes cash advances, purchases of travellers' cheques and foreign currency, interest and other charges; (11) Flights must be taken by 31/3/98

Source: Air Miles/The Independent

## 6.79% (7.1%APR)

MORTGAGE RATE FIXED  
FOR FIVE YEARS UNTIL  
DECEMBER 2002.

6.79%  
(7.1%)  
APR

With uncertainty about interest rates, now is the perfect time to know exactly what you will be paying for the next five years.

Some things won't be changing, like our new Fixed Rate Mortgage, fixed at 6.79% 7.1% APR until 1 December 2002.

If you are an existing customer on the move or a new mortgage customer, it's available up to 85% of the value of your property. Applicants must take out a Woolwich Homewise buildings and contents policy.

To find out how to fix your mortgage rate with Woolwich Direct, just call us for an immediate personal quotation quoting reference K2510. Hurry though, we may not be able to keep this offer open for long.

Get much more with  
**WOOLWICH  
DIRECT**

0645 75 75 75

For your security, telephone conversations may be recorded. 8.30am - 8.00pm MON - FRI, 9.00am - 3.00pm SAT, 10.00am - 2.00pm SUN Internet address: <http://www.woolwich.co.uk>

APR variable and typical and calculated on the assumption that the mortgage rate applicable during the fixed rate period (which will not start from the date interest is first charged in respect of the mortgage) will apply for the full term of the loan. However, from 1.12.2002, the Woolwich's prevailing standard variable mortgage rate will, in fact, apply. These rates apply only where a written offer of advance was issued on or after 10.10.97 and the mortgage completed by 31.03.98. Typical mortgage interest rate for the period 1.12.2002 to 31.03.2003 is 7.75% APR and a purchase price of £70,000. A couple taking out a mortgage of £25,000 over 25 years (before the amount of the advance is repaid) at the Woolwich's Transfer Fee £25. Woolwich Direct is a service provided by Woolwich plc. Regional Office: Woolwich Direct, Woolwich, Kent DA6 7HT. Registered no: 205599. Woolwich plc is a subsidiary of Woolwich Life and Woolwich Unit Trust Limited which is regulated by the Financial Services Authority for its insurance, pension and unit trust business. Woolwich plc is a subsidiary of the Bank of Scotland plc. Copies of the Code of Mortgage Lending Practice. Copies of the Code are available on request. Please forward at once or go to press. YOUR HOME IS AT RISK IF YOU DO NOT KEEP UP REPAYMENTS ON A MORTGAGE OR OTHER LOAN SECURED ON IT. PFD15

### INSIDE

3/JOHN WINDSOR  
Wrap yourself  
in money

7/RACHEL FIXSEN  
Making insurers  
pay out

9/PENNY JACKSON  
Secure  
your home

12/GAVIN GREEN  
Diana's legacy  
to drivers



**Safe**  
**on t**





## THE INDEPENDENT Free guide to Mortgages



A 27 page guide to the ins and outs of choosing a mortgage

For your free copy call 0800 585 691

Or complete and return this coupon to

Barclays Mortgage Guide

FREEPOST PO Box 7, Brentford, Middx. TW9 9BR

Title \_\_\_\_\_ Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Surname \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_ Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

Tel (inc STD) \_\_\_\_\_  
Are you a Barclays Customer? Yes ☐ No ☐  
Are you a 1st time buyer? ☐ Home mover ☐

The information on this form will be stored on computer and used to identify products or services which might be relevant to you. If you do not wish to receive future information from Barclays Mortgages please tick ☐

## DIRECT LINE RATES

### SAVINGS RATES

Direct Line Instant Access Account	ANNUAL GROSS RATE
BALANCE	
£1-£4,999	5.55%
£5,000-£9,999	5.90%
£10,000-£49,999	6.65%
£50,000-£99,999	6.75%
£100,000-£499,999	6.90%
£500,000+	7.00%

### MORTGAGE RATE

Direct Line Standard Variable Mortgage Rate	VARIABLE RATE
APR	7.5%

All rates correct as 2nd October 1997.



0181 649 9099  
MORTGAGES

0181 667 1121  
SAVINGS

A Royal Bank of Scotland company.

Source: Direct Line Financial Services. For further information about either of the Direct Line products listed above, please phone the appropriate number above quoting ref. INDBB31

Mortgages and savings provided by Direct Line Financial Services Limited, 200 St Vincent Street, Glasgow, G2 5JA. For savings deposits and withdrawals via your bank account - allow 3 working days. The gross rate is the rate paid without deduction of income tax and is based on annual payments of interest. Full terms and conditions of the account are available on request. For mortgages, security in the form of a first legal charge is required. All rates quoted above are variable. All rates quoted above are variable.

YOUR HOME IS AT RISK IF YOU DO NOT KEEP UP REPAYMENTS ON A MORTGAGE OR OTHER LOAN SECURED ON IT.

For your added security telephone calls may be recorded and the recording kept secure. Direct Line and the red telephone icon are trademarks of Direct Line Insurance plc and used with its permission.

## BEST BORROWING RATES

Telephone	% Rate and period	Max. adv. %	For incentive
-----------	-------------------	-------------	---------------

### MORTGAGES

#### FIXED RATE

Northbrook Bank	0203 000000	5.5%	5 years
-----------------	-------------	------	---------

#### VARIABLE DISCOUNTED RATE

Barclays Bank	0800 585 691	5.5%	5 years
---------------	--------------	------	---------

#### FIRST TIME BUYERS FIXED RATE

Barclays Bank	0800 585 691	5.5%	5 years
---------------	--------------	------	---------

#### FIRST TIME BUYERS VARIABLE DISCOUNTED RATE

Barclays Bank	0800 585 691	5.5%	5 years
---------------	--------------	------	---------

#### UNSECURED PERSONAL LOANS

Telephone	APR %	Max. LTV	Fixed monthly payments (£500 over 3 yrs)
-----------	-------	----------	--

#### OVERDRAFTS

Telephone	Account	% per APR	Unauthorised
-----------	---------	-----------	--------------

#### CREDIT CARDS

Telephone	Card Type	Min. income	Rate % per APR	Annual Fee	Int. free period
-----------	-----------	-------------	----------------	------------	------------------

#### STANDARD

Capital One Bank	0203 000000	£10,000	5.5%	£0	30 days
------------------	-------------	---------	------	----	---------

#### GOLD CARDS

Capital One Bank	0203 000000	£10,000	5.5%	£0	30 days
------------------	-------------	---------	------	----	---------

#### STORE CARDS

Telephone	Payment by direct debit	Payment by other methods
-----------	-------------------------	--------------------------

#### John Lewis

01203 000000	5.5%	5 years
--------------	------	---------

#### Master & Son

01203 000000	5.5%	5 years
--------------	------	---------

#### Source: MONEYFACTS 01892 500677 23rd Oct 1997

## BEST SAVINGS RATES

Telephone number	Account	Notice or term	Deposit	Rate %	Interest (per £100)
------------------	---------	----------------	---------	--------	---------------------

### INSTANT ACCESS

Barclays Bank	0800 585 691	Savings	Instant	5.5%	5 years
---------------	--------------	---------	---------	------	---------

### INSTANT ACCESS POSTAL ACCOUNTS

Barclays Bank	0800 585 691	Savings	Instant	5.5%	5 years
---------------	--------------	---------	---------	------	---------

### FIXED RATE BONDS

Barclays Bank	0800 585 691	Savings	Instant	5.5%	5 years
---------------	--------------	---------	---------	------	---------

### FIRST TESSAS

Barclays Bank	0800 585 691	Savings	Instant	5.5%	5 years
---------------	--------------	---------	---------	------	---------

### OFFSHORE ACCOUNTS (gross)

Barclays Bank	0800 585 691	Savings	Instant	5.5%	5 years
---------------	--------------	---------	---------	------	---------

### NATIONAL SAVINGS ACCOUNTS (GROSS)

Barclays Bank	0800 585 691	Savings	Instant	5.5%	5 years
---------------	--------------	---------	---------	------	---------

### Income Bonds

Barclays Bank	0800 585 691	Savings	Instant	5.5%	5 years
---------------	--------------	---------	---------	------	---------

### Children's Bonds (tax free)

Barclays Bank	0800 585 691	Savings	Instant	5.5%	5 years
---------------	--------------	---------	---------	------	---------

### All rates are shown gross and are subject to change without notice.

Source: MONEYFACTS 01892 500677 25 Oct 1997



BRIAN TORA

## A roaring typhoon

There was an inevitability about the meltdown in Hong Kong that must have left many money managers wondering why they did not sell earlier. Quite a number of people believed that the China link would somehow insulate Hong Kong from the typhoon that was roaring around the region.

Unfortunately, this approach probably exacerbated the problem. Many managers have been overweight in Hong Kong, preferring to gain their exposure to the region from that market rather than through a broader basket of countries where the ravages of currency speculation have created difficult stock market trading conditions.

There were, to be fair, some reasons for believing that a degree of immunity to the region's problems existed. Hong Kong's foreign exchange reserves are massive. However, the devaluations that have taken place have undoubtedly taken their toll.

Then, of course, there is the psychological damage this is doing. If indeed the Hong Kong dollar is priced free of the mighty greenback, then Hong Kong is relegated to a seaside town in the mighty empire of China. Property values in Hong Kong were probably unsustainable anyway, so any further diminution of its status will not do them any good.

The immediate result in London was a shake-out in prices that once again demonstrated the fragility of the new trading system. Few commentators believe that the fall in Hong Kong is a prelude to a new bear market, but London will inevitably pick up some of the ripples.

Interestingly, the shares of whisky distillers fell sharply on the news. I remember being told that Hong Kong was the largest market in the world for high quality French Cognac. My drinks analyst tells me this is because they re-export quite a percentage of it to China. It seems that sometimes Hong Kong can export more than it receives, but those Chinese always were very clever.

Wall Street had a mild attack of the jitters on the back of the news from the other side of the world, but overall we seem to be weathering it all quite well. Well, that is, apart from the new trading system. Standing on our trading floor on Thursday morning, the day that Hong Kong lost more than 10 per cent of its value, share prices fell 140 points on the back of a single trade. Now that is scary. If the London Stock Exchange really believes this is a stable market, they must have an interesting definition of stable.

So volatility is here to stay and the Eastern promise has vanished as fast as a chocolate bar in the Pacific sunshine. For the time being, taking a conservative approach to investment looks no bad thing. Cash could be king for a while.

Brian Tora is chairman of the investment strategy committee at Greg Middleton and can be contacted on 0171 6554000

Invest On-line is a trading name of Royal & Sun Alliance Unit Trust Management Limited, registered in England with No. 217041, regulated by IMRO and the Personal Investment Authority. The registered office is 1 Bartholomew Lane, London EC2N 2AB. For your security, all calls are recorded. The value of investments and the income from them, can go down as well as up. The current tax position may change in the future. FTSE is a joint trademark of the London Stock Exchange Limited and the Financial Times Limited and are used by FTSE International Limited under license. The FTSE All-Share Index is the trademark of FTSE International Limited in connection with the Index & Equity of Accruals. FTSE International Limited does not sponsor, endorse or promote any product. All copyright in this product, unless stated otherwise, belongs to FTSE International Limited. Royal & Sun Alliance has obtained full licence from FTSE International Limited to use each copyright in the creation of this product.

EASY TO TRANSFER EXISTING PEPS

LUMP SUM INVESTMENTS FROM £1,000

REGULAR SAVINGS FROM £50 A MONTH

ONLY 0.3% ANNUAL MANAGEMENT CHARGE

NO EXIT CHARGES

# The Tracker PEP with hidden extras.

As you can see, the Rose Tracker PEP has more points in its favour than most. Not least, the fact that it offers one of the lowest annual management charges for a tracker PEP at just 0.3%.

It's the latest offer from Invest On-line, the direct investment arm of one of the UK's leading insurance companies, Royal & Sun Alliance.

Unlike some index trackers, the Rose Tracker PEP spreads your investment over the whole FTSE All-Share Index, not just the top 100 companies, so reducing the risks.

You can start investing from as little as £50 each month, or with a lump sum of £1000 or more. Even if you already have a PEP it is very easy to transfer your funds to the Rose Tracker.

For your investment guide, call free now on 0500 100 333 or clip the coupon below. Our friendly and knowledgeable staff will be happy to answer any questions you may have.

FOR MORE INFORMATION ABOUT THE ROSE TRACKER PEP CALL FREE ON

# 0500 100 333

OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK 8AM-10PM

Invest On-line, FREEPOST 3479, Reading, Berkshire RG10 9ZZ.

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms... Forename... Surname...  
Address... Postcode... Telephone... RL

I would like more information about: 1.Regular savings ☐ 2.Lump sum investment ☐ 3.Transferring my existing PEP ☐

INCOME PEP

# Monthly Income

Regular as clockwork

Framlington Monthly Income PEP aims to pay a high and rising income, free of tax, with the prospect of capital growth.

Many other unit trust PEPs pay income every three or six months, but this PEP pays an income once a month, every month. Send for details today, or ask your Independent Financial Adviser.

## 0345 023138

Income payments by the sixth of every month, directly into your bank account

Please send me details of the Framlington Monthly Income PEP. Return the coupon to: Framlington Unit Management Limited, Freeport, P.O. Box 2, Twyford, Reading, Berkshire RG10 8BR.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

If you do not wish to receive details of Framlington products in future, please tick the box ☐ IN 25/10/97

Issued by Framlington Unit Management Limited which is regulated by the Personal Investment Authority and IMRO. Member of AUTIF. The price of units and the income from them can go down as well as up and investors may not get back the amount they invested. The tax benefit of PEPs will be liable to change in the future. The management fee of this fund is charged to the capital account, this will enhance income at the expense of some capital growth.

framlington





## THE JONATHAN DAVIS COLUMN

## A chance to back the boffins and their inventions



Venture veteran: Lucius Carey is interested in new companies with a technological edge

Here is a proposition. We run an investment fund that only invests in high-risk start-up businesses. They have to be based on a new piece of technology which may or may not have a market. They will be run mostly by boffins with little or no commercial experience. You won't get any money back for at least five years and how much you make is anybody's guess. And one final thing. We only invest in businesses which are physically located within a 60-mile radius of our offices.

Sounds interesting? Or plain barmy? Well, now there is a chance to find out. The fund is called the Oxford Technology Venture Capital Trust, and it is - in theory at least - traded on the London Stock Exchange.

It is true that no shares have actually been traded yet, but the last quotation put a price on them of 115p. This represents a handsome premium over the asset value of 95p; and is all the more remarkable since the trust has yet to make its first investment. All the company has at the moment is a pile of cash, which it raised from investors in March.

Oxford Technology is one of about 20 new funds which go under the name of venture capital trusts. These are investment trusts which offer tempting tax breaks to those who invest in them (both income tax and capital gains tax relief on the amount invested, plus exemption from eventual capital gains on any profits, provided the shares are held for five years or more).

They started life as the latest in a long line of Government attempts to kick-start a genuine culture of venture capital in this country, using the fiscal system as an incentive. Venture capital, in British financial circles, is a portmanteau term that covers a multitude of financing forms.

A big chunk of the deals which go to make up the £1bn or so of transactions recorded by the British Venture Capital Association each year are not really venture capital at all. They are bankers financing management buyouts, or investors funding the expansion plans of already well-established businesses. According to Lucius Carey, author of the standard venture capital yearbook, less than 5 per cent of the deals billed each year are "genuine venture capital" deals, in the sense of providing seedcorn capital for high-risk businesses.

The hole is particularly acute in areas of high technology, where the investment community's traditional reluctance to back start-up businesses is compounded by its inability to judge whether or not the technology has any realistic chance of success. Partly for that reason, most seedcorn capital in this country that does find its way into start-up ventures of this kind comes from so-called "business angels" rather than traditional sources.

Mr Carey is one of the moving lights behind the establishment of the Oxford Technology trust, and something of a veteran of the venture capital

business. In 1972, at the age of 23, he started his own business, a restaurant in Bristol, using £26,000 of capital he had begged and borrowed from a number of different investors. The process was so painful that a few years later, having handed the running of his restaurants (now three in number) to managers, he decided to start a newsletter, *Venture Capital Reports*, to try and help plug the funding gap.

Since 1983, Mr Carey has also set up and managed five pools of genuine seedcorn capital for two much larger venture capital institutions, Apex Partners and 3i. He is the investment adviser to the Oxford Technology trust, which will be his biggest fund to date, with around £3m to invest.

The normal life of one of his seedcorn funds is 10 years. The first two are approaching the end of their lives, with all but one of their investments in both cases now having been realised (ie sold, passed on or simply abandoned). Despite the inevitable failure rate, the first fund will have returned around 25 per cent more than investors put in by the time it is closed. The other will have more than doubled the investors' original stake.

His greatest interest has always been in new ventures with a technological edge. Funding start-ups is an interesting but inevitably hit-and-miss business. Take the V-shaped photocopy, for example, a device which allows libraries to copy rare books without damaging their spines. This is one of the

ventures Mr Carey helped to fund with his seedcorn funds. It is a great technical success, but so far not enough libraries round the world have bought it to make the business profitable.

Will the Oxford Technology trust work out well for its investors? It has a strong board, including two Oxford academics, Sir Martin Wood and Michael O'Regan, who started what are now highly successful quoted companies (Oxford Instruments and RM Group) in their back bedrooms. It expects to make around 15 investments over four years or so.

The first four investments will be completed any day now. They include: a "biocidal" powder coating which could cut the risk of e-coli and other health risks if applied to fridges and meat containers; an instrument which measures optical surfaces more accurately than any predecessor; and a device for retrieving stored information quickly and cheaply over the Internet.

Venture capital trusts have not been going long enough to prove themselves as investment vehicles: one obvious wrinkle with the concept is that, as the tax breaks require holders to invest for five years, there are no sellers to create a market in the shares until that stage. But if Mr Carey and his colleagues can demonstrate that investors can make money out of helping to kick-start entrepreneurial talent, nobody should begrudge them their success.

## UNDERSTANDING THE STOCK MARKET

## How do shares defy gravity?

Many new followers of the stock market are confused when share prices move in the opposite direction to their expectations. For example, a company announces a large increase in profits - its share price falls. A normally profitable organisation announces a loss - its share price soars. What a topsy-turvy world.

There is a logical explanation for both situations. Before revealing why the share prices appeared to defy gravity, let us take a look at the reason why share prices fluctuate.

A share in a company represents a minute portion of a business. Investors are part-owners of that company. If the business thrives, investors share in that success. They are rewarded with their share of some of its profits by receiving dividends. The rest is ploughed back into the business, hopefully to increase its profitability.

The price of a particular share is determined by supply and demand. In other words, the price will settle where buyers will purchase all the shares offered by sellers. If investors wish to buy more shares than are being

sold, prices will rise and vice versa. The price investors are prepared to pay reflects their views of future rewards.

The stock market is one of the barometers of the economy, so the general movement of share prices reflects views of economic prospects. If the future looks good, investors will be attracted to buy shares and prices will move upwards. The reverse will be the case if gloom is seen on the horizon. The economic outlook is not restricted to the UK's likely performance, but extends to other countries.

Professional investors are interested in what is going to happen rather than what has happened. Therefore the fundamental long-term economic and political factors are built into share prices in anticipation of the future. Of course, expectations and reality do not always coincide. For example, the 1990-91 recession was largely anticipated in share prices. However, when certain companies reported results much worse than expected, the market reacted with a fall.

Then there are the factors

which relate to the shares of specific companies. Some will have a favourable and others an adverse effect on prices. It may be a company's results, the launch of a new product expected to take the world by storm or the resignation of a chief executive.

There are two possible explanations for the announcement of bumper profits resulting in a fall in the share price. Investors may have been expecting even better figures. In anticipation the company's share price would have moved upwards in previous months. The disappointment of the published results would trigger the shares being marked down. On the other hand, the results could have been as anticipated, but the chairman could have signalled a fall in profits for the following year.

A fall in a company's profits, or even a loss, can result in the share price soaring. It may be that the loss is not as bad as investors anticipated, or the results are accompanied by a statement from the company that it will exceed all possible expectations the following year.

On the other hand, there



Woolwich: Takeover talk could be aiding the shares

could be speculation in the market that the company will be the victim of a takeover. Shares in Woolwich, for instance, may be doing well for this reason. A bid from another company undoubtedly triggers an increase in the demand for shares.

One of the more bizarre reasons for one company's shares falling sharply was when it cancelled some hotel rooms. The market believed this signalled a delay in a long-awaited new product. In fact the company was merely postponing a training seminar.

'Share Ownership for All', an easy-to-read guide for new shareholders, is available from the London Stock Exchange: 0171-797-1372.

## LOOSE CHANGE

Alliance Trusts, the investment trust firm, is launching a self-invested personal pension for the self-employed and people in partnerships. The pension allows staggered retirement after age 50. Initial investment is set at £250 and there are no penalties for halting and starting contributions. Charges start at £1, plus 0.15 per cent stockbrokers' commission. Call 01382 201700.

Chase De Vere, the mortgage broker, is offering a fixed-rate home loan, pegged at 6.85 per cent until November 2000. The loan also offers an option to switch to the lenders' variable rates without penalty. The loan is available to 70 per cent of value and has an arrangement fee of £295. Call 0171 9307242.

Invest On-line, the direct investment arm of Royal & Sun Alliance, is offering a tracker PEP charging 0.3 per cent a year, with an initial fee of 2 per cent and no exit fees. The PEP is cheaper than its main rivals, Virgin and Legal & General, for regular contributions under £100 a month. Call 0500 100333.

John Charcol, the mortgage broker, has launched a site on the Internet with details of its best mortgages and investments, and a mortgage repayment calculator. The site is on: [www.john-charcol.co.uk](http://www.john-charcol.co.uk)

Age Concern Financial Services is launching a 50-Plus life assurance plan, jointly with Commercial Union, guaranteeing cover to anyone aged 50 to 85. No medicals are needed. Premiums of £10 a month will buy cover worth £2,826 for a male aged 50 last birthday. Call 0181 7657239.

If all the world's  
top companies  
were British,  
you wouldn't need our  
Global Tracking PEP.

Not all the best companies are British, which is why not all of the Norwich Global Tracking PEP is invested in British companies. Unlike most other tracking PEPs, we invest in over 2,500 companies worldwide, to give excellent potential for growth.

- Growth since launch in July 1996 of 31.6%\* TAX-FREE, with a historic return of 132.1%\* over 5 years.
- 75% of your investment tracks UK companies and 25% tracks companies in 27 other stock markets worldwide.
- No initial charges and no charge for transfer from other PEPs.
- Access to your money whenever you want it.

For a free information pack call

**0345 73 83 93**

quoting reference number 21M42

Directs Truots

15:00pm weekdays 0345 73 83 93, weekends 0181 765 7239. Calls charged at local rate.

INSURANCE INVESTMENTS HEALTHCARE PENSIONS

Please note that it might not be possible to continue investment in a PEP after April 1999 when the Government plan to introduce a new Individual Savings Account. Past performance is no guide to the future; unit prices can go down as well as up; the performance of PEPs invested in equity based assets will reduce from 1999 due to the loss of a tax credit. You should consider PEPs a medium to long term investment. Funds invested abroad may suffer with exchange rate fluctuations. Information/advice will only relate to Norwich Union products. We may telephone you to confirm receipt of your information pack. \*Buy to sell performance of the Norwich Global Tracking PEP, gross income reinvested 17/96 to 30/9/97. \*Although the Norwich Global Tracking PEP has only been available for 1 year, if you had invested £2,000 on 17/96 in the underlying funds of the Norwich Global Tracking PEP (in the same proportions as the PEP) your investment would have been worth £2,826 (a growth of 41.3%) on 30/9/97, assuming the income tax benefits of a PEP also applied. Data that you may be used by Norwich Union group companies, your financial adviser or other relevant organisations for marketing purposes such as market research and contacting you regarding your insurance and investment needs. For your protection all telephone calls will be recorded. The Personal Investment Authority and HM Revenue & Customs regulate Norwich Union Portfolio Services Limited.

## Pensions spoken plainly.

Ask a straightforward question about pensions - or even a complicated one - and we'll

give you a straightforward answer. Our experts will give an honest assessment of

your current position, answer questions or give advice - all by phone, 24 hours a day,

364 days a year. What could be plainer than that? **SCOTTISH WIDOWS**

Please call  
**0345 6789 10**

or talk to your Independent Financial Adviser.

For your protection, your calls to Scottish Widows may be recorded. Information or advice will only be provided on Scottish Widows products. Issued by Scottish Widows' Fund and Life Assurance Society, a mutual company. Regulated by the Personal Investment Authority.

# 6/STOCKBROKING

## You don't have to be rich to approach these experts

"Stockbrokers only deal on behalf of the very rich," is a commonly held view. It is also wrong. Around 17 million people now own shares and many more know something about the stock market through the Government's privatisation programme. As Joanne Bridon explains, knowing a broker can come in handy

Stockbrokers are far removed from the stereotyped images often portrayed in the media. They are approachable and friendly. Moreover, they are also accessible: about 95 per cent of the population lives within 10 miles of a stockbroker's office.

But why invest in equities? If you take a medium-term view, direct investment in UK equities has consistently outperformed most other types of investment, particularly building society and other forms of deposit account.

But there is more to owning shares than the prospect of capital gains. They also generate income in the form of dividends, which should rise to reflect a company's continuing prosperity. Shares are risk investments. Prices can go down as well as up and the "crash of 1987" is often mentioned.

However, the surge and fall of 1986/7 – and even this week's bout of nerves in London and the Far East – do little to undermine the continuing long-term upward trend in the performance of ordinary shares.

The key to success is to receive high quality impartial advice from someone who is professionally qualified and whose knowledge of investment matters is not second-hand, operating in a strict regulatory framework.

Almost all of the firms who look after individual investors in shares are members of the Association of Private Client Investment Managers and Stockbrokers (APCIMS), the trade association that promotes those firms and, by extension, the interests of the private investors who use their services.

What makes APCIMS members different? Direct access to the stock market. The majority of our firms are members of the London Stock Exchange and are therefore unique in having direct and immediate access to it for buying and selling shares. Our other members have forged strong links with member firms of the Stock Exchange to ensure cost-effective dealing arrangements.

The computerised systems now available mean that brokers do not have to be located in the City of London: they can be in your local high street.

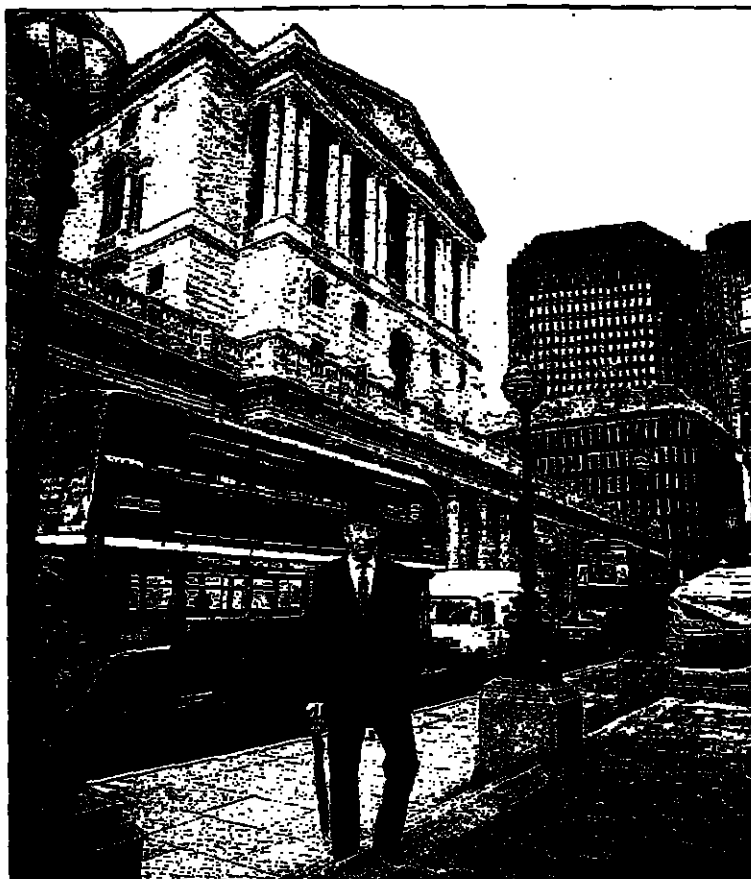
Stockbrokers are professionals – the

breadth and depth of investment experience and knowledge which APCIMS members make available to their clients contrasts with that of many other financial advisers. Their expertise is often limited to the selling of a handful of "packaged" products offered by the big insurance companies. APCIMS members are truly independent, unlike many other company salespeople, many of whom are "tied" to a particular company and are only allowed to sell that firm's products. The advice given is completely impartial. Furthermore, all charges are disclosed to you in advance.

All APCIMS members are regulated by either the Securities and Futures Authority or the Investment Managers' Regulatory Organisation, two of the City's toughest watchdogs. Stockbrokers are subject to demanding tests of their financial resources. They are obliged to meet the most rigorous procedural standards and management controls.

APCIMS members provide services tailored to suit your individual circumstances and requirements. The main services available are:

- Advisory services – almost all members offer an advisory service where the professional advises on the purchase, sale or retention of individual stocks.
- Dealing or "execution-only" service – this is designed for investors who do



The old image: The stereotyped idea of a stockbroker often portrayed in the media is wide of the mark

Photograph: Rex

not require advice but who do need a stockbroker to buy and sell shares.

• Discretionary investment management services – this gives the manager the authority to buy and sell for you without obtaining your prior approval on each and every occasion.

• Comprehensive financial planning – this can include advice on the placing of cash deposits, pensions, mortgages,

life insurance, PEPs, TESSAs and so on.

A comprehensive directory of APCIMS members, detailing the range of services they offer is available free by writing to APCIMS at 112 Middlesex Street, London E1 7TH, quoting reference IND.

Joanne Bridon, is treasurer and secretary of APCIMS.

## For a no-frills share dealing service, fees start at £2.50

If you want a traditional stockbroking service, with its portfolio management and advisory services, then you need at least £25,000 to invest in the stock market. Tony Lyons investigates options for the rest of us

Following the privatisations and the conversion of building societies to banks over the last few years, a lot of us have become shareholders. We have discovered that if we want to buy or sell these shares we have to do so through stockbroker. The question is: do we want just to deal in shares at low cost or do we want advice about which stocks to trade and when?

Not many of us have vast sums available yet we would still like to buy and sell shares. The rise of execution-only stockbroking over the past 10 years has grown to meet this demand.

"We have become vitally important for those investors with small amounts of money available," says Gavin Oldham of the ShareCentre. "Traditional stockbrokers are not very welcoming. They work with just their own client list and won't accept new clients unless they have a lot of money to invest."

Walk down any high street and most of the main banks and building societies will offer you an execution-only trading facility for dealing in shares. In fact, they have over 60 per cent of the execution-only trading market. But they tend not to be as cheap as the specialist execution-only

brokers. ShareLink, the largest execution-only broker, about to change its name to Charles Schwab Europe, charges £10 to buy £1,000-worth of shares. CaterDeal, owned by Abbey National, will charge the same, while Sharemarket will charge just £9. Fees start at £2.50 at the ShareCentre for buying £250 worth of shares.

Charges with the banks and building societies vary but tend to be slightly higher. Use a traditional stockbroker, and the minimum you will be charged is at least £25.

Up until now, execution-only brokers offered no advice. ShareCentre is now introducing an advisory service to its customers. Costs are £15 a quarter and the use of a premium service phone line which costs £1.50p a minute.

"Execution only services are fine," says Nat

Jolowicz of Quilter Goodison. "Technical advances have made getting hold of information much easier. Newspapers are full of share tips and you can research companies through a computer screen."

"But comparing execution-only broking with our form of investment management is like food. You can read an Alistair Little cookbook, buy the ingredients and cook the meal at home. Or you can go to his restaurant and enjoy really good food in the right surroundings."

Stockbroking is polarising fast in this country between those who offer execution-only services and those who offer a more comprehensive investment management service. "We still believe that clients will pay a slightly higher cost for sound advice," says Mr Jolowicz.

## Something in the City: a day in the life of a broker

I am responsible for overseeing three key areas of the business: dealing services, employee share dealing for quoted companies, and private clients. I also manage the portfolios for a number of my own clients.

During the course of this year, we expect to do over 900,000 retail trades on behalf of private clients. This means keeping ahead of events, which makes every day in the City of London a busy day.

I usually arrive in the office around 7.30am. By then, I have read the newspapers. My first tasks are to plan the day and review notes and papers for various meetings.

At 8.15 every morning, our head of research holds a short conference for brokers and fund managers. Here we review overnight events, particularly those in overseas stock markets, and look ahead to any company results or announcements expected that day. We decide at this meeting whether to change our stance on any recommended buys or sells.

After this meeting, I review my private client portfolios and make changes to the discretionary ones where appropriate. Advisory clients are contacted and any changes are agreed. By coffee time at 10.15, I get round to looking at my post, deal with client correspondence and any other general stockbroking matters.

After this it is time for meeting clients. These may include representatives from companies operating employee share option and share dealing services.

By 12.30 I am ready for lunch – always a working lunch with clients. Here we discuss any relevant matter. For example, a client may have sold his business so we need to look at how his in-

vestment portfolio needs to change now that he has a much larger capital sum to invest. By 2.30pm, I'm back at my desk.

Mid-afternoon will usually see me with our marketing department. I am particularly keen to encourage the millions of new investors from this year's building society and insurance company demutualisations to become more regular investors.

So we are looking at ways of promoting a newsletter, called "A Share in Great British Companies" that we will introduce later this year. Having done a pilot study, we want to reach a larger audience. We hope we can provide it with an insight into the wider benefits of the stock market.

Come 4 o'clock, and we review the day in the stock market. By the time this meeting finishes, my correspondence is ready for me to sign.

At 4.45, I have a regular meeting with our PEP office. We provide self-select and single company PEPs for investors who want to make their own decisions about holding equities. We provide the back office dealing services for all NatWest PEPs, so we have similar types of clients to the PEP managers of the banking and fund management arms of the bank. Like the rest of the industry, we are spending quite some time on considering what impact the introduction of Individual Savings Accounts will have on our future business.

After this meeting, I have a final chance to catch up on any phone calls and paperwork. Some days, I try to leave just after 6pm to try and play a game of indoor tennis. My way of trying to keep fit.

—Chris Ring, head of stockbroking, NatWest Stockbrokers.

## How the face of Footsie has changed

When the FTSE 100 share index, the barometer of the UK stock market, was first calculated on 3 January 1984 it had a value of 1,000. By the end of the first day it closed at 997.5. What lessons can we draw to assess future trends? Steve Kelly, of Datastream/ICV, the financial statistics provider, charts some answers



In the red: Gordon Brown, the Chancellor, at the Stock Exchange on Monday, when shares dived

The story of Footsie can be seen very much as one of growth. Yet within that growth have been spectacular market reversals and individual failures, as well as successes.

By 16 October 1987, the index had increased to 2,301. One thousand pounds invested in the market that first January morning would have swelled to a comforting £3,080, assuming all dividends had been reinvested.

What came next, of course, was Black Monday – 19 October 1987. The market crash on that day and declines in the rest of 1987 meant that the original £1,000 was worth £2,500 by the end of that year.

Fast-forward to today. That original investment of £1,000 is now worth over £10,000; the Footsie still hovers close to 5,000, despite this week's reversals. In the last year alone the UK stock market has gained almost 25 per cent.

But that brief review hides some fascinating nuggets on individual companies. Of the original 100 constituents only 46 still remain in the index, and some of these, like Glaxo, now Glaxo Wellcome, Midland Bank, now part of HSBC and Beecham, now SmithKline Beecham, have seen substantial change.

Many other organisations have experienced even more changes. Among those original members who have now left the index were Blue Arrow, British & Commonwealth, Exco International, Ferranti, Hawker Siddeley, Magnet & Southern, MFI and Trusthouse Forte.

Other notable ins and outs include Pol-

ly Peck, Saatchi & Saatchi, Next and Lorrho.

You can almost see in the changing pattern of the FTSE 100 a reflection of the changes in the UK economy. The waves of privatisation had not yet really begun in 1984. Now 14 constituents are present which were previously public utilities or nationalised industries. Another factor has been the significant increase in the weight of financial institutions. Partly fuelled by the demutualisation of building societies, there are now 15 financials in the index.

In the last year, the performance of some of these financial stocks, together with growth of major players in the pharmaceutical and oil sectors, has largely underpinned the Footsie's growth. The rest of the UK market, particularly many of the smaller capitalised stocks, has produced far more modest gains.

And where, for the future? History tells us that the UK market is closely linked to Wall Street (perhaps, after this week at least, the Far East too). The events of October 1987 in the London market were part of a North American-led phenomenon.

It is only to be expected that the UK market would fall if the New York Dow Jones Industrials Index were to decline sharply. Indeed the trends towards globalisation and the onset of round-the-clock trading only serve to increase associations across many major markets world-wide.

## YOU DON'T HAVE TO GO TO THE CAPITAL TO GET EXPERT CAPITAL MANAGEMENT.



For the past 200 years, Capel-Cure Myers has provided superb personal investment management to its many clients both within reach of the City and outside the Capital.

Today we have over £5 billion under management and 18 offices covering the length and breadth of Britain.

Put another way, that's 18 'Square Miles' all around the country.

The wealth of financial research on UK and international markets available at our headquarters in London is supplied to each of our offices.

Whether you live in London or elsewhere, our expertise is instantly accessible to you.

We create and monitor an investment strategy that is right for each individual client. Your own

personal account manager will discuss your financial needs, agree a portfolio that reflects your situation and keep in touch on a regular basis.

Why not call Mark Quilter on 0171 488 4000 for further details.

We'll prove that you needn't go to the Capital to get expert capital management.

**CAPEL-CURE MYERS**  
CAPITAL MANAGEMENT  
Dedicated to the management of money

Capel-Cure Myers Capital Management Limited is regulated by The Securities and Futures Authority and is a member firm of the London Stock Exchange. Registered office: The Registry, Royal Mint Court, London EC3N 4EY. The value of investments and the income derived from them may fluctuate. Past performance is not necessarily a guide to the future and an investor may not get back the amount originally invested.

## Why choose off-the-peg when you can have made-to-measure?

If you have £20,000 or more to invest and want a discretionary portfolio management service genuinely tailored to your needs, please call us on

01732 740700

**PRINCIPAL**  
INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT LIMITED  
16 South Park, Sevenoaks, Kent TN13 1AN  
Incorporated in 1990

## MOORES ROWLAND CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

Regulatory Consultants  
Professional expertise with practical solutions

We are a medium sized firm of Chartered Accountants with a specialist Regulatory Compliance Unit made up of highly trained staff who understand all aspects of the stockbroking and fund managing industry.

We are here to help with both day-to-day problems and major compliance issues and will work closely with your own compliance department.

Key areas in which we can help include:

- regulatory audits
- pre-regulator visit healthchecks
- design and implementation of compliance programmes
- compliance monitoring
- client and internal documentation
- regulatory system appraisals
- ad-hoc compliance assignments.

If you are interested in any of these services or would like to know more about us, please contact Nigel O'Neill or Jane Richardson at:

Clifford's Inn, Fetter Lane, London EC4A 3AS  
Telephone: 0171 831 2345, Fax: 0171 831 6123

Moore Rowland is authorised by the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales to carry on investment business.

**Moore Rowland**  
Chartered Accountants

TOP THREE  
PERFORMER  
OVER THE  
LAST TEN  
YEARS

0800



## How insurers get out of paying out

Insurance helps you sleep at night. Believing you're covered financially against all manner of disaster can really give you peace of mind. But what if this sense of security proves to be no more than an illusion? Rachel Fissen checks out your rights

Many people wake with a start when they come to claim on an insurance policy and find themselves turned down. Keen competition has cut margins in the underwriting business to the bone. Some in the industry claim this pressure is forcing insurers to avoid payouts wherever legally possible.

"Insurers' prices are pretty much at rock bottom at the moment," says Sharon Bolton, from the British Insurance and Investment Brokers Association (BIIA). "To put it bluntly, there's not much money to be made in underwriting, so they have to be very careful about what they pay out."

One loophole insurers can often exploit is known as "non-disclosure" or "misrepresentation". If you fail to disclose information which is considered to be material when you apply for insurance cover, then the company can refuse to meet any claim you make on that policy.

In one example, a family had all their copper plumbing stolen during a break-in. When they came to submit their claim to the insurance company with whom they held a household contents policy, they were given the thumbs down. The insurer said they had failed to disclose the fact that they lived close to a Romany site. In this case the insurer eventually paid up. It was proved that staff from the insurance company itself often drove past the site and must have been aware of its existence.

Increasingly insurers are



saying that they weren't given material information at the time the policy was written out, Ms Bolton says. "We think it's very unfair because the general public can't be expected to know what is material information."

But the office of the Insurance Ombudsman - the industry's watchdog - says policyholders often fall foul of the non-disclosure rules through their own fault. If you deliberately misrepresent the facts in an insurance application, then you can be wasting your money paying premiums. "It is very important you think carefully about the answers you are giving, and if there's any doubt you should point this out," says Michael Lovegrove, of the Ombudsman's office.

A lot of complaints filed by the Ombudsman relate to alleged non-disclosure. Sometimes the fact that information

was missing turns out to be completely innocent - where a question was simply not asked, Mr Lovegrove says.

But not always. "Fronting" is a sure way to render your car insurance void. This is typically where a man of 17 or 18 has his car insured under his father's name, to keep the premiums low, but is named as a driver on the policy. If a claim is investigated, insurance company staff can often detect fronting, by finding out if the father has a car himself, for example, or if the son drives the car to work.

The most common reason for any insurance claim being refused is that the policyholder believed something was covered which in fact was not. Anyone who sells you a policy should tell you whether there are any particular exclusions that apply to you, says Suzanne Moore of the Association of British Insurers. For instance,

a mortgage protection policy might be intended for employed people. If a self-employed person was mistakenly sold that policy, a claim would probably be refused.

"It's always a good idea to at least skim through the policy documents when you have them, and find out what you might need when making a claim," Ms Moore says.

If your insurance policy is going to give you real peace of mind, you must make sure you are truthful when taking it out. "If there is anything at all you think may be relevant, then mention it, even if you are not directly questioned," says Harry Purchase, a consultant on insurance claims.

Bankruptcy, County Court judgments and fines must be disclosed. And mention any defects in your property or anything out of the ordinary, such as a nearby stream that might flood, Mr Purchase advises.

When making any claim, let the insurer know as soon as possible that you intend to claim. If there's a question on the form you can't immediately answer, explain this in writing. If there is a question which doesn't apply, don't leave it blank - write this down too.

If you do end up disagreeing with the decision made by your insurance company, first contact the person dealing with your claim. You should always be given a reason for a claim being refused.

If you think you have been treated unfairly, contact the Insurance Ombudsman's office.

However, some insurers are not members of the Ombudsman scheme. Grips may then have to be settled through the courts.

Insurance Ombudsman, 0171 928 7600; Association of British Insurers, 0171 600 3333; BIIA, 0171 623 9043.

## Low Cost Life Assurance

£100,000 Guaranteed Cover, 25 Year Term

MEN (NON SMOKER)			
Age 30		Age 35	
Eagle Star	£11.93	Eagle Star	£17.99
Scottish Widows	£12.45	Legal & General	£19.10
Legal & General	£12.60	Scottish Widows	£19.60
Virgin Direct	£14.47	Virgin Direct	£21.23
Marks and Spencer	£15.65	Marks and Spencer	£22.55

WOMEN (NON SMOKER)			
Age 30		Age 35	
Eagle Star	£8.83	Eagle Star	£11.89
Virgin Direct	£9.18	Legal & General	£12.30
Legal & General	£9.30	Virgin Direct	£13.43
Scottish Widows	£10.00*	Scottish Widows	£13.55
Marks and Spencer	£10.45	Marks and Spencer	£13.75

Age next Birthday. Sample monthly premium rates only. Source: Company's illustration, 2/10/97.  
\* £10.00 minimum premium gives cover of £103,896



EAGLE STAR

**0800 77 66 66**  
Open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week

PENSIONS and LIFE ASSURANCE...  
DIRECTLY BY TELEPHONE

The plan must end before your 70th birthday. These figures are based on cover acceptable at ordinary rates. The plan is also available for ages 18 to 64 next birthday for various terms of cover. Full written details are available on request. For your protection, your call to Eagle Star may be recorded. Eagle Star Life Assurance Company Limited is regulated by the Financial Services Authority. Information or advice will only be provided on Eagle Star products.

has changes

Money Management Magazine, April 1997

**TOP THREE  
PERFORMER  
OVER THE  
LAST TEN  
YEARS**

Did you know the government allows you to save from £10 to £25 a month with a friendly society completely exempt of tax? And while your savings are growing, you can look forward to a final lump sum, entirely free of tax. What's more, Scottish Friendly has no shareholders. Save with us and you could also share our profits.



Our ten year plan offers you:

- A guaranteed minimum return
- The prospect of tax exempt annual bonuses
- A lump sum final payment entirely free of tax
- The choice of paying monthly, annually or in a lump sum

Every member of your family can save - tax efficiently. So don't miss out. For more information, return the coupon to the address below or call us free today.

Scottish Friendly Assurance,  
FREEPOST, Admail 523,  
Glasgow G2 1ST.

**DON'T  
MISS OUT  
ON YOUR  
AX  
EXEMPT  
SAVINGS  
ALLOWANCE**

CALL FREE QUOTING IN251097

**0800 585 625**

Please send me more information on tax exempt saving with Scottish Friendly

Title \_\_\_\_\_ Surname \_\_\_\_\_  
First name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Postcode \_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone \_\_\_\_\_

Date of birth (Age limit 70) \_\_\_\_\_  
No. of people in household: \_\_\_\_\_  
Adults \_\_\_\_\_ Children \_\_\_\_\_

From time to time, we may send you details of other Scottish Friendly products and services which we think may be of interest to you. If you do not wish to receive this information, tick this box. ☐

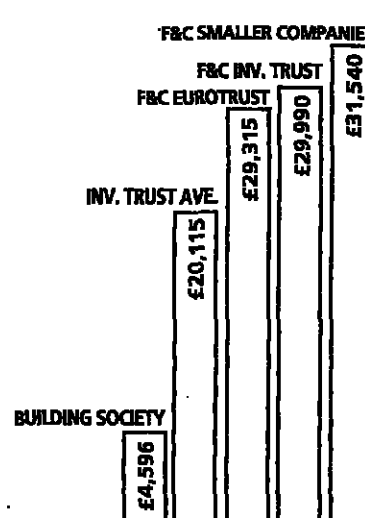
**Scottish  
Friendly**

Past performance is not necessarily a guide to future performance. Future bonus rates and security values are not guaranteed.  
\*Based on Scottish Friendly's understanding of income which may change.

Member of AIA. Regulated by the Financial Services Authority. The advertisement is only valid for Scottish Friendly products.

Free guide  
to investment trusts for all employees

GROWTH OF £1,000 OVER 20 YEARS



Foreign & Colonial inherited the investment trust in 1868 "to give the investor of moderate means the same advantages as the large capitalists".

# Get rich slow.

Many consign their savings to the low returns of a deposit account, wary of stockmarket ups and downs. But whilst success rarely comes overnight, in the long run stocks and shares have outperformed other types of saving and investment.

Investing in them through investment trusts adds flexibility and dilutes risk by spreading money across stocks, markets and sectors; an idea we invented some 130 years ago.

Today, our Private Investor Plan savings scheme opens the door to one of the best performance records in the industry. Invest from just £25 a month or lump sums from £250. Call today.

Phone 01734 828 802 or Fax 01734 344 622 any time quoting the coupon code, or return the coupon.

**Foreign Colonial**

To: Foreign & Colonial Management Ltd, PO Box 2, Twyford, Berkshire RG10 9NW.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Town \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_  
Postcode \_\_\_\_\_ Code P251097/D

The value of shares and the income from them can fall as well as rise and you may not get back the full amount invested. Past performance is no guide to the future. All figures sourced Micropal 30.6.77-30.6.97. Investment trust figures basis: mid-market prices, net income reinvested, incl. Historical 3.5% notional expenses. (Actual Plan charges: 0.2% commission and 0.5% Govt. Stamp Duty). Building Society figure basis: highest net rate available (UK Savings £25,000+Account) total return, net income reinvested. Foreign & Colonial Management Limited (regulated by IMRO and the Financial Services Authority) or its subsidiaries are the Managers of the investment trusts.



care is taken to ensure that the information provided by Bloomberg and Microanal for the Independent is correct, but neither warrant, represent or guarantee the contents of the information, nor do they accept any responsibility for errors, inaccuracies, omissions or consequences hereof.

The five performing funds of each sector are highlighted as bold. All funds are more than one year old. Fund value refers to the first day of the previous month. Fund performance is calculated on an Offer to Bid price basis. The average percentage is calculated on an Offer to Bid price basis. The average percentage is calculated on an Offer to Bid price basis.

All funds that are closed to New Investors have been excluded.

Information is available through a Morningstar's PEP system

 **Micropal** [www.micropal.com](http://www.micropal.com)  **Bloomberg** [www.bloomberg.com](http://www.bloomberg.com)

Home to the  
but a maze



## Precaution or paranoia? Safety first in new homes

Electronically-operated gatehouses, alarms, guards, dogs, CCTV cameras, sensors, extra locks, swipe cards, alarm beepers – no, we are not talking maximum security prisons but a new style of accommodation aimed at delivering a safe environment for people to live in. Penny Jackson escapes to give her report

In St George's Hill, the Surrey stronghold of the rich and famous, there is now 24-hour monitoring by guards. At Barratt's new Virginia Water development, the only access is through a permanently manned gatehouse. Swipe cards, keypads and cameras are not enough for some whose possessions come close to the value of their house. People at least can't go on the blink.

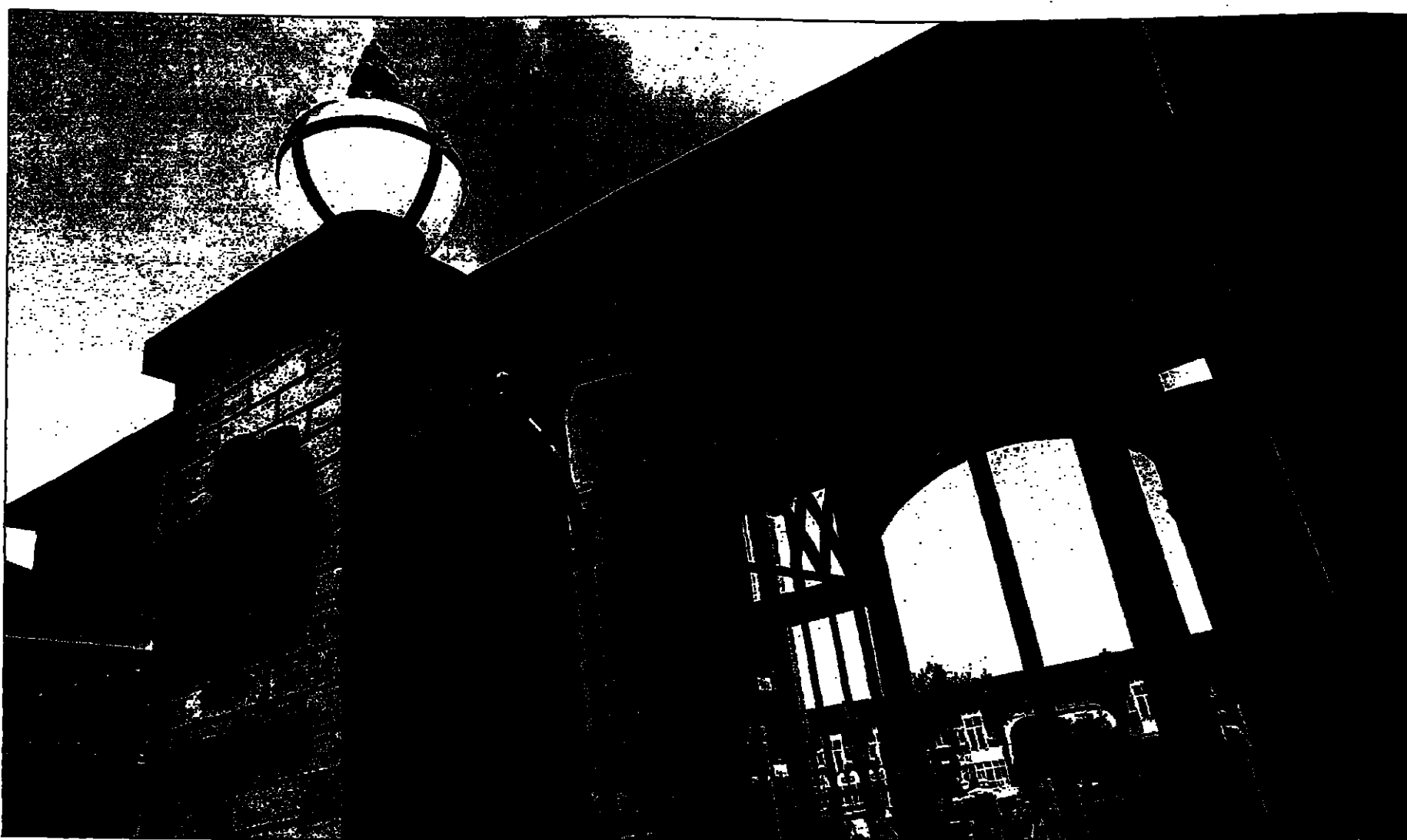
If this seems American in flavour, it is. "They particularly like St George's Hill and if an American family is paying £7,000 a month rent, they have every right to insist on the highest security", says Victoria Lamb, of Oak Residential Lettings in Weybridge.

"They want to know that every coming and going is checked. But some English owners don't like the atmosphere and have moved out."

While clearly the influence of wealthy foreign buyers has ratcheted up the security provisions in both new and old homes, the insurance industry has been very much a driving force in all sectors of the market as they offer competitive discounts if certain measures are taken.

The guard at Barratt's electronic gates may have won over a Middle East buyer, but even at modest developments people expect a few of the same security features.

It is not surprising, given that one in 34 homes were burgled in the UK last year. Even though some comfort



Porterhouse blues: when swipe cards and cameras are not enough, a manned gatehouse is the answer, as at Barratt's Virginia Water development

Photo: John Lawrence

can be drawn from latest police figures which show a 10 per cent drop in burglaries in the UK, women and older people in particular regard security as a key issue.

According to a table compiled by Eagle Star, the insurers, the city with the highest risk of burglary is Middlesbrough, where one in 13 homes are likely to be broken into, while Ip-

swich comes out as the most law-abiding with fewer than one in 80 homes burgled.

Meanwhile, London is much safer than is generally thought, with a below-average break-in rate of one in 40. Burglaries in the capital have fallen by 12 per cent this year.

Nevertheless, the closer people are to London the more anxious they

are about security. John August, of Galliard Homes, says that some people are just plain paranoid.

"Although there may be two CCTV systems, monitored centrally and by residents, we have been asked for at least three locks on doors, extra cameras and the swipe card code to be changed every week."

At County Hall, Galliard has

also installed a system by Teiguard which decodes an apartment number into a telephone number. "You can be miles away and use your mobile to let someone into the building," explains Mr August.

At Berkeley Homes, Paul Vallone sees it as the responsibility of the developer to fit the most suitable system.

Capital Wharf at Wapping was de-

signed with as few entrances as possible, and with cameras in all communal areas. The underground car-park's steel door can only be opened by a remote control blipper, which also activates the door to the development.

Much publicised muggings earlier this year in west London showed how vulnerable people are when

parking and many will only buy where there is an integral garage.

In older properties, security systems are constantly being upgraded – often after the owner has come home to find the door kicked in and the house ransacked. The police, though, have become much tougher with owners of faulty alarms.

In one area of south London, 97 per cent of call-outs were false alarms. A locksmith on the same patch finds he is fitting more security gates and grilles.

Security for the seller is a particular headache for David Forbes of Chesterfield, whose average sale is about £1.5m. "Our worry is that someone might pose as a buyer in order to case the joint. If we can't get a handle on them, we won't show them around. Some sellers won't even have a brochure for that reason. It gets pretty complicated when the wealthy or famous are operating under a pseudonym". He has seen more panic buttons going into houses and sensors into gardens.

In the country, unless the buyer is from the Middle East and sees an ambush down every lane, owners are generally more relaxed.

Sensitive and expensive systems are as much for insurance purposes as protection, finds Rupert Sweeting of Knight Frank. "There was one house surrounded by three close-knit wire fences, with prison razor wire on top. The owner said he wanted to go in and out of the house without locking his door." He adds: "I don't think you can beat fierce dogs: they are still the best form of security."

But not for the Wimbledon couple whose dog was so distraught about being left alone to guard the house that it activated the latch on the front door. When they returned late at night they had to break in through a window, which set off the alarm. "Locked out by dog" at least has a novel ring on police files.

Security advice from Crime Prevention Officers National Approval Council for Security Systems (Nacoss); for list of recognised firms, tel: (01628 37512).

## Home to the new parliament, but a maze to the unwary

As Scotland prepares for devolution and Edinburgh readies itself to house the new Scottish Parliament, prices in the city are on the rise. But as Hamish Scott reports, it pays to know the system and the city.

Edinburgh solicitors do not like to speak of "booms". The legal firms that handle most property transactions north of the border tend to use a more restrained vocabulary than southern estate agents and there has, in any case, never been great call for expressions of excitement about the price of Scottish property.

The dramatic price swings so familiar to homeowners in the South have scarcely caused a ripple in Edinburgh or Aberdeen. Even in the past 12 months, as average prices in the South-east have soared by 10.7 per cent, property in Scotland has shown no rise whatsoever, according to the Halifax House Price Index.

As Edinburgh prepares for devolution there are, however, signs that stronger language may be called

for. "It's becoming very difficult to put a value on prime properties," says Simon Fairclough of the Edinburgh Solicitors Property Centre.

"You can estimate a flat at £80,000, then see it sell for £150,000." Such extreme examples may be rare, but the ESPC's own figures indicate that prices in the city's prime residential districts have increased by an average of around 16 per cent over the past year.

Buying property in Scotland can be a bewildering experience for English people unfamiliar with the "sealed bid" system. When Stephanie Harvey moved from Wiltshire up to Edinburgh earlier this year, she soon found her ideal home; a three-bedroom flat in the New Town with huge high-ceilinged rooms and exquisite Georgian plasterwork that was advertised for offers over £123,000.

A survey valuation based on recent prices in the area suggested that the flat was worth £145,000, but when a closing date for bids was fixed, Stephanie's solicitor informed her that three other bidders would also be competing. On the fateful day she

bid £151,000 and learnt within four hours that the flat was hers.

"It was like shooting in the dark," says Stephanie. "I'll never know if I got it by £100 or paid thousands more than necessary."

Solicitor John Clute emphasises that such competition applies only to properties in prime locations. "The rises we have seen are incredibly selective," he says. "I'd say that some prices have gone up by 20 per cent in the past year, but it's vital to choose not just the right area, or even the right street, but the right building."

With a population of half a million confined between the Pentlands and the Firth of Forth, Edinburgh is a compact multi-layered city where elegance rubs shoulders with decay. The most magnificent New Town apartment may be sandwiched in between a flat let out to students and a massage parlour, with a "common stair" last decorated in the days of Robert Louis Stevenson.

In 1991 Ian Dunn bought such a flat in Gayfield Square for £71,000. The 1800s block suffered from dry rot and a badly leaking roof.



Prime property: prices are up in the best areas of Edinburgh, but not everywhere

Burness Property

"The basic work was going to cost each owner £25,000," says Ian. "So I helped to organise a more ambitious scheme for full renovation that would be eligible for a grant. In the end we each paid £11,000, though I spent another £35,000 on the flat itself." With work just finishing, the block is now immaculate and Ian has sold his flat for £150,000.

Uncertainty over the parliament's

location has discouraged speculation in specific areas.

Around Calton Hill, the site that most of Edinburgh would vote for, elegant town houses of ministerial proportions can fetch up to £500,000, though in nearby Montgomery Street a two-bedroom flat may still be found for under £60,000.

In Leith the disparity is still more extreme. While the waterfront of Ed-

inburgh's old port has been transformed by trendy restaurants and conversions, many backstreet tenements still reflect, at least in their appearance, the town's tough and seedy past.

Flats here may be had for under £10,000 and have, to date, shown little sign of any rise in value. Leith is, however, on the up, with the Scottish Office well-established on Vic-

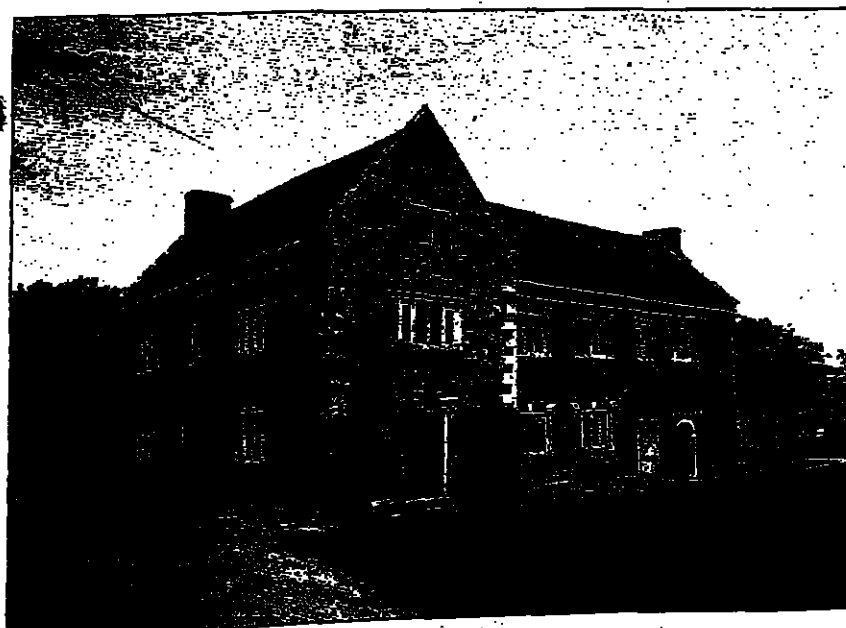
toria Quay and plans for a new Ocean Terminal.

According to enthusiasts, this renaissance represents the future of the Scottish nation in contrast to the bourgeois heritage of central Edinburgh.

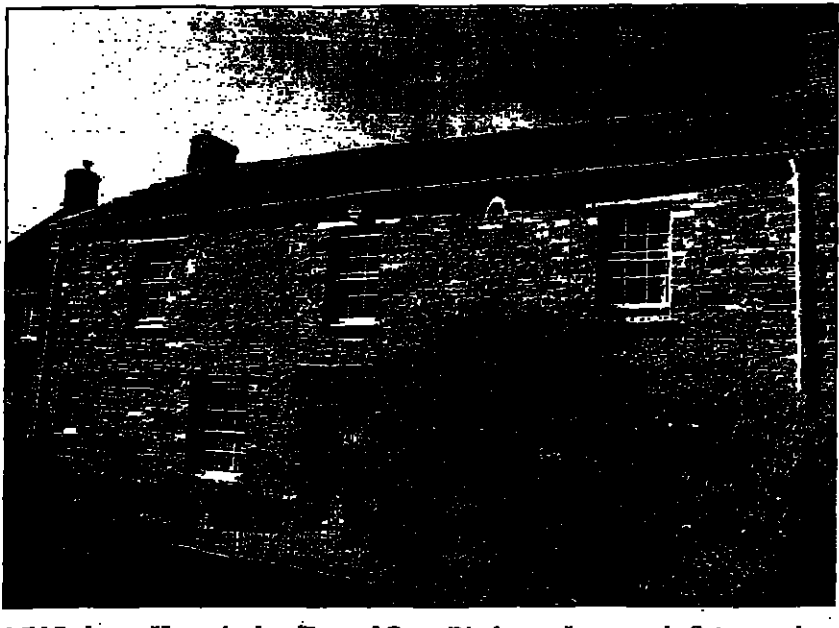
Post-Braveheart nationalists may therefore be queuing up to buy the "shell apartments" currently on offer in a former whisky warehouse in Maritime Street at prices of between £45,000 and £145,000. According to the developers, the Leith Loft Company, the apartments offer an opportunity for "adventurous creative spirits to tailor their own space".

So whilst Edinburgh's solicitors will readily admit that current prices indicate a more than usually "sustained and steady growth", they flinch at any mention of a boom. A boom in Edinburgh might mean that the solicitor himself could no longer live in a stately Georgian apartment with views across the rooftops to the hills of Fife, a restaurant at ground level and a handy plumber, or indeed a massage parlour, in the basement. With such a lifestyle to preserve, booms are strictly for the English.

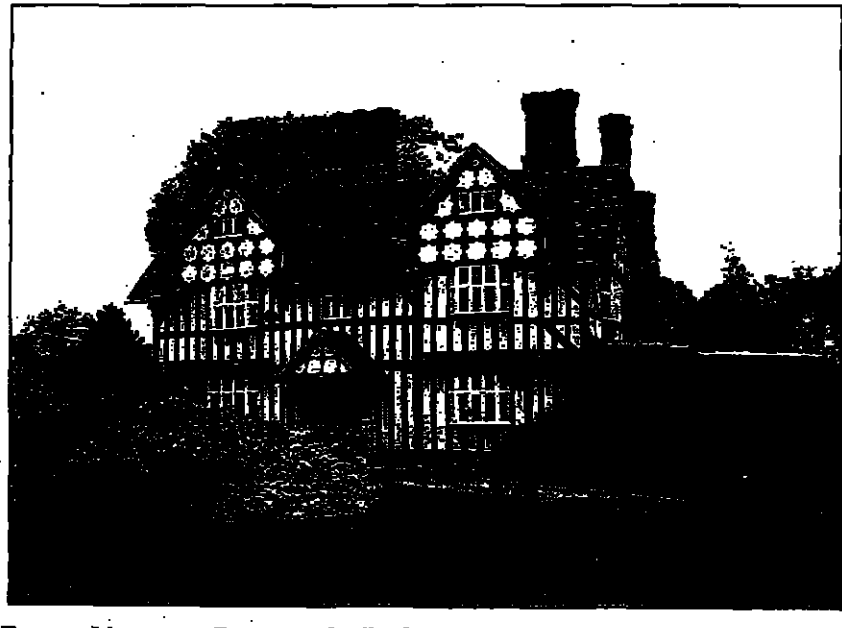
## THREE TO VIEW: WITH A \* LISTING



The Manor House at Blandford St Mary in Dorset is Grade II\* listed and is recorded as early as 1618. The five-bedroom, five reception room house with separate flat has plasterwork and panelling in some of the rooms. There is a partly walled kitchen garden and orchard stocked with apple and cherry trees. Also included in the price is a detached former coach house converted into a two-bedroom cottage. With almost 35 acres, it's for sale through Knight Frank for £675,000 (01935 812236).



Middlethorpe House in the village of Curry Rivel, near Langport in Somerset, is a Grade II\* listed former manor house, with hamstone mullion windows, leaded lights and flagstone floors. Built in the 17th century, with 19th-century additions, the five-bedroom house has a 20ft reception hall and panelled staircase. There's also a library, panelled dining room, old-fashioned larder and a laundry room. In a third of an acre of gardens, it's for sale at £225,000 through Greenslade Taylor Hunt (01458 250589).



Eastcote Manor near Barstone, 10 miles from Birmingham, is an Elizabethan Grade II\* listed six-bedroom house, which has been restored and refurbished. It has a heated outdoor pool and a two-storey coach house. There are four reception rooms and a 22ft kitchen with a two-oven Aga. The dining room overlooks the knot garden, part of the 6.6 acres of grounds. On sale for £635,000 through John Shepherd (01564 783866).

## There's no ceiling on a child's imagination

Twenty years ago, mustard and brown dominated children's rooms. Today, the sky's the limit, especially as 'Star Wars' makes a comeback after years of being seen as a naff leftover from the late Seventies. Fiona Brandhorst peeks into the kids' den



Sweet dreams: From Star Wars in the Seventies (bottom right, by Vymura) through Beano in the Eighties (right, Vymura) back to a Star Wars revival now; but the alternative in the Nineties is saving endangered species (left, Crown's Go Wild collection)

Cast your mind back, it's 1970. Luke Skywalker's intergalactic battles were still to be fought but man had already landed on the moon. Your bedroom had yet to become an adult-free zone and you were happy with your orange candlewick bedspread, tissue paper roses and Athena poster of a fluffy kitten sitting in a teacup.

Then someone, somewhere, decided that children needed a space to call their very own. Your dad had to build you a bunk bed complete with integral strip lighting, shelves and pin board. Star Wars wallpaper was within your grasp and you didn't care if the repeat pattern of Basil Brush blurred your vision for a week.

Strangely, few children of the Seventies can remember their bedroom. André Montaut, 37,

is a rare exception. Helped by the fact that he recently found a snapshot of himself proudly posing in front of his Nasa programme wallpaper, he remembers his space-mad days with understandable nostalgia. "I was always rigging up some air-propelled Squeezy-bottle space rocket on a string that I'd seen on the TV programme *How*, so I think my parents let me have my own way with the wallpaper."

Now his six-year-old son goes to sleep deep in the rain-forest with endangered species on the prowl around his walls. "William's much more into saving the planet than I was at that age. I was into blowing it up."

But that doesn't mean today's children have lost their sense of adventure. Second generation Star Wars fans now

have their own chance to strike back. To mark the trilogy's re-release, a redesigned Star Wars wallcovering has been launched; it was first available in full Technicolor in 1977.

Demand is expected to be huge but there's already a lot out there to choose from. With a pliable parent, today's child has access to pattern books full of superheroes or television characters.

Each time Disney releases a new film a fully co-ordinated wallcovering collection follows: *Aladdin*, *Pocahontas* and now *Hercules* will be appearing soon on a bedroom wall near you.

It's not a question of whether you want to decorate, it's how often. For parents it poses a dilemma. Should you indulge your child in his or her latest fad? Mick Atkinson, father

of Bruno, 5, doesn't think you need to: "I don't like the so-called traditional stuff. We've got wall hangings from India and South America in Bruno's room and I think the primitive nature of the art does fit quite well in a child's bedroom. It's simple, evocative and very colourful. I suppose it's adults' taste but Bruno picked all the dinosaur posters to go with it."

So what would children today choose for their bedrooms if there were no restrictions? Richard Greenhill, 8, likes the wild animal border he's recently chosen for his room. But he would make changes given a free rein. "I'd love Star Wars wallpaper," he says. "And I've had my Mickey Mouse curtains for ages, so I'd rather have Indiana Jones ones. Can you get them?" Surprisingly, not yet.

His sister Alice, 10, likes a different kind of fantasy story. "I chose a border with unicorns, rabbits, fairies and a castle - it was pretty and I like those kinds of things," says Alice. A keen ballet dancer since she was three, Alice would have liked all her bedroom walls covered with ballerinas - if her mother had agreed.

So it seems that gender stereotyping is even more evident now than 25 years ago when mustard-yellow and brown had universal sex appeal. Broadly speaking, the 1990s girl appears to prefer pastel colours and Barbie pinks, not to mention Barbie herself and any amount of ballet dancers and floral folksy styles. Boys choose to spend their days and nights being pirates, train drivers and skippers - only

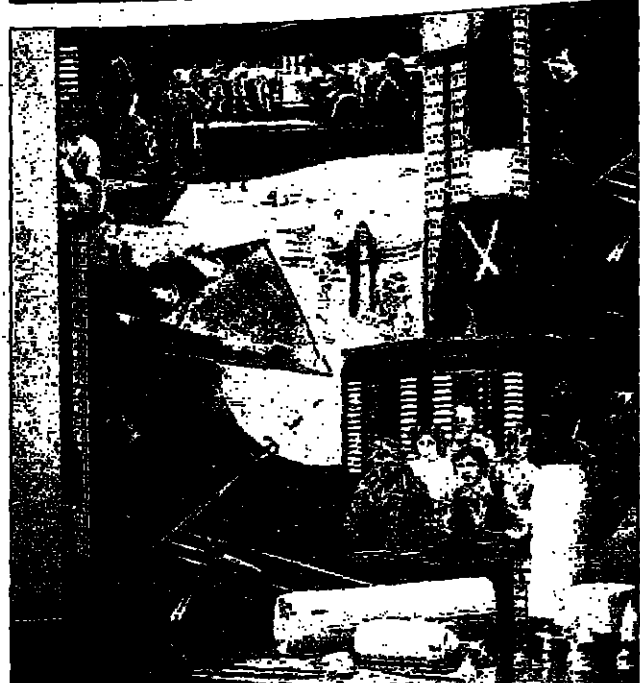
circus life seems to cross the boy/girl divide.

Tanetta has been hand-painting children's bedrooms and furniture for around seven years and says it is the creative parents who want something different for their children. "It's the mums who have something in mind and motivate the child into liking it too."

Most of the work she does for boys' bedrooms is brightly coloured fish and animals. Younger girls prefer fairies, raggy dolls and flowers. "I work all over the South-east and contrary to popular belief the wackiest people definitely live in Essex," says Tanetta. "They want everything bigger and bolder than anywhere else and they're not afraid to go over the top. The colours are all raspberry, lime green and tangerine with lots of sparkly paint for the girls."

However, you can never predict what a child will choose. Tanetta's daughter has just plumped for a bold ready-printed wallpaper in preference to one of her mum's hand-painted designs. Who knows, the orange candlewick bedspread may yet make a return.

Vymura (0161-368 8321); Tanetta Nye (0171-642 3737)



TEL: 0171 293 2222

## PROPERTY: RESIDENTIAL

FAX: 0171 293 2505

London Property

London Property

Flooring

Wanted

### HAND CRAFTED TO SUIT YOUR NEEDS

#### Keats Lodge

Chase Side Crescent, Enfield Middlesex

Open Thursday to Monday 10am-5pm

Tel: 0181 366 7820

One & Two Bedroom apartments from £86,950\*

#### Alleyn Place

Alleyn Park, Dulwich

#### NOW OPEN

5 magnificent 2, 3 & 4 bedroom detached homes

Prices from £165,500\*

Tel: 0181 693 4324 for details

HARVEY WEINSTEIN

\*5% Deposit Paid on selected plans only

### Classic Collection

For further details of all Kialto Home developments telephone free on

0800 731 3536

\*subject to status, plot and the use of Kialto Home appointed independent mortgage adviser

\*Net price reflects the benefits of this package on selected plans only

### Cherry Picker?

or Oak, Walnut or Birch?

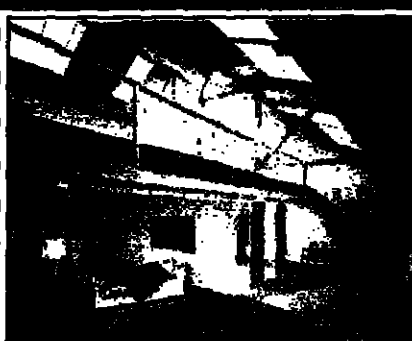
You'll be inspired by the choice of fabulous floorings from Pergo.

PERGO

Inspiration. At your feet.

London Property

### SPECTACULAR LOFTS HARROW ROAD, W9



Only 4 units remaining, all double height with mezzanines, ranging 1100-1300 sq. ft. per unit, roof gardens, industrial lift, electronic skylight windows, parking available.

999 Year Leases

Prices from: £167,500 - £179,500

Telephone 0171 724 4404

GOLDSCHMIDT HOWLAND

Channel Islands

Oxfordshire

ALDERNEY, comfortable family home/guest house in superb countryside, 200 yds from idyllic beach, 1200,000. Tel: 01481 822100.

CENTRAL NORTH OXFORD Very central 4-6 bed house, 1.5 acres around walled garden, 16034 sq ft, 1200,000 call 01865 5116 525/20911



### !WANTED!

LANDSITES - without Planning Permission but with possible development potential. Preferably in village/town locations, in Cheshire and North West.

We are prepared to take all the costs and risks in obtaining permission. Our planning consultants are experts. We are interested in buying any land - from large gardens to various acreage. Difficult, nuisance, problem, conversion, renovation, listed, redundant and Unneighbourly sites all considered. PLEASE FORWARD LOCATION PLANS AND ANY PLANNING HISTORY DETAILS TO:

#### GOLDFINCH

Goldfinch (Projects) Limited, Eleton, West Road, Weaverham, Cheshire CW8 3HH Tel: 01928 787800

Herefordshire

#### Russell Baldwin & Bright



NEAR TENBURY WELLS, WORCESTERSHIRE

An extended former mill house and Grade II Listed former water mill, bounded by the Lyne Brook, set in wooded valley. OFFERS IN THE REGION OF £295,000 FREEHOLD



NORTH HEREFORDSHIRE

A period, stone rural cottage at the end of a track, with extensive countryside views. OFFERS IN THE REGION OF £198,000 FREEHOLD

Tel: 01432 266663 Ref: A. Rose

Devon & Cornwall

EAST DEVON



Large Victorian farmhouse with annexe. Numerous outbuildings, courtyard, extensive parking. 2 1/2 acres. Rural yet 10 mins M5. 1 mile village, shop, school. Ideal two families, parties, horticulture. Potential holiday accommodation. Storage, barns. Offers over £220,000 Tel: 01884 277472

EAST DEVON



Large Victorian farmhouse with annexe. Numerous outbuildings, courtyard, extensive parking. 2 1/2 acres. Rural yet 10 mins M5. 1 mile village, shop, school. Ideal two families, parties, horticulture. Potential holiday accommodation. Storage, barns. Offers over £220,000 Tel: 01884 277472

Hertfordshire



WARE/ BISHOP'S STORTFORD/ HERTFORD

A grade II listed family house in the flourishing village of Puckeridge. Re-wiring, adaptable accommodation: 5 1/2 bedrooms, 4 1/2 reception rooms, 2 bathrooms and garage. Small walled garden, private and pretty. Real countryside and convenient commuting. £299,995 01920 821327

To advertise in

this section

please call the

PROPERTY

team on

0171 293

2302.



## MORTGAGES

## When it's best to move lenders

The offer sounded good at the time. A fixed-rate mortgage, pegged at an attractively low level. Except, it is now coming to an end. What do you do? Should you fix again? Will you be allowed to? Nic Cutti looks at the options.

Cast your mind back just two or three years ago. For hundreds of thousands of borrowers, that period was a golden age, when it was possible to fix a home loan for three, four and five years at rates as low as 4.99 per cent for shorter-end mortgages.

Of course, the low rates had more than a little to do with the fact that, with first-time buyers scarce on the ground, lenders were desperate to poach each other's business.

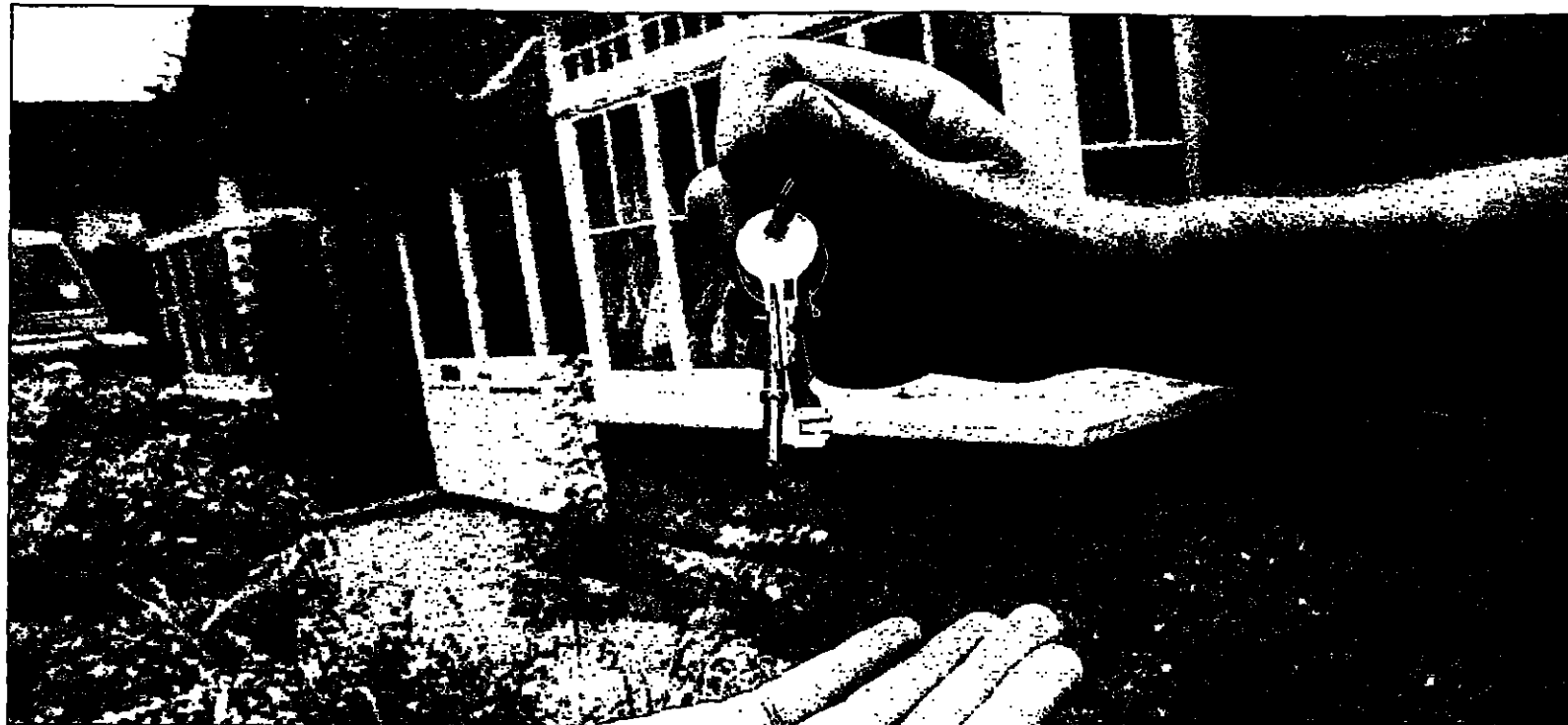
But in the intervening period, for many the gamble has paid off. With variable rate mortgages back up to 8.45 per cent and, so the experts say, destined to go even higher, that fix in 1994 has meant considerable savings since then.

The really testing question is that of what to do now. The generation of borrowers coming out of their present fixes face the possibility of variable rates that may be up to double the payments they have been making up until recently.

For them, the need is often for a new – and competitive – fixed rate to stabilise payments at levels they know will apply for some years to come, or the option of moving elsewhere if need be. If so, they face difficulties.

Simon Tyler, a director at Chase de Vere Mortgages, a mortgage broking firm in London, says: "Thousands of people who locked into very attractive rates are starting to come out of them now."

"The problem they have is one of how to get a good deal from their lender. Nor is it likely that their lender will offer



Path to a puzzle: many people move in on a fixed-rate loan, only to be faced by difficulties when the fixed-rate period expires

them as attractive rates as they would to new borrowers."

Nor is it that easy to switch lenders. According to Nick Deutsch, chief executive at FirstMortgage, a telephone-based home loans provider, the difficulty lies in what borrowers signed up to at the time of that bargain deal.

"There has always been some form of penalty for repaying a mortgage early but up to three years or so ago there was very little 'overhang' if any," Mr Deutsch says. "When you took out a fixed rate mortgage, the chances were that any redemption penalty did not extend that far beyond the length of the fixed or discounted period."

"This meant that once it was over, you could move to another lender within a relatively short time. Today, it is more difficult to do so."

"Some lenders are less keen on offering a new and competitive fix to people coming out of one because they have calcu-

lated their costs on the basis that borrowers will stay with them for six or seven years."

Another reason for many lenders' reticence to offer attractive new deals to existing borrowers, particularly among building societies, is that they face restrictions on how they raise money to lend. Because it comes largely out of savers' deposits, they will tend to offer new borrowers the best deals.

Not everyone is in the same boat. Many other bank-style lenders are relatively unencumbered with the need to use wholesale funding from the money markets to finance new rounds of lending.

Jim Chadwick, marketing director at Barclays Mortgages, says: "When customers take out a fixed-rate mortgage with us, we make it clear that we may be able to offer them a new rate at the end of their fixed term."

"This gives them the confidence and peace of mind of being able to budget ahead. Indeed, many of our customers

use this to their advantage, by taking up a number of successive fixed rates with us."

Matthew and Marie Dennis, a young couple living in Bedford, did just that. Their first £50,000 repayment-style loan, taken out through Barclays Mortgages in March 1995, was pegged at 5.99 per cent for one year. Thereafter, the couple moved straight on to a 18-month deal, fixed at 7.25 per cent.

Recently, when the time came to consider the options once again, they went for another fix, this time for 10 years at 7.99 per cent.

Mr Dennis, a financial adviser working for an insurance company, explains: "We wanted the security of knowing what our payments would be for a while ahead and thought that this would be the best move. Although interest rates may well come down next year, they are quite likely to go up in the intervening period, which makes this an even better deal."

His wife Marie adds: "We didn't want to gamble, but it is worth noting that this rate is below the existing variable rate anyway. And with this loan, we did not have to pay an extra arrangement fee or for a new valuation."

Not everyone will be lucky enough to be offered a similar deal by their lender, although increasingly, those lenders who find their customers are prepared to redeem a mortgage rather than stay put on uncompetitive rates are willing to quietly give the same terms as they would to new borrowers.

At Chase de Vere, Simon Tyler recommends this as one option. Alternatively, he advises that it can sometimes be necessary to move away from a lender even if this may involve a penalty for doing so.

Nick Deutsch, from FirstMortgage, agrees. His company has just launched two three-year products. One is a discounted mortgage, which knocks 2.05 per cent off a cur-

rent variable rate of 8 per cent. The other is a fixed rate pegged at 6.15 on loans of up to 90 per cent of a home's value.

Mr Deutsch advises doing your sums before you move: "Say you are on a variable rate of 8.25 per cent and you get the chance of a two-year fixed deal at 4.99 per cent. The saving will be 6.5 per cent over those two years."

"Now, say there is a redemption penalty of six months' interest on your loan. That works out at 4.125 per cent. Even after legal and arrangement fees, plus a new valuation, you will still be significantly in the black. Sometimes the mathematics do speak in favour of moving your loan."

*The Independent* has published a free 27-page Guide to Mortgages, written by Nic Cutti, the paper's personal finance editor. The guide, sponsored by Barclays Mortgages, is available to all readers by calling 0800 585691. Or fill in the coupon on page 4.



PENNY JACKSON

## Gazumping is no problem – unless it happens to you

Gazumping is not nearly as much of a problem as everyone thinks, according to Black Horse Agencies. It has monitored the subject for its latest Home Report, out yesterday, and says that it is surprised to find gazumping occurs in only 5 per cent of all sales in England.

No one who is a victim of gazumping will feel any better for knowing that, but the real culprits of the piece seem to be buyers who pull out. Apparently an average 12 per cent go back on their word and are the cause of almost three-quarters of collapsed sales.

Whether it is buyers or sellers (5 per cent) who pull out, the effect is to almost double the time it takes to agree a sale. The report shows that homes are selling in 12 weeks or less on average – the fastest time since the surveys started.

One in seven homes are even selling in a week or less and half in six weeks or less. The hot-spots, with a time of two weeks, are St Albans, Alton in Hampshire, Chelsea and Wells in Somerset.

Scotland makes a debut appearance with an average of 11 weeks. The slowest region is the North-west where it takes an average 19 weeks. Nationally, 96 per cent of the asking price is achieved and the Black Horse average property sells for £79,000. First time buyers make up 31 per cent and the lowest average price they pay is £40,000 in Scotland and the highest £72,000 in the South-east. The num-

ber of available homes is more than 30 per cent down on last year and Black Horse concludes that the market has "paused for breath".

\* Ironsides, a residential letting agency, is warning that high London rents are driving would-be tenants away from their traditional haunts in Knightsbridge, Kensington and Chelsea. It says that sub-standard properties are often marketed at prime prices. Jacqueline Ironsides says over-optimistic rents

'Over-optimistic rents in London are in danger of "killing the goose" – Far East nationals'

are in danger of "killing the goose", namely nationals from the Far East.

So far buyers from the region show no signs of losing interest in the London market but Ms Ironsides believes that many are, in fact, experiencing difficulties. She likens the belief in sustainable increases in rents to the madness of the Eighties sales boom. "This time, if we wait until the music stops, it is the rental market that will be hit."

She adds: "It is the best kind of corporate tenant who most objects to inflated prices. These are the tenants who pay the rent on time, take up options to renew and respect property."

TEL: 0171 293 2222

## PROPERTY: RESIDENTIAL

FAX: 0171 293 2505

To Let

To Let

Auctions

Services

A NEW STYLE OF LIVING  
ON THE NORTH BANK SW1

## PRESTIGIOUS HOUSES

## FOR THE DISCERNING EXECUTIVE

Balvaird Place. Eight prestigious houses offering premier security and garage parking in SW1. Four-bedroomed properties are available for rental now from around £1,000 per week exclusively through Chestertons Residential.

**CHESTERTONS**  
RESIDENTIAL  
0171 834 9998

Chestertons Residential is a trading name of Chesterton plc

MAJOR  
NORTHERN  
PROPERTY AUCTIONS

Mainly By Order of The Mortgagees  
Including the Halifax Plc  
HOUSES, FLATS: LAND AND COMMERCIAL PREMISES  
18TH NOVEMBER 1997 HAYDOCK  
PARK RACECOURSE - 0839 772202

Properties throughout the North West  
19TH NOVEMBER - NOVOTEL,  
BRADFORD - 0839 772203

Properties throughout Central North  
20TH NOVEMBER - RAMSIDE HALL  
HOTEL, DURHAM - 0839 772204

Properties throughout the North East  
For a Catalogue call the numbers above. Calls to these  
numbers cost 10p per min. For a fixed fee (this may involve a  
long call) call the number for further information.  
For more details call 0171 293 2222. Offices: 1st Floor  
Offices, 16/17 Grove Road South, Southwick, Hants PO5 3RD

## Looking for a property to buy or rent?

Well, now you can find the home of your dreams without leaving your favourite armchair.

Just think, no more trekking around the Agents, no more wasted weekends viewing, no more stress and strain. Our experts search and find, we match using our database, we view and make a video of your selected properties - and much more - while you just sit back and relax.

Find out more - call free on 0800-298 4312  
Fast, efficient and affordable - Fees from £30

The Property Box Ltd, Demon House, 40-44 Wicklow St, London WC1X 9HL

On November 9 please see The Independent on Sunday  
for a Property Feature on East London.

Sell your home for as little  
as £50 per advertisement

THE INDEPENDENT  
ON SUNDAY

Advertise your property through the Independent and Independent on Sunday's highly successful Property Gallery; a marketplace that is tried, tested and works.

The advertisement appears in the Saturday Your Money or the Sunday Business sections. Your property will appear in the format shown here, with 40 words of description complemented by a full colour photograph of your home.

## The Cost

The more advertisements you book, the cheaper the cost per ad:-

- 1 x Advertisement costs £95
- 2 x Advertisements cost £130 (£65 each)
- 3 x Advertisements cost £150 (£50 each)

Fill in this coupon and send payment, a colour photograph and up to 40 words of copy to: The Property Team, Classified Advertising, 19th Floor, Independent Newspaper, 1 Canada Square, Canary Wharf, London E14 5DL

Deadline for receipt of copy/photo is at least 6 working days prior to publication.  
Offer open to private advertisers only, commercial advertising package available on request.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ TELEPHONE (daytime) \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

I require ☐ 1 ☐ 2 ☐ 3 (tick appropriate box) Advertisement(s) at a total cost of £ \_\_\_\_\_  
Please enclose a cheque for this amount made payable to 'Newspaper Publishing Plc' or fill in your Visa/Access/Amex/Diners Club details:

CREDIT CARD NO \_\_\_\_\_ EXPIRY DATE \_\_\_\_\_ SIGNATURE \_\_\_\_\_

For advice or more information please call 'The Property Team' on 0171-293 2343 or 0171-293 2302

## CRANBROOK



Detached family house,  
Grade II listed, large 15' x 15' x 15' plot,  
reception room, billiard room,  
4 bed, 2 bath, 2 fireplaces, well  
maintained garden 1/2 acre,  
Well connected to road and rail.  
Regularly let to schools.  
£250,000  
For telephone (Daytime)  
0171 293 2037

Spain

France

Overseas Property

HOME  
FRONT

UNDISCOVERED, BEAUTIFUL  
PALS (COSTA BRAVA)  
Superb townhouses and apartments close  
to the medieval town of Pals in sunny  
greenland, most beautiful part of Spain.  
• Limited number of 1st line properties available  
• 3 championship golf courses  
• Gourmet Paradise  
• Most exciting coastline in Spain

HOME FROM HOME  
OVERSEAS PROPERTY SPECIALISTS  
8 TANTALLON ROAD  
LONDON SW12 8DG  
TEL: 0181 675 4383

FRENCH PROPERTY  
EXHIBITION

1ST & 2ND NOVEMBER 1997  
SATURDAY 10.30 AM TO 5.30 PM SUNDAY 10.30 AM TO 5.00 PM  
TAUNTON RACECOURSE, SOMERSET  
Leave M5 at Junction 25 and follow signs for Racecourse  
Organised by French Property News, 25 Lambeth Road, London SE8 6LA  
Tel: 0181 944 5500. Visit our website: <http://www.french-property.co.uk>

For more details call 0181-642 2000  
or visit us  
AMSTERDAM PUBLISHING LTD  
621 Shipyard Road, Broomfield,  
London SS6 8ET

To advertise in this section please call the  
PROPERTY team on 0171 293 2302/2343.

**GAVIN GREEN**

[illegible]

0012